(2)

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
Monterey, California

THESIS

EMULATION OF THE AN/UYK-20
TACTICAL DATA COMPUTER
ON THE BURROUGHS D-MACHINE

by

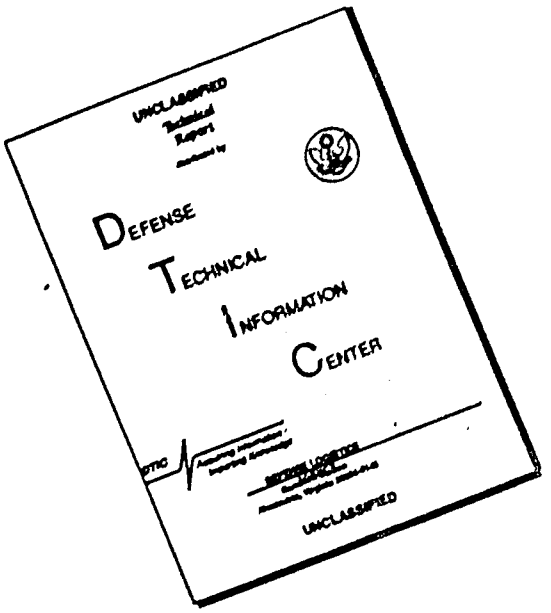
Ralph Harry Anzelmo
and
Theodore Lawrence Kaye

March 1977

Thesis Advisor: L. V. Rich

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM

1. REPORT NUMBER

2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.

3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER

4. TITLE (and Subtitle)

Emulation of the AN/UYK-20 Tactical Data Computer on the Burroughs D-machine

5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED

Master's Thesis; March 1977

6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER

7. AUTHOR(s)

Ralph Harry Anzelmo and Theodore Lawrence Kaye

8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)

9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS

Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940

10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS

11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS

Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940

12. REPORT DATE

March 1977

13. NUMBER OF PAGES

263

14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if different from Controlling Office)

Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940

15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)

Unclassified

15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

emulation
microprogramming
AN/UYK-20
Burroughs D-machine

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

A representation of the Univac AN/UYK-20 computer systems has been emulated on the Burroughs D Interpreter-Based System. The entire AN/UYK-20 instruction repertoire has been emulated with the exception of the "math pac" option (floating point arithmetic and cordic functions), clock and interrupt codes, and input/output operation codes. Modular design with extensive documentation has been implemented throughout program (cont.)

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE
S/N 0102-014-6601 |

25 450

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

20. (cont.)

development allowing for ease of modification and further extensions to the existing emulation. Emulation and hardware architecture of the AN/UYK-20 and the Burroughs D-machine, are discussed in conjunction with the AN/UYK-20 itself. Methods of testing and debugging, sample test programs and recommendations for continued design modifications to the emulation are presented.

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

Emulation of the AN/UYK-20 Tactical Data Computer on the Burroughs D-machine

by

Ralph Harry Anzelmo
Captain, United States Marine Corps
B.A., Montclair State College, 1968

Theodore Lawrence Kaye
Lieutenant, United States Navy
B.S.S.E., United States Naval Academy, 1972

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
MARCH 1977

Authors Ralph Harry Anzelmo

Theodore Lawrence Kaye

Approved by : Gerald V. Post
Thesis Advisor

V. Michael Bowers
Second Reader

C. R. Gibbs
Chairman, Department of Computer Science

D. A. Schrady
Dean of Information and Policy Sciences

ABSTRACT

A representation of the Univac AN/UYK-20 computer system has been emulated on the Burroughs D Interpreter-Based System. The entire AN/UYK-20 instruction repertoire has been emulated with the exception of the 'math pac' option (floating point arithmetic and cordic functions), clock and interrupt codes, and input/output operation codes. Modular design with extensive documentation has been implemented throughout program development allowing for ease of modification and further extensions to the existing emulation. Emulation and the hardware architecture of the AN/UYK-20 and the Burroughs D-machine, are discussed in conjunction with the AN/UYK-20 emulation itself. Methods of testing and debugging, sample test programs and recommendations for continued design modifications to the emulation are presented.

CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Our sincere gratitude is expressed to Lieutenant Lyle V. Rich, SC, USN for sponsoring this thesis and without whose guidance this research would not have been a success. Technical expertise for the AN/UYK-20 was provided by John H. Westergren, Field Engineer, Mini-Systems Support Operations, Sperry Univac Computer Systems, St. Paul, Minnesota. Initial instruction on the operation and design of the Burroughs D-machine was graciously provided by Lieutenant Jerry M. Haggerty, USN and Lieutenant John M. Hartling, USN. Finally, the authors would like to dedicate this thesis to their wives, whose love, devotion, and understanding enabled this project to be completed.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

The Navy has been challenged with maintaining the newest, most efficient tactical data systems consistent with the continually increasing demands and requirements of the real-time environment. There is an extensive conversion effort required to change from existing systems to newer more sophisticated technology such as the AN/UYK-20. Inherent in upgrading to a new system is the complex software redesign and modification process which is often hindered by the absence of the new computer system.

Unfortunately, the demands of a military installation require software generation prior to implementation of an upgraded computer system. One solution to this problem is to utilize for software development an intermediate computer system which has the capability of emulating the anticipated target machine. This provides a vehicle for software design, development, and testing prior to transitioning to the new system.

Currently, the Naval Postgraduate School (NPS) Computer Science Department maintains a Burroughs Interpreter-Based System known as the Burroughs D-machine. The D-machine is capable of being microprogrammed to emulate any of a miriad

of target machines. It effectively enables students to create their own computer knowing only the machine instruction repertoire for the control unit in the target machine.

The problem presented was to develop a feasible working model of the AN/UYK-20 on the microprogrammable Burroughs D-machine. The project provided an opportunity to obtain practical experience with contemporary hardware and to manipulate writeable control stores to imitate a Navy tactical computer.

B. APPLICATIONS OF THE AN/UYK-20

The Univac AN/UYK-20 minicomputer is a general purpose militarized digital computer adaptable to numerous tactical applications. The AN/UYK-20 has been successfully utilized in many time-critical, real-time systems including fire control radar, communication controllers, signal processing analyzers for sonar and beacon signals, and numerous weapons control systems. A subsequent chapter will be devoted to the technical aspects and internal design of the AN/UYK-20.

Because of its size, ruggedness, and computing capabilities, the AN/UYK-20 has been designated the Navy's standard tactical minicomputer [16]. It was selected for emulation in order to provide a feasible platform for software development to those military installations either contemplating or in the process of receiving an AN/UYK-20.

A workable emulation would allow military applications such as data reduction, navigation, telemetry, sensor processing, range tracking and logistics to have software packages developed, tested, and modified prior to arrival of the AN/UYK-20. Furthermore, it would permit personnel to become familiar with the machine by providing advanced training, thereby easing the transition phase to the new system.

C. PROJECT DESIGN OBJECTIVES

Several design techniques were used throughout the development of this project: 1) modularity, 2) structured programming, and 3) extensive documentation. These design features will aid the interested reader as well as simplify any future extensions or modifications to the existing emulation.

Modular design was utilized by creating independent program segments which were individually developed, debugged, and tested. These modules or subroutines provided a strong foundation which were readily modified throughout the entire programming effort. Conceptually, the emulation was divided into relatively small entities which were further reduced to program segments rarely exceeding one page in length.

Structured programming was demonstrated by utilizing a limited number of control flow structures and maintaining a common logical design throughout the entire emulation. Comprehensible code held precedence over extremely efficient

code.

In addition to modularity and structured programming, the entire programming endeavor was supplemented with extensive commenting to provide the necessary self-documentation to promote and facilitate program translation, modification, and fusing with the other independent modules. These concepts promoted the extensive team effort required to achieve the research goals. In addition, it will provide ease of program maintenance and modification in the future.

II. EMULATION

A. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The term microprogramming was first utilized in an article by Professor M. V. Wilkes of the Cambridge University Mathematical Laboratory in 1951 [24]. His paper concentrated on a control section within the computer which, when programmatically controlled, performed register-to-register data transfers sequentially and in parallel for the execution of a single machine instruction. A sequence of operations (microinstructions) required for execution of a machine instruction is considered a *microprogram*.

Traditionally, the computer has been composed of essentially five components: the arithmetic/logic unit, the control unit, memory or storage, input, and output (Figure II-1). The control section sets the proper conditions for the opening and closing of required gates in the logic network. Historically, the control section has been hardware consisting of a series of decoders and flip-flops along with their associated circuitry. Therefore, every machine instruction had a fixed interpretation which was hardwired within the control unit.

In 1957, Wilke's definition of microprogramming was slightly modified. It was defined as a technique of design-

ing the control circuits of an electronic digital computer to interpret and execute a given set of machine operations as an equivalent set of micro-operations [15].

The hardwired control section can be modified by interchanging ROM modules or other hardware components, by replacing the control section with a programmable (dynamically writeable) control store which in itself is a separate word-organized memory (Figure II-2) or by combining both approaches. A programmable control store allows rapid changes in the machine's instruction repertoire while maintaining maximum design flexibility. The resulting computer system is microprogrammable and capable of storing a series of changeable machine personalities.

The computer control store can thus be modified to allow the execution of machine language programs intended for a variety of machine architectures. This process can be compared to replacing hardware components found in conventionally designed computer systems. The primary advantage of microprogrammed logic is the capability to perform various control sequences without hardware modifications. The process through which the hardware components of one machine (host) are made to imitate the specific hardware characteristics of another machine (target) is known as emulation.

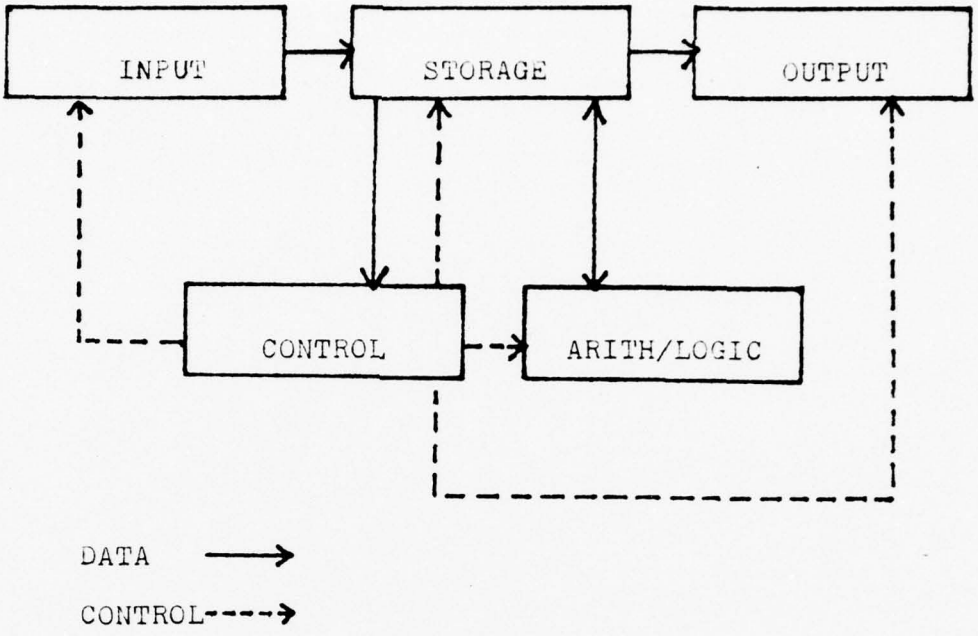


Figure II-1 [11]

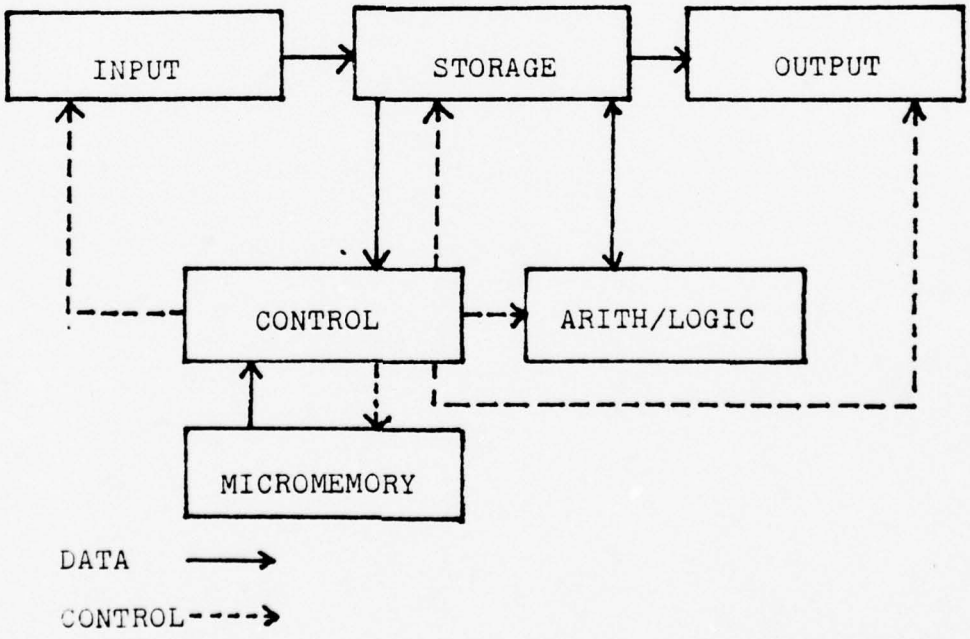


Figure II-2

Emulation allows the computer scientist to create various machine architectures from a single microprogrammable host. The complete set of microprograms (firmware) and the necessary hardware, as well as the required software, added to one computer system enabling it to execute programs designed for another system is known as an emulator.

B. MICROPROGRAMMING

Computer manufacturers have made available numerous microprogrammable machines which permit the user to tailor his instruction repertoire to meet the needs of his particular application. Some examples of microprogrammable computer systems are the Burroughs D-machine, the Nanodata QM-1, the Varian 73, the Standard Logic CASH-8, or the Hewlett-Packard 2100. These microprogrammable systems provide the benefits of flexibility, lower system costs and a systematic approach to system design if utilized effectively.

When a manufacturer designs a dynamically writeable control store, the amount of parallelism to be allowed must be determined. Parallelism is defined to be the simultaneous control of numerous hardware resources. There are basically three forms of control: vertical, horizontal, and residual. In vertical microprogramming, each instruction controls a single operation with program flow being sequential, unless the instruction was a conditional or unconditional branch. By contrast, a horizontally microprogrammed machine is

programmed via instructions which simultaneously control multiple resources including condition testing and microinstruction sequencing.

Horizontal microinstructions usually are not encoded which means each bit controls one machine resource or operation. They usually have a wider word than vertical instructions and consequently consume more memory. Vertical instructions are usually encoded with one or two levels. Encoding means the value of a control field in the microinstruction is a binary code specifying which resource or operation is to be performed. The horizontal microinstructions have the potential of being much more efficient resource managers and consequently are more difficult to optimally design than their vertical counterparts.

Combining the attributes of horizontal and vertical microprogramming results in residual control. This method saves memory by using vertical microinstructions while simultaneously controlling multiple parallel resources via setup registers.

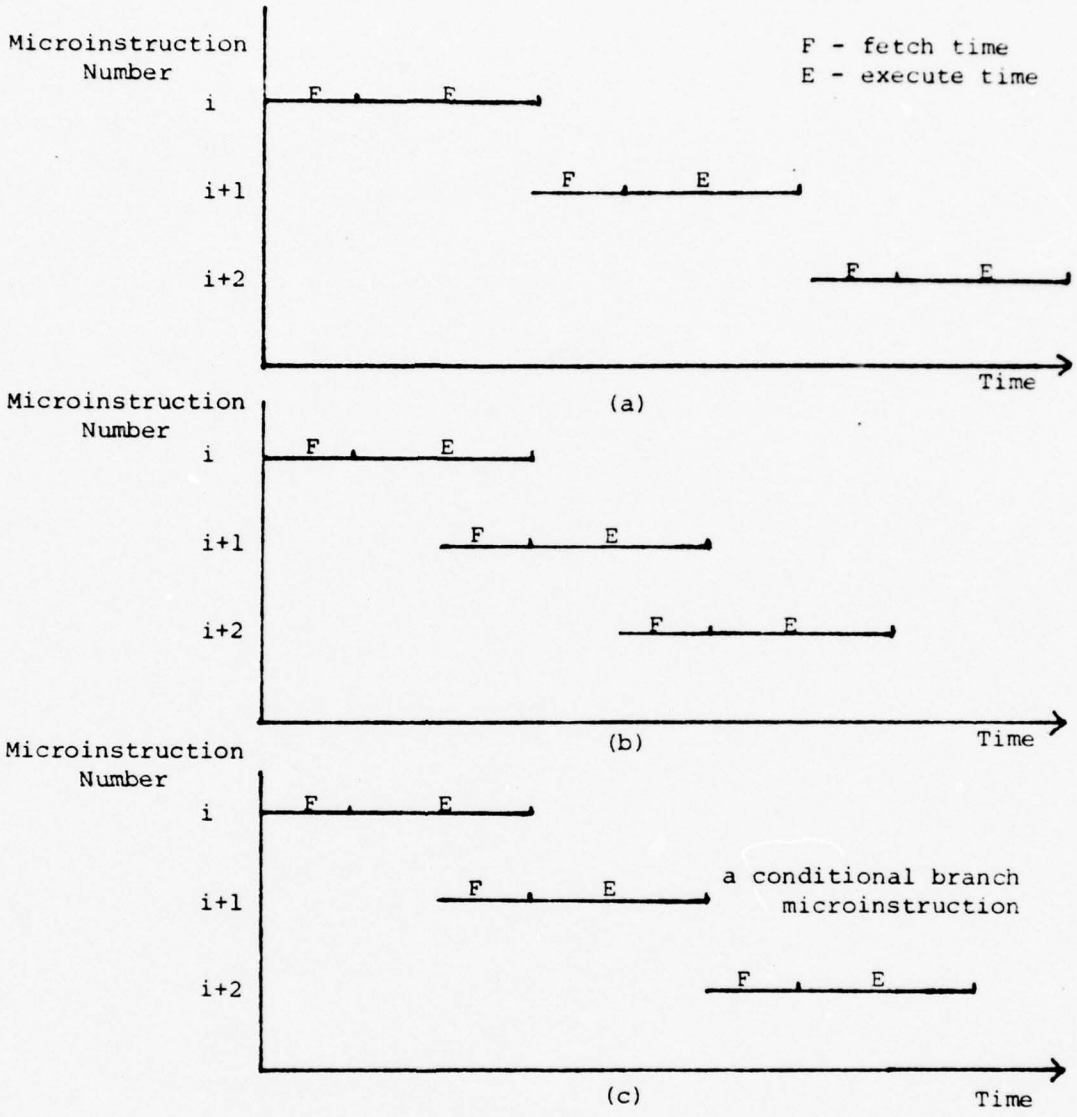
Microinstruction implementation severely effects the speed of microprogram execution. In serial implementation, one microinstruction is fetched and fully executed prior to fetching the next instruction. This technique offers the advantage of logical simplicity while suffering from lack of efficiency since it consumes the maximum amount of time.

'Parallel' implementation permits fetching of the next

instruction before termination of the previous instruction. The obvious advantage is execution speed which is of utmost importance when emulating another machine (Figure II-3) [2].

Another significant microprogramming characteristic is the number of phases used in the execution of each microinstruction. A monophase system means there are no subdivisions of the basic clock pulse and consequently each microinstruction is controlled by the transmission of the leading edge of a clock cycle. In a polyphase implementation scheme, the basic clock cycle is subdivided into minor phases which are independently generated via hardware. Although polyphase operations are more complex and require complicated control, they do permit faster resource manipulation when they are efficiently coded by allowing multiple operations to be performed during the same phase(s).

The microprogrammability of a given computer and the capabilities of its associated microprogramming language are directly effected by the the presence or absence of each of the alternative microprogramming characteristics described above. The microprogramming language spectrum ranges from the lowest level or microlanguage through the assembly languages to the high level procedural languages.



(a) Serial fetch and execute.

(b) Parallel fetch and execute.

(c) Combined serial-parallel where next address depends on conditions in present cycle.

Figure II-3 [2]

The problems of microprogramming can be significantly reduced if suitable software support exists and is readily available. This support is usually in the form of simulators and debuggers. Typically, a simulator provides an alternative to assembly level coding by permitting the user to code in a higher level language and yet achieve the same results at the expense of some added memory and execution time. Debuggers are extremely useful in the developmental stages of microprogramming especially for new and experimental system design. Debuggers permit dynamic access to the machine status and register contents at the instant they are employed, i.e. a trace feature. Some debuggers offer the opportunity of assembling in-line. This option can drastically reduce required debugging time.

The primary application of microprogramming is to implement the necessary control structure required for the analysis and execution of machine level instructions by means of programmed control stores rather than hardwired logic. Therefore, a dynamically microprogrammable computer can provide a software development system which can be a cost-effective approach to experimentation with potential candidates for replacement computer systems or the design of completely new systems to fit the needs of unique applications.

C. THE GOALS OF EMULATION

A well-designed emulation can provide an opportunity to experiment and create software for new computer systems before the actual hardware is available. The utilization of an emulator can almost eliminate reprogramming, consequently smoothing the system transition period. In addition, emulation has provided a workable model of new systems under consideration for procurement, providing a much more detailed cost-benefit analysis of system conversion.

Furthermore, it is often economically sound to emulate a second generation computer with a third generation system. This provides growth to a contemporary system while fulfilling the requirements of the past in a cost-effective manner. However, this can be a disadvantage if the programming staff uses the emulation as a link to the old system and consequently fails to take advantage of the attributes of the new system.

D. EMULATION VERSUS SIMULATION

To accomplish the emulation objectives, certain design features must be incorporated into an emulation. Naturally, execution time and allocated memory are the two foremost considerations. Traditionally, the concept of mimicking another computer has been accomplished by either a simulator or an emulator, two concepts often confused with one another.

A simulator is a series of high level language (HLL) or assembly language statements which individually do not behave like the target machine instructions. The host machine executes its own native instructions in order to imitate the target machine operations. Consequently, simulation is a rather slow technique because it requires an intermediate translation. In addition, simulation of certain instructions such as bit manipulation and shifting operations can require an enormous amount of intermediate code generation demanding a significantly larger memory allocation.

An emulator is a microprogram that is executed on the host machine, performing machine instructions of the target machine. Since an emulator accepts the binary object code of the target machine and directly executes these instructions, it can be extremely efficient in terms of time and space requirements. The execution time of an emulation is dependent upon many factors: clock rates of the two machines, frequency of memory references, high speed shifting compatibility, required register mapping between target and host machines, bit manipulation capability of the two machines, condition code selection and testing, flexible data path selection capability, interrupt similaritites, input/output compatibility, and microprogramming efficiency. If the hardware features between target and host machines are extremely compatible and highly efficient microprogramming has been employed, an emulation performance ratio (host

to target) of nearly one to one can be attained. This emulation performance ratio (EPR) has been demonstrated by the emulation of the SKC-2070 on the Nanodata QM-1 computer. It is possible to achieve an EPR better than one to one under ideal situations, when the host machine has a much faster internal operation execution rate [1].

Several distinct advantages can be realized using emulation as compared to simulation. The execution speed is significantly better by at least an order of magnitude. The target machine representation in firmware is closer to the actual hardware design and total access to the lowest machine level is achievable. Perhaps most noteworthy, emulation provides the opportunity to rapidly create test beds for numerous machine architectures and provide a basis for new system development.

E. EMULATION TECHNIQUES

Traditionally, there have been three approaches for emulating machine instructions: 1) hardware or firmware assistance to a software simulation as demonstrated by the IBM 360/65 emulation of the IBM 7090, 2) independent host system hardware or firmware which provides for complete execution of the target machine's instruction repertoire of which the Burroughs D-machine emulation of the AN/UYK-20 is an example, and 3) an auxiliary processor which is operated in conjunction with the host machine to execute target machine instructions [14].

Software-controlled emulation is usually characterized by categorizing the target machine instructions into three distinct classes: easily emulated instructions, complex instructions not readily emulated, and those instructions not deemed necessary for the desired application. Instruction usage is significant in this classification process. Each class of instructions becomes a candidate for direct hardware or firmware implementation. The first emulated function in this approach is usually the fetch and analysis operation. After the instruction is analyzed, the appropriate opcode subfunction can be executed.

An alternative emulation technique is the firmware-controlled method. This approach is identified by having system control reside completely in firmware or hardware during the emulation process. All instructions are executed on the host machine as if they were indigenous to the target machine. This method is much more efficient than the software-controlled technique; however, it is more expensive and the cost differential is directly related to the required performance level. Performance is dependent upon the number of required data paths, arithmetic units, and other additional logic circuitry which must supplement the host machine architecture.

Upon entering the emulation mode in a firmware-controlled emulator, the machine performs like the target machine until encountering an exit situation. There exists three exit modes: 1) priority interrupt, 2) not implemented

instruction, and 3) deliberate exit because of a debugging routine.

The third emulation technique consists of utilizing auxiliary hardware electronically attached to the host computer for the sole purpose of executing target machine instructions. In effect, a target machine is composed of host machine hardware with the necessary additional components required to create an effective emulator.

F. EMULATION HARDWARE

The development of writeable control stores and microprogramming techniques have significantly influenced computer design. This section will describe some of the available dynamically microprogrammable hardware (Figure II-4).

The Hewlett-Packard 2100 is a general purpose minicomputer. It has a unique control store divided into two segments. One section is ROM and the other section is user programmable. The machine is vertically microprogrammed using a standard 80 instruction machine language repertoire. A debugger and assembler assist the user in microprogram development [2].

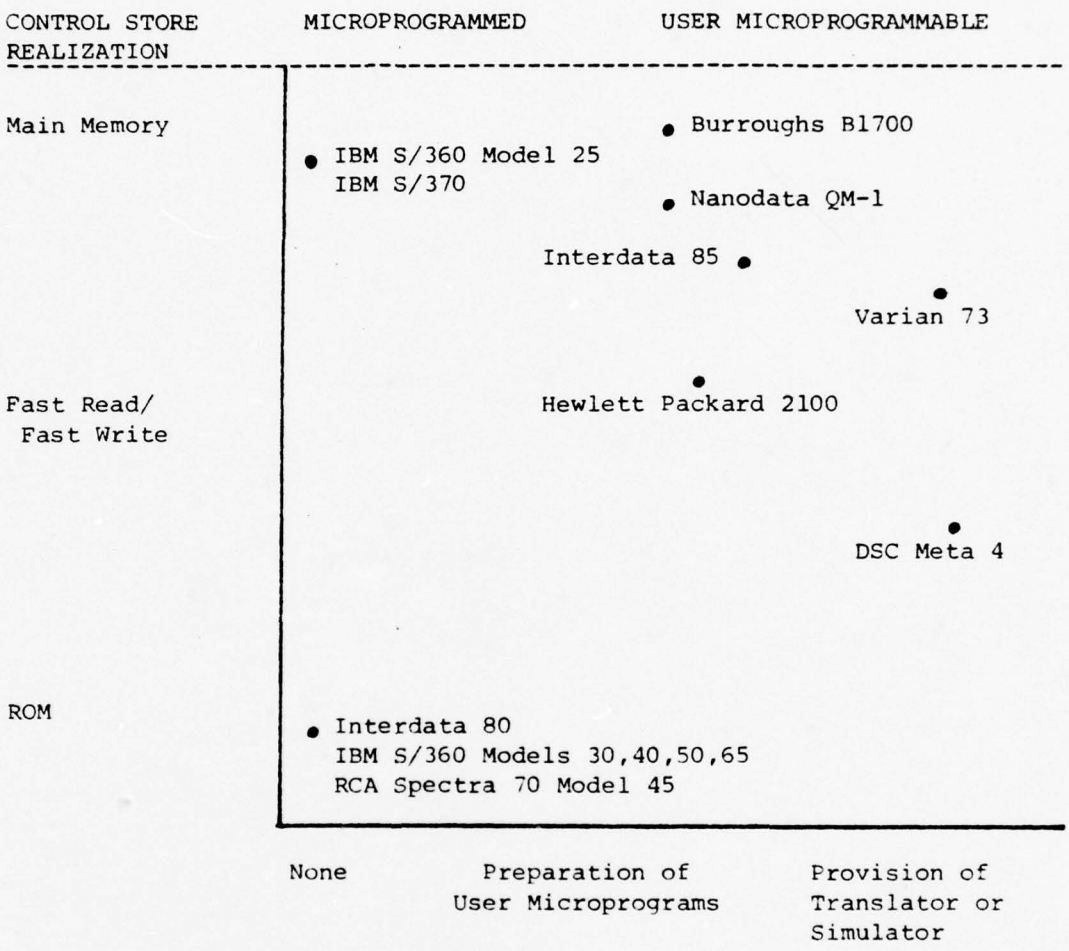
The Standard Logic CASH-8 is a high speed digital controller with a separate control store. It consists of 16 general purpose registers and an accumulator. The CASH-8 is vertically microprogrammed but does not support any language

above microlanguage [2].

The Varian 73 is a general purpose minicomputer that has a 150 instruction set. The horizontal microinstruction consists of 64 bits with 25 fields, some of which indicate register transfers, ALU operations, shifting, control store addressing, condition testing, I/O control and memory operations. The Varian 73 contains both a ROM control store and a writeable control store loadable from main memory. A microprogram assembler and interactive simulator are available [2].

The Nanodata QM-1 is unique in that it contains both a control store and a nanostore which are both loaded under user program control. The 18-bit vertical microinstructions are stored in the control store, fetched and then interpreted under nanoprogram control. A horizontal nanoinstruction is 360 bits which is subdivided into five 72-bit vectors. Assemblers for both microprograms and nanoprograms are available [2].

The previously described machines represent a small sample of the available microprogrammable computer architectures. The availability and flexibility of these computer systems has stimulated demand for these devices. Consequently, hardware manufacturers have been compelled to produce writeable control store equipment to satiate the needs of the computer market.



Note: Relative microprogrammability is the distance from the origin to the machine point in two space.

Figure II-4 [2]

III. AN/UYK-20 ARCHITECTURE

Constructing an efficient emulation requires a precise understanding of the architecture and performance characteristics of the machine being emulated. An emulation must attempt to match the target machine's features and maintain its flexibility of hardware design as closely as possible. Although it is not required, an operational demonstration of the emulated machine can solve many emulation questions.

In emulating the AN/UYK-20, architecture and performance criteria were derived from technical publications, since an actual machine was unavailable. When inconsistencies appeared in the documentation, specific questions were posed to a UNIVAC field engineer, who often tested programs on the AN/UYK-20 to resolve inconsistencies. Documentation coupled with an expert consultant provided sufficient information for emulating the AN/UYK-20 successfully.

The intent of this chapter is to outline those features of the AN/UYK-20 significant to the emulation. A detailed hardware description can be found in Refs. 20, 22, 28.

A. HARDWARE DESIGN

The AN/UYK-20 was designed for the Navy to fulfill the requirements for small or medium size general purpose data processing in shipboard, mobile shelter, or other military environments. Sperry Univac incorporated minicomputer technology in constructing the AN/UYK-20, including MSI circuitry design, microprogrammed control, memory modularity, and asynchronous or synchronous input/output channels.

The AN/UYK-20 had to be extremely flexible in its applications, offering a wide range of configuration possibilities which were derivatives of the basic design. Modularity, a concept highly desirable in a military environment, was achieved by offering options that could be easily added using printed circuit cards and/or memory modules.

The AN/UYK-20 can accomodate up to eight 8K, sixteen-bit word boards of magnetic core storage with an access time of 750 nanoseconds. The central processor is controlled by a programmable micromemory which can be expanded by an additional 512 words. The microprogram controller is programmed at the factory, but the additional micromemory option is user defined. Both sections of micromemory are programmed using fusible links, and once programmed they are completely static (Figure III-1).

A memory interface is responsible for the transfer of data to memory from the central processor (CP) and input/output controller (IOC). Both the IOC and the CP are

capable of accessing all of memory (65,536 words maximum). The addition of direct memory access (DMA) provides a second memory interface and an additional access port which is connected to each of the two 32K memory segments.

The input/output controller permits the central processor to communicate with the external devices without interfering with program execution. The IOC has a maximum of 16 parallel or serial channels. Parallel data transfer takes place asynchronously using 8-bit, 16-bit, or 32-bit transfers. Serial interfaces are either synchronous or asynchronous, with word-to-serial or serial-to-word conversions occurring in the IOC. The IOC and CP compete for memory access through the memory interface with priority given to the IOC in the event of a simultaneous request. The IOC is permanently assigned several memory addresses for command word and interrupt word storage.

The addressable high-speed registers available in the AN/UYK-20 include the program address register (P-register), two 16-bit status registers (SR1 and SR2), a real-time clock register (32-bits), a monitor clock register (16-bits), and a set of sixteen 16-bit general registers. An additional stack of 16 general registers is an available hardware option.

The sixteen general registers were included to enhance the speed and performance of the AN/UYK-20, allowing most programs to use a great proportion of register-to-register

instructions. These general registers can be used as accumulators for arithmetic, shift, or logical functions, as index registers, or as temporary storage locations. The second set of general registers can be readily employed via a status bit. This status bit designates which general register stack is to be utilized. The duplicate set of general registers yields dividends in a multi-task or heavy-interrupt processing environment. This additional register set can be used to provide high-speed temporary storage, thus avoiding slower main memory storage of working variables.

The two 16-bit status registers and the program address register represent the machine status of the AN/UYK-20. When these registers are collectively referenced, they are called the program status word (48-bit PSW). The P-register indicates the next instruction to be executed. This instruction may be a 16-bit single-word instruction or a 32-bit double-word instruction. Program control can be modified by using an instruction which manipulates the contents of the P-register.

Status register 1 contains bit information concerning condition code settings, overflow, and carry bits, interrupt codes, and numerous other machine indications (Figure III-2).

AN/UYK-20 FUNCTIONAL ARCHITECTURE

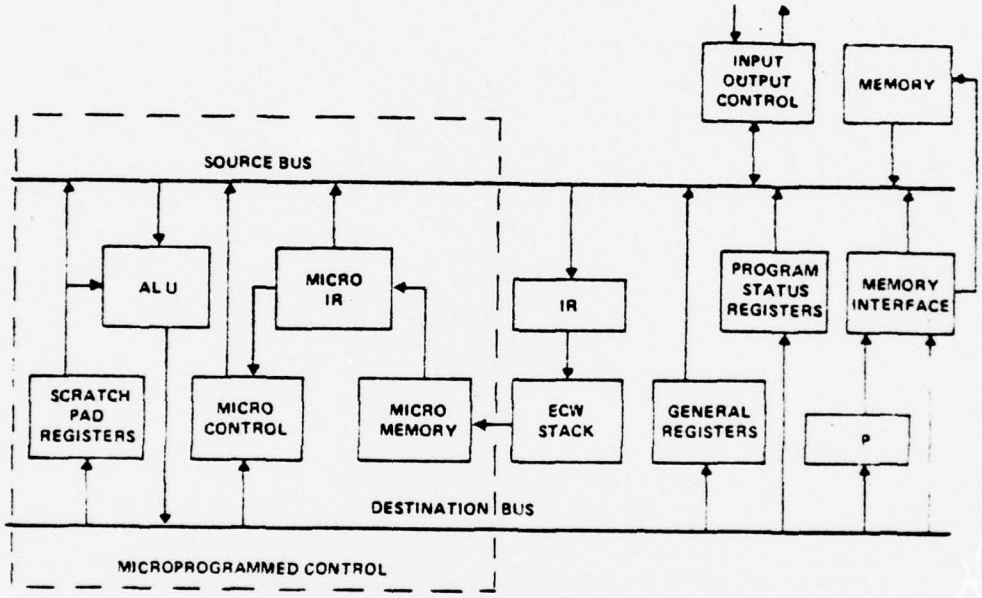
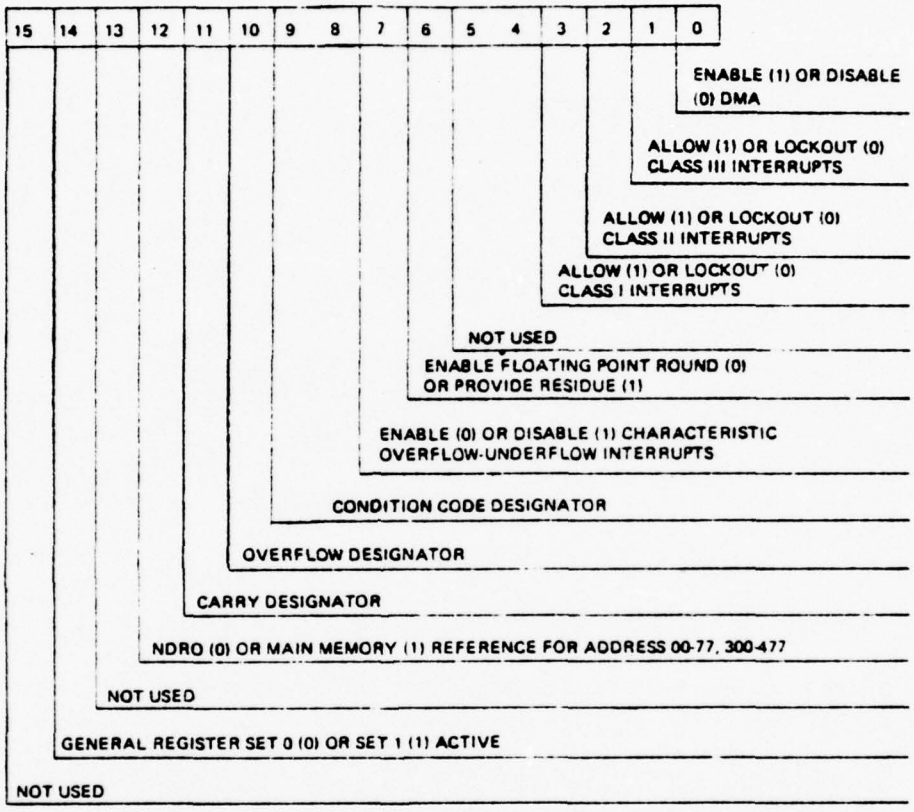


Figure III-1 [22]

STATUS REGISTER 1



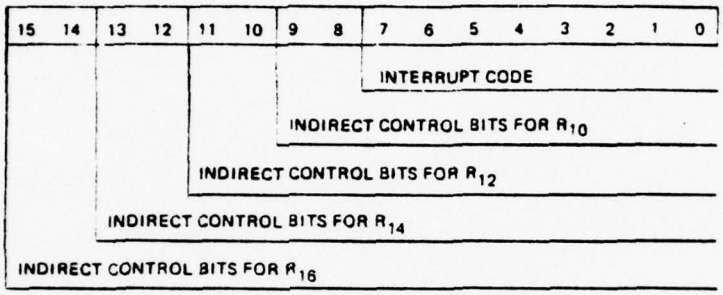
CONDITION CODES

SR BITS 8 and 9	ARITHMETIC	COMPARE
00	0	$(R_a) = (R_m)$ or (Y)
01	>0 (POS)	$(R_a) > (R_m)$ or (Y)
10	Not Used	Not Used
11	<0 (NEG)	$(R_a) < (R_m)$ or (Y)

Figure III-2 [23]

Status register 2 holds control bits for direct or indirect addressing, and holds interrupt codes. Interrupt processing routines set bits in the interrupt code field corresponding to the IOC interrupt (Figure III-3).

STATUS REGISTER 2



INDIRECT CONTROL BITS	MEANING
00	Normal Addressing.
01	Normal Addressing.
10	Indirect Addressing w/o indexing; IWl at Y = y.
11	Indirect Addressing with indexing; IWl at Y = y + (Rm).

Figure III-3 [23]

The real-time clock and monitor clock registers provide program-controlled interrupt capability which is useful for timing and synchronizing program segments with real-time events. The real-time clock (RTC) is a 32-bit register used as count-up storage while the monitor clock (MON) is a 16-bit count-down register. A one kHz internal oscillator controls the counting speed of both registers. An optional

external clock operating at a frequency up to 50 kHz is also available.

Interrupt processing in the AN/UYK-20 is conducted using a priority level scheme which classifies interrupts into three priority levels (classes). Interrupts within the same class are assigned a priority ranking and a code which identifies which processing routine to execute. During interrupt handling, all interrupts of the same level or lower level are locked out until the CP is completed processing the current interrupt. Higher priority interrupts can override the lockout and cause the CP to honor them first, holding the lower level interrupts in abeyance until higher level interrupt processing is completed. The highest priority interrupts are hardware malfunctions, followed by software interrupts, and at the lowest level, IOC interrupts.

Permanent locations in memory corresponding to each interrupt class hold the PSW and RTC when an interrupt is being honored. Likewise, other permanent memory addresses assigned to each interrupt class hold the appropriate interrupt routine entrance location to be loaded into the PSW.

Memory addressing is accomplished using 64 page address registers which separate memory into 1024-word pages. Absolute addresses are formed by isolating the upper six bits of the relative address to find the page address register number, and then concatenating the lower six bits of the

page address register contents with the lower ten bits of the relative address (Figure III-4). Any operation that stores into memory sets the most significant bit of the page address register used in generating the address.

Some additional hardware features of the AN/UYK-20 are those functions available on the maintenance panel of the machine itself. These include a breakpoint feature which allows an operator to insert from the panel an address which causes the AN/UYK-20 to stop execution when the selected address is referenced. Other available toggles allow halting execution programmatically using Key 1 or Key 2 on the maintenance panel. These additional hardware features are useful debugging tools.

MEMORY ADDRESS GENERATION

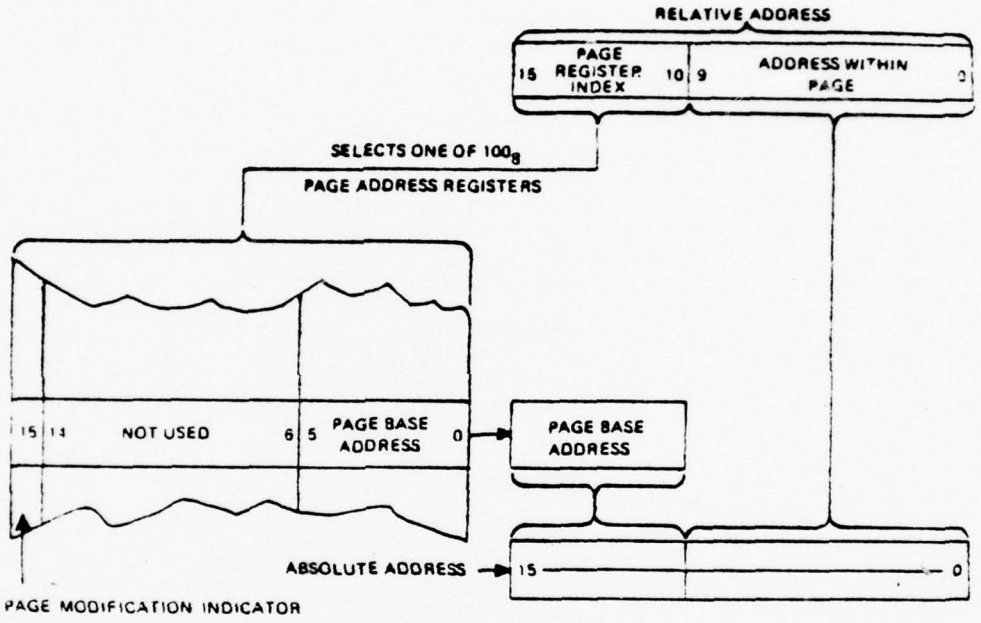


Figure III-4 [22]

B. INSTRUCTION FORMATS AND REPERTOIRE

1. Repertoire of Instructions

The AN/UYK-20 instruction set is composed of nearly 260 separate instructions designed to be both versatile and comprehensive. Both single-word (16-bit) and double-word (32-bit) instructions are available. Some of these instructions are specifically designed to meet the requirements of a real-time environment. A few sample instructions include:

a. Local jump - used to facilitate loops, saving several steps in program execution.

b. Reverse register - used in a communication environment when data is received in one sequence but must be transmitted in reverse sequence.

c. Set bit, clear bit, and test bit - used to test individual bits in registers saving considerable execution time in programs that communicate via flags and status words.

Additional flexibility is provided when the 'math pac' hardware option is included in the AN/UYK-20 configuration. Some 33 additional opcodes are added to the instruction set in order to increase the computational capabilities of the machine. An instruction for square root, double precision multiply/divide instructions, as well as hardware trigonometric and hyperbolic functions which utilize coordinate conversion algorithms (cordic) are included.

Single-word instructions are generally employed when manipulating operands in high-speed registers. Double-word instructions are used in operations involving direct or indirect addressing with or without indexing, or supplying 16-bit constants to programs. Typical instruction speeds for a single-word versus a double-word instruction are:

	SINGLE-WORD	DOUBLE-WORD
ADD	.75 - 1.5 usec	1.5 - 2.25 usec
LOAD	.75 - 1.5 usec	1.5 - 2.25 usec
MULTIPLY	3.8 - 4.0 usec	4.4 - 4.6 usec
DIVIDE	6.8 - 7.0 usec	7.4 - 7.5 usec

Nearly all instructions affect condition bits in status register 1. The AN/UYK-20 sets these bits as a result of two types of operations. Most instructions that do not involve compare logic are categorized as arithmetic instructions. When the result of the arithmetic operation is determined and is about to be stored in memory or a register, a condition code is set indicating whether the result is positive, negative, or zero. Compare instructions set the condition bits based on a greater than, less than, or equal to comparison of two registers or a register and the contents of a memory address.

Two other bits in SR1 are set as a result of computational or shifting instructions. The overflow designator is set whenever an arithmetic or shift operation requires more bits than are provided for in a register (16 bits).

The carry designator is set when an arithmetic operator generates a carry beyond the most significant bit of the register.

The AN/UYK-20 allows five different types of operand formats: single-length, byte, literal, optional floating point, and double-length. Single-length operands are 16-bit values with the sign bit assumed to be in the most significant bit. In arithmetic calculations, the single-length word is assumed to be a two's complement integer. Byte operands are considered 8-bit unsigned integers, and can be the most significant or least significant half-word of a memory location. Literal operands are 4-bit unsigned integers denoted by the 'm' field of a literal type instruction. Floating point operands are formed using two adjacent registers or memory locations with fields containing the sign of the fraction, the characteristic, and 24 bits of the fraction.

Double-length operands are concatenated from two adjacent registers or two adjacent memory addresses. The most significant half of the double-length operand is contained in the low-order register or memory address, and the least significant half in the next sequential register or address. The sign bit for both words resides in the high-order bit position of the most significant half-word and when used in an arithmetic calculation, the double-length operand is treated as a two's complement integer. Instructions involving double-length operands require the low-order

register or memory address to be even, since the adjacent cell address is formed by 'OR'-ing a 1 in the least significant bit of the address.

2. Instruction Format

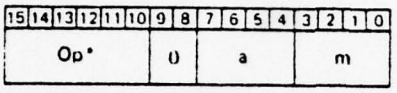
The AN/UYK-20 has five different instruction word formats, designated by two-letter mnemonic codes. These codes are: RR (Register-Register), RL (Register-Literal), RI (Register-Immediate), RK (Register-Constant), and RX (Register-Index). Each of these formats are designated in the instruction word by a combination of the opcode field and the subfunction code. Registers are identified in the 'a' and 'm' fields of the instruction, and are referred to by the notation Ra and Rm. The 'v' field is treated as an address or arithmetic constant, depending on the instruction (Figure III-5).

The format RR single-word instructions perform operations involving the registers specified by the 'a' and 'm' fields. No memory references are made to access operands, causing considerable savings in execution time. The 'a' or 'm' field may be used to index special operations on registers.

Format RL instructions use a 16-bit instruction word, using one or two general registers. The 'a' designator selects the general register Ra or register pair Ra, Ra + 1. The 'm' designator contains the 4-bit literal value which will be used in the instruction.

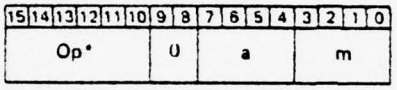
INSTRUCTION FORMATS

RR



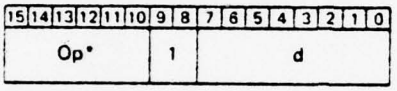
a selects R_a; m selects R_m.

RL



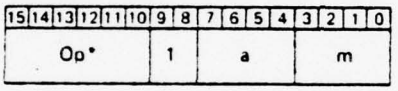
a selects R_a; m contains 4-bit constants.

RI-1
Local
Jump



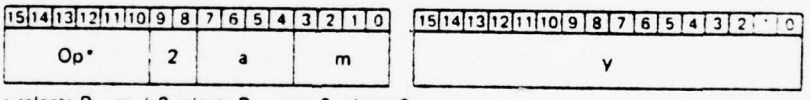
d is signed number of instructions to jump, relative to current position.
(+ is forward; − is backward)

RI-2
Indexed
Memory



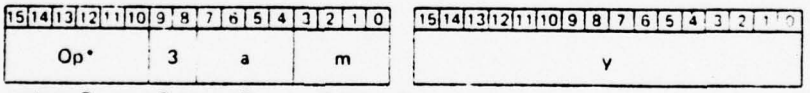
a selects R_a, m selects R_m. R_m selects memory address.

RK



a selects R_a; $m \neq 0$ selects R_m, $m = 0$ selects 0.
Operand = $y + R_m$ or 0.

RX



a selects R_a, $m \neq 0$ selects R_m, $m = 0$ selects 0.
$y + R_m$ or 0 selects memory address.

*Op is operation code

Figure III-5 [23]

RI format single-word instructions are separated into two catagories. RI Type 1 instructions are local jump instructions where the P-register is increased or decreased by the 'd' field in the instruction. The 'd' field represents the two's complement deviation value and allows the P-register to be altered a maximum of +177 octal or -200 octal. RI Type 2 instructions involve operations that use the general registers Ra and Rm, and a memory address specified by the contents of Rm.

The format RK instructions contain 32 bits of information. The upper 16-bits contain the operation code and the designator fields. The 'a' field selects the general register Ra, and the 'm' field denotes how the next word, containing 'y', is to be used. If 'm' equals zero, then the effective operand address Y, equals 'y'. If 'm' does not equal zero, then Y is formed by adding the contents of Rm to 'y'.

Format RX are double-word instructions similar to the RK instruction that use direct and indirect addressing techniques determined by the 'm' field. If the 'm' field equals zero, then direct addressing without indexing is employed, with the effective operand address formed from the 'y' field itself. If the 'm' field equals 1 through 7, 11, 13, 15, or 17 (octal), then direct addressing with indexing is employed. The effective operand address is formed by adding the contents of Rm to 'y'. An 'm' field value of 10, 12, 14, or 16 (octal) indicates indirection is to be

employed, and the indirect address control fields in status register 2 contain information which is used to generate the effective operand address or a pair of indirect words. When the control fields equal 0 or 1, then direct addressing with indexing results. If the control field equals 2, then the contents of the first indirect word (IW1) is located at 'y'. Finally, if the control field equals 3, then IW1 is located at 'y' indexed by the contents of Rm. Indirect word format is shown in Figure III-6. Cascaded indirection is possible provided that the indirect words are properly encoded.

Byte addressing is accomplished using RX format instructions. A byte identifier (B) is used to determine which half-word (8-bit) is to be referenced. If B equals 0, then the most significant half-word in address Y is the operand byte. If B equals 1, then the least significant byte at Y is the operand. The least significant bit in the indexing register is used as the byte identifier, and the remaining 15 bits are used as the indexing value for finding Y. Indirect byte operand addressing formulae are included in Figure III-6. The following formulae apply for direct byte operand addressing:

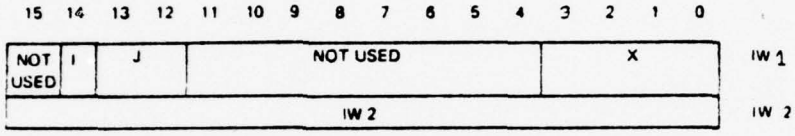
m=0, Y=y, and B=0

m=1-7, 11, 13, 15, or 17 octal

Y=y + (Rm)/2 and B=LSB of (Rm)

The preceding section has described the fundamentals of the AN/UYK-20 instruction formats. References 21 and 23 should be consulted for further information concerning instruction formats and decoding.

INDIRECT WORD FORMATS



OCTAL J VALUE	ADDRESS DETERMINATION
0	Y = IW2; if byte mode, upper byte is used.
1	Y = IW2 + (Rx); if byte mode, LSB of Rx determines byte. *
2	Y = IW2 + (Rm); if byte mode, LSB of Rm determines byte. *
3	Y = IW2 + (Rm+1); if byte mode, LSB of Rm+1 determines byte. *

I = 0, DIRECT ADDRESSING, OPERAND AT ADDRESS Y

I = 1, CASCADED INDIRECT ADDRESSING, NEW INDIRECT WORD 1 AT ADDRESS Y

* To determine the operand address when in byte mode, the contents of R_x, or R_m, or R_{m+1} are right shifted 1 bit position and zero filled in the left most position

Figure III-6 [23]

IV. BURROUGHS D-MACHINE

A. HARDWARE DESCRIPTION

The microprogramming facility at the Naval Postgraduate School is composed of a Burroughs Interpreter-Based system. This system possesses the characteristic of being dynamically microprogrammable and is designed using a simple building block structure. A typical system is made up of a number of interpreters (processors), main memory modules, and input/output devices, along with a switch interlock device (SWI) controlling data flow on the data bus connecting the interpreters to main memory and peripheral devices. The heart of the system is the interpreter, also referred to as the D-machine.

A D-machine possesses five functional modules: the logic unit (LU), the control unit (CU), the memory unit (MU), nanomemory (NM), and microprogram memory (MPM). The system presently installed in the Computer Science Department combines nanomemory and microprogram memory into one functional unit. The architecture of the D-machine is designed around 8-bit word slices. Word lengths from 8 bits to 64 bits are permissible using the same functional unit (Figure IV-1).

INTERPRETER BLOCK DIAGRAM

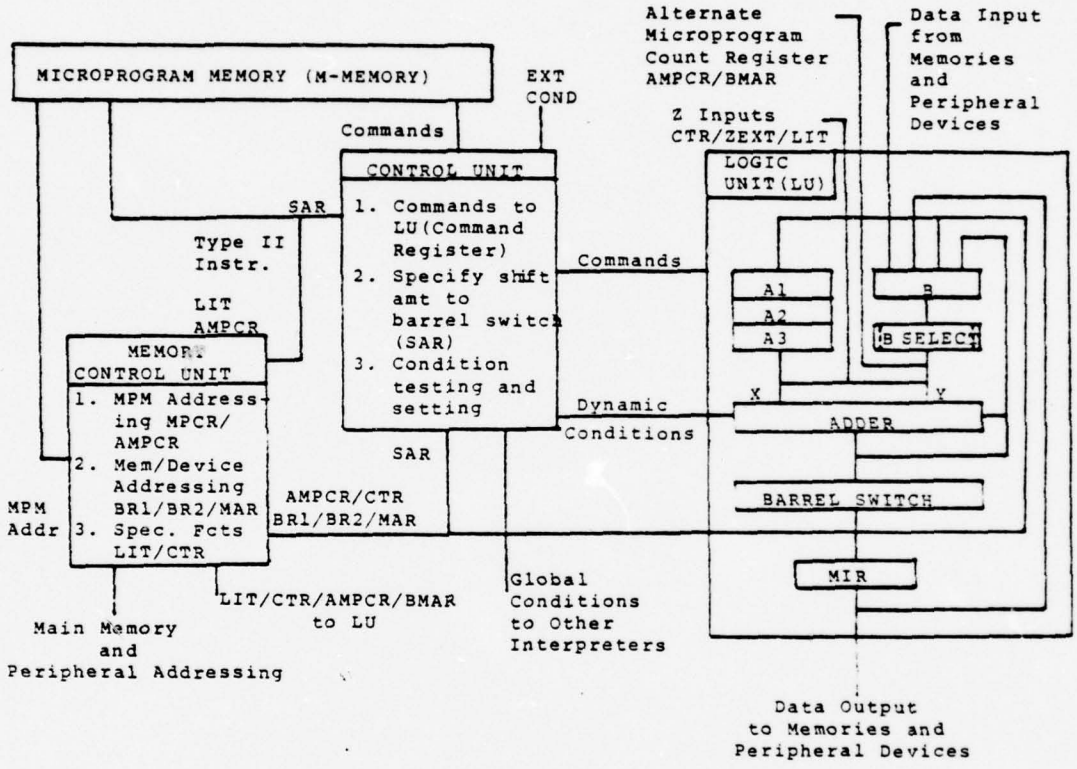


Figure IV-1 (o)

The D-machine used for this thesis has been configured as a 32-bit word processor. Reference 17 provides a thorough and concise description of the architecture of an interpreter-based microprogramming system. Reference 6 details the specifics of D-machine microprogramming which must be thoroughly understood by the programmer.

1. Logic Unit

The D-machine's logic unit performs shifting, arithmetic, and logic functions and contains scratch pad registers and data interfaces for the switch interlock. All adder operations are performed using two's complement arithmetic, and shifting is accomplished in a matrix of gates called the barrel switch.

The scratch pad registers A1, A2, and A3 are identical in function. They act as temporary storage registers within the D-machine and serve as primary inputs to the adder. The control unit determines which register will be an input to the adder. Any of the A-registers can receive the output from the barrel switch.

The B register functions as the primary external input interface from the switch interlock. It acts as the second input to the adder and can receive certain direct inputs from the adder's arithmetic operations. The B register can be loaded from any of the following sources:

a. The barrel switch output.

b. The adder output.

c. External data from the switch interlock (or control panel switches).

d. The memory information register (MIR).

e. The complements of four bit or eight bit carries.

f. The barrel switch ORed with the adder, external data from the switch interlock, or MIR.

The output of the B register is filtered prior to gating into the adder. The 'filter' consists of true/complement selection gates which are divided into three sections: the most significant bit, the least significant bit, and all the remaining central bits. The output of this filter is the independent result of these sections and may be either all zeroes, all ones, or the true contents or one's complement of the contents of the respective bits of the B register.

The memory information register is the interface to the switch interlock. MIR functions as a buffer to main memory or to a peripheral device. It is an output destination of the barrel switch and its output can be sent to the B-register or the switch interlock.

The adder in the logic unit performs all arithmetic functions and can be categorized as a version of a carry look-ahead adder. The control unit can gate various combi-

nations of A, B, and Z inputs to the adder. An 'A' input is defined as an input from one of the three scratch pad registers. A 'B' input is the output of the B register's true/complement filter gates. A 'Z' input is an external input to the logic unit and can originate from one of the following sources:

a. The output of the counter in the memory control unit (MCU) which is gated to the most significant eight bits of the adder with the remaining bits zeroed.

b. The output of the literal register in the MCU which is gated to the least significant eight bits of the adder with the remaining bits zeroed.

c. An optional input which is gated into the middle bytes of the adder with the most and least significant bytes zeroed.

d. The output of the alternate microprogram count register (AMPCR) in the MCU which is gated into the least significant 12 bits of the adder (13 bits for 8K micromemory machines) with all other bits being zeroed.

e. All zeroes.

Two inputs, selected from the A, B, or Z sources, are always gated to the adder. These inputs are referred to as X-select and Y-select. An X-select input may be either an A input or a Z input. If it is not specified, it is

assumed to be zero. A valid Y-select has either a B, Z or 1 as its input. Some Z inputs, however, are valid only as Y-select inputs. Any combination of valid X-selects and Y-selects are permissible addends, with an option of adding a one to the least significant bit. For subtraction operations, the value to be subtracted must be a Y-select; the Y-select input is subsequently two's complemented and gated to the adder. All binary Boolean operations between two adder inputs are allowed, and dynamic condition bits for overflow (AOV), all bits true (ABT), and most/least significant bit test (MST/LST) are available to the control unit for testing. Bit testing is a valuable feature for decoding instruction words.

The barrel switch is a matrix of gates that accepts parallel data from the adder and shifts the data any number of places to the left or right with zero fill. It also can right shift the word in an end-around fashion. The output of the barrel switch may be directed to any of the following destinations simultaneously:

a. The A registers.
b. The B register.
c. The memory information register.
d. The least significant 16 bits to the MCU registers.
e. The least significant three to six bits to the control unit shift amount register (bit length depending on the word size of machine).

2. The Control Unit

The control unit has five major sections: the shift amount register (SAR), the condition register (COND), part of the control register (CR), the decoder for microprogram memory content, and clock control. This module of the D-machine manages the functions of the processor, and is directly responsible for logic unit operation.

SAR and its associated logic control shifting operations by loading shift amounts into SAR and generating the required controls indicated by the current microinstruction for the barrel switch. In addition, the SAR's logic generates the 'word length complement' of the SAR contents where the complement is defined to be that amount which would restore the bits of a word to their original position after an end-around shift of N followed by an end-around shift of the 'complement' of N. For example, if an end-around right shift of 20 was required in a 32-bit D-machine, another end-around shift of the complement of 20 (12) would be required to restore the contents to its original value.

The condition register has four major functions:

a. It stores 12 resettable bits which are used as error indicators, interrupts, status, and lockout indicators.
b. It selects one of 16 condition bits for performing conditional operations. These 16 bits are composed of the 12 condition bits of the

condition register plus the 4 dynamic conditions generated by the LU adder during the present clock time.

c. It decodes bits from the memory for resetting, setting, or requesting the setting of designated bits of the condition register.

d. It resolves priority between interpreters in the setting of global condition bits (GC), thereby providing a method of controlling inter-interpreter lockout.

The control register stores the control bits of the 56-bit microinstruction that are not being used in the first phase of the execution cycle. The control register is subdivided into sections which are used by the memory control unit, the logic unit, and the control unit during the execution phase of a microinstruction. For a description of timing and phases, see section C of this chapter.

3. Memory Control Unit

The memory control unit provides the basic addressing interface between the D-machine and both main memory (S-memory) and microprogram memory (M-memory). One MCU can address 64K words (256K bytes) of main memory, and if the D-machine is configured with a second MCU, a maximum of 128K words can be addressed.

The memory control unit has three major sections:

a. The microprogram address section controls the addressing of microprogram memory and the sequencing of microinstructions. It contains the microprogram count register (MPCR), the alternate microprogram count register (AMPCR), the incrementer, the microprogram address controls register, and their associated logic. For standard 4K M-memories, the MPCR and AMPCR are 12 bits long. For 8K M-memories, MPCR and AMPCR are 13 bits in length (the D-machines installed at the Postgraduate School employ 8K M-memories). AMPCR is a Y-select input to the logic unit adder.

b. The memory/device address section contains the 8-bit memory address register (MAR), two 16-bit base registers (BR1 and BR2), output selection gates, and associated control logic. When forming a memory address, the lower eight bits of a base register and MAR are concatenated. The concatenated 24-bit contents of BR1/ BR2 and MAR (BMAR) is a valid Y-select input to the logic unit adder.

c. The Z register section contains two registers which are Z inputs to the logic unit adder. The literal register (LIT) is an 8-bit register into which constants are loaded. An 8-bit counter (CTR) is used in conjunction with a counter overflow condition bit to control iterative

looping. The Z register section also contains selection gates for the loadable counter and its associated logic.

4. Microprogram memory (M-memory)

A D-machine may have a dual or single microprogram memory scheme. As indicated earlier, the D-machines used in this emulation project had a single microprogram memory, consolidating the microprogram memory and nanomemory into one 56-bit programmable store memory, often referred to as M-memory. Microprograms, consisting of 56-bit microinstructions, are dynamically changeable by the user, thus distinguishing the D-machine as an extremely flexible computing device.

The sequencing of microprogram instructions is controlled by a condition bit procedure which determines the successor command to be executed. M-memory provides data to the condition testing logic which then determines which condition is to be tested. The output of the condition testing logic is a true/false signal that is gated to the successor selection logic. This logic then selects between the three true and three false successor bits also provided by the M-memory word. The three selected bits provide eight possible successor combinations:

a. WAIT Repeat the current instruction.

b. STEP Step to the next instruction.

c. SKIP Skip the next instruction.

d. JUMP Jump to another M-memory address.

e. RETN Return from a microprogram subroutine.

f. CALL Call a microprogram subroutine.

g. SAVE Step and save the instruction address.

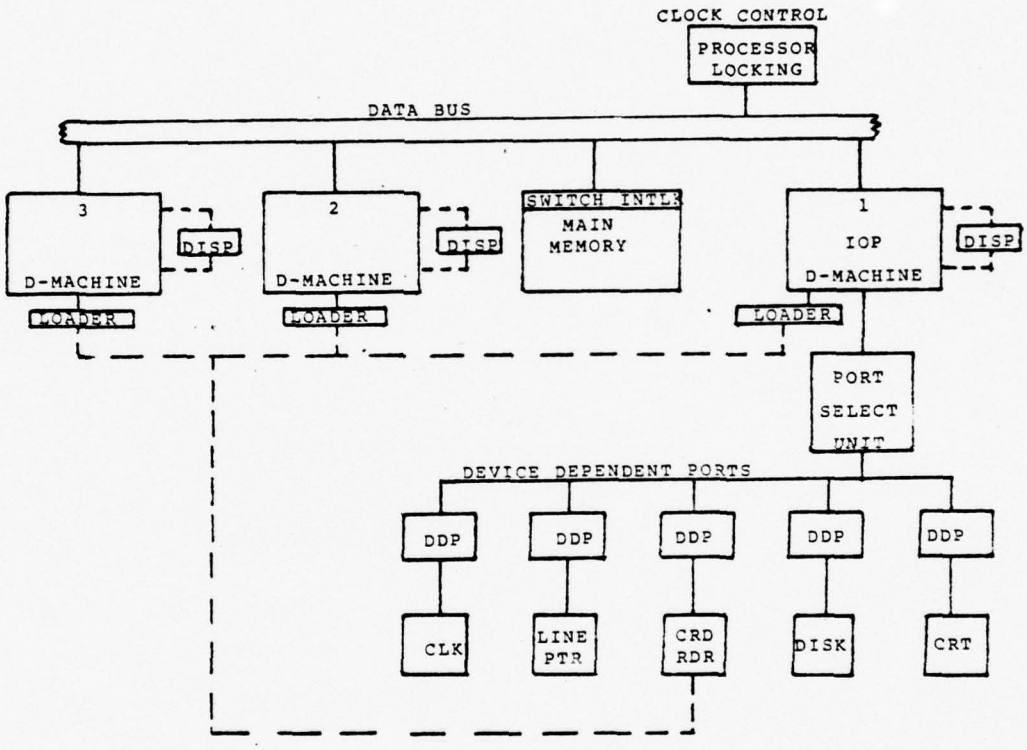
h. EXEC Execute one instruction out of sequence.

The particular successor command chosen controls gates which select the appropriate M-address from MPCR or AMPCR and provides incrementing logic for generating the next M-memory address. Except for the EXEC command, the MPCR is loaded with this M-memory address.

B. NPS MICROPROGRAMMING FACILITY

1. Physical Description

The Computer Science Department of the Naval Postgraduate School possesses a Burroughs Interpreter-Based System consisting of three interpreters (processors) also known as D-machines, a 64K 32-bit word, main memory module, a card reader, a dual cartridge disk drive, a line printer, and a Datamedia 2500 CRT functioning as a supervisor's console (Figure IV-2). All input and output is performed through a single D-machine processor, hardware configured with device dependent ports (DDP) for peripherals and the external clock.



NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MICROPROGRAMMING FACILITY

BURROUGHS INTERPRETER-BASED SYSTEM

Figure IV-2

After initial light-off and bootstrap, the system is configured into two Burroughs 6700 - LIFO ALGOL Stack-machines, each addressing 32K of memory and each communicating with the input output processor (IOP) in a pseudo-multiprocessing environment. Software, written in ALGOL, is provided which runs on the B-6700 system. A resident monitor control program and disk file manager control the maintenance of system files and the execution of jobs in a batch environment. Both D-machines compete for system jobs input from the card reader or CRT. Other software available includes an ALGOL compiler (a derivative of ALGOL 60), a microprogram translator called TRANSLANG, a line editor, and a simulation program for microprograms. TRANSLANG provides the medium by which microprograms are written. User microprograms loaded into a D-machine change its identity and destroy the Stack-machine previously loaded.

2. Input/Output Interface

Pivotal to the operation of the Burroughs system is the input/output interface. Only one processor, the IOP, communicates with peripherals, and the other D-machines, configured as Stack-machines, must compete for its services. The IOP communicates asynchronously, using a conventional 'handshake' method. Since all interpreters have access to the main memory module, a communications link has been established using the upper two 32-bit words of main memory. If a Stack-machine wishes to communicate with the IOP, it places a message into address 65,535 known as the 'mailbox',

and issues an interrupt (INT) to the IOP. The IOP periodically tests INT, and if set, will retrieve the contents of the mailbox (and mailbox - 1 if required) and perform the desired operation. The other Stack-machine is locked out from interrogating the IOP until it has completed processing the request. Normally, the operation requires transferring a buffer to some output device. When the IOP has completed honoring the request, it places a completion code in the mailbox and sets INT for the Stack-machine requesting the I/O. This interpreter must halt execution and check mailbox to see if the I/O was performed successfully, completing the handshaking process. This protocol permits both Stack-machines to perform input/output independently of each other, provided both maintain strict memory boundaries.

Another function of the IOP is interfacing character code formats between the peripherals and the other two D-machines. When the machines are configured as Stack-machines, characters are passed to the IOP in 6-bit BCL (Burroughs Common Language). The IOP must convert this character set to ASCII for output to the line printer and CRT. A similar translation must be made for input data converting from either EBCDIC or ASCII depending on whether the input source is the card reader or the CRT.

3. Memory Interface

Since all three D-machines must share the 64K of main memory, a priority scheme was developed to resolve

memory reference conflicts. The main memory module is actually a single-ported, 32-bit word, core memory which can be made to appear multiported using a switch interlock unit (SWI) developed by Burroughs. The switch interlock controls the main data bus of the system, and resolves conflicts using a priority scheme. The D-machine with the highest priority is the IOP, with the priority of the other two machines being relative to their physical proximity to the IOP. Once a memory reference has been made, a D-machine may continue execution without waiting for a completion signal from the switch interlock. Although this technique of memory referencing minimizes unnecessary delay, it restricts the program from changing the read or write addresses or the content of MIR (write only) prior to a completion signal.

C. MICROINSTRUCTION TIMING

The Burroughs D-machine initiates a microinstruction once every clock cycle. The D-machines utilized for the AN/UYK-20 emulation operated from a one mHz internal clock, which produced a clock pulse once every microsecond. A D-machine designed with an eight mHz clock, emitter-coupled logic (ECL), and a faster memory cycle time, however, could execute eight times faster. This implies that advances in circuit technology can permit emulations to achieve improved speed and performance with no change in the microprograms.

Every microinstruction is executed using one or more sequential time periods, called phase 1, phase 2, and phase

3. A phase is a constant interval of time equivalent to one clock duration measured from the trailing edge of each successive clock pulse. Some microinstructions only require phase 1 to complete execution. Some require phase 1 and phase 3, and still others require phases 1,2, and 3. A new microinstruction is initiated at each clock cycle, allowing for overlapping of microinstruction execution in phase 1 and phase 3.

Microinstructions consist of two types. In a type 1 microinstruction, events can take place in all three phases:

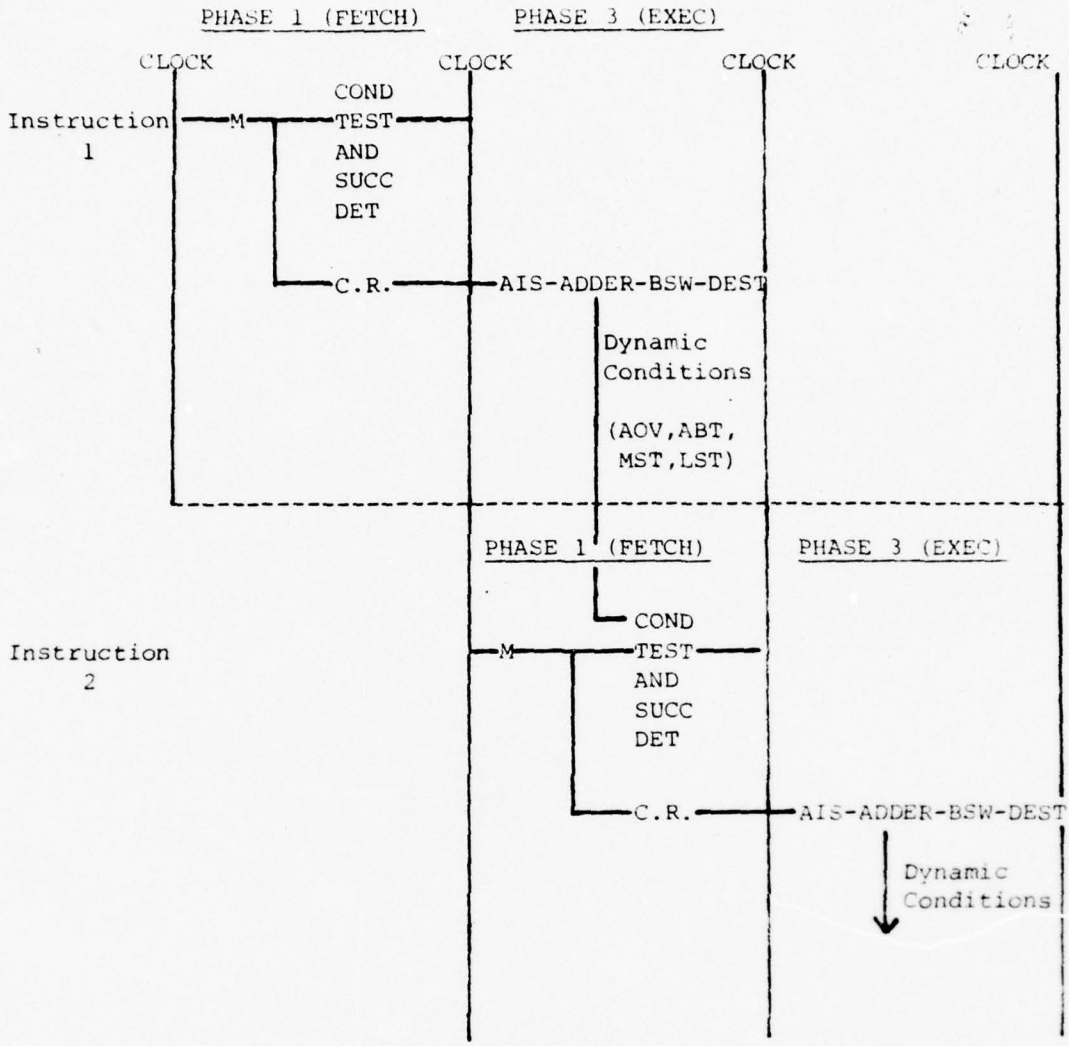
Phase 1: condition testing, (conditional) external operations or (conditional) logic operation initiation after completion of a prior logic operation, and successor M-memory address control.

Phase 2: a holding phase for phase 3 logic operation controls.

Phase 3: the completion phase for logic unit operations and destination register gating specified by logic operation.

During the optional phase 2 period, a type 1 microinstruction execution completion is held in abeyance while a subsequent type 2 instruction is executed. A type 2 microinstruction requires only phase 1 to complete execution, and involves literal assignments to three registers: LIT, SAR, and AMPCR. Phase 2 may also be initiated if the

next sequential type 1 instruction does not execute its conditional logic operation and therefore can complete its execution in phase 1 (Figure IV-3). Appendix D of Ref. 6 has a complete discussion of microinstruction timing.



M - MPM ACCESS TIME
COND TEST AND SUCC DET - CONDITION TEST AND SUCCESSOR DETERMINATION
BSW - BARREL SWITCH
DEST - BARREL SWITCH OUTPUT DESTINATIONS; I.E., REGISTERS (B,CTR,ETC.) AND THEIR INPUT LOGIC
C.R. - COMMAND REGISTER AND ASSOCIATED LOGIC
AIS - ADDER INPUT SELECTION FROM COMMAND REGISTER

Timing Analysis, Type I Instructions

Figure IV-3 [17]

D. TRANSLANG

Microprogramming on the D-machine is accomplished using a microtranslator/assembler called TRANSLANG. TRANSLANG allows the programmer to write microinstructions mnemonically without concentrating on the bit patterns that compose the microinstructions themselves. TRANSLANG is written in ALGOL, the language of the B6700 Stack-machine. Nearly the entire language of TRANSLANG is composed of reserved words recognized by the ALGOL program. Each reserved word has a special meaning which causes the translator to construct particular microinstructions. A TRANSLANG instruction is equivalent to one microinstruction consisting of the set of parallel D-machine functions performed during the clock phases. TRANSLANG is a free form language and instructions may be written in almost any order. Multiple instructions may appear on a line, separated by a period '.'. TRANSLANG constructs include iterative mechanisms, input/output, assignment functions, control transfers, and Boolean, and computational operations. In addition, TRANSLANG permits label definitions and symbolic references for program control flow. Reference 6 is the programming manual for TRANSLANG and contains the complete syntax for the language. Appendix A of Ref. 10 documents additions to the TRANSLANG instruction repertiore.

A microprogrammer may construct complicated microinstructions that perform many different tasks, some interacting closely with D-machine clock timing. Microinstruction

gating to several devices permits a single TRANSLANG instruction to accomplish some or all of the following actions:

a. test a condition.

b. set/reset a condition.

c. initiate an external operation.

d. add.

e. shift the result of an add.

f. store the result into several registers.

g. increment a counter.

h. complement a shift amount.

i. determine the successor microinstruction.

By judiciously composing his microprogram, a programmer may minimize execution time by taking advantage of microinstruction phase overlap and using highly parallel microcode.

The TRANSLANG assembler constructs an object program consisting of non-relocatable 56-bit microinstructions. TRANSLANG maintains a cross reference table that resolves label references during assembly. The object code created is stored on a disk and may be loaded into the micromemory of a D-machine using a special control word recognized by the operating system. Once loaded, the D-machine assumes the control structure dictated by the users microprogram.

V. AN/UYK-20 EMULATOR

A. EMULATION DESIGN

1. Functional Components

The architecture of the AN/UYK-20 emulator microprogram was developed using general guidelines provided by references and previous emulation experience on Burroughs D-machines [10]. The first decision incorporated in the emulator design was to integrate the entire emulation within one D-machine. Since the D-machines had the capacity to handle nearly 8K of microinstructions, no microprogramming capacity limitations were envisioned. The design objectives of a modularized, well-documented, structured microprogram could also be realized.

With the emulator entirely contained in one D-machine, several secondary benefits also existed. First, the emulator was more immune to hardware problems. If one D-machine was malfunctioning, the emulator could still be run on the alternate D-machine. Second, it was possible to have two AN/UYK-20 emulators resident in the system at one time. Not only would two emulators speed up testing of the individual emulation, but they would also permit their eventual use in a system configured for AN/UYK-20 multiprocessing. The third and final benefit of a totally integrated

emulator was recognized during the design of the input/output controller (IOC). Since the AN/UYK-20's IOC was capable of independent processing, an emulation of its IOC would not be possible within the same D-machine. An emulation of the IOC could be accomplished in a second D-machine, which would behave as an independent channel for the D-machine configured as the AN/UYK-20 processor. Although this emulation does not attempt to emulate the AN/UYK-20 IOC, the fact that a second D-machine exists makes its implementation a realistic extension to the project.

The emulator program organization was created following the basic guidelines of Ref. 17. The loader occupied the lowest section of M-memory with the emulator microcode following sequentially. Microprogram control passed from the loader to the emulator via the execution of a 'G' card which signified execution commencement.

The emulator microprogram was organized into three modules positioned such that forward address referencing would be minimized in the TRANSLANG assembler to save time and space. The utilities section was in the lowest portion of the emulator, since its routines were referenced frequently by the succeeding sections. Individual subroutines within the utility section were organized alphabetically.

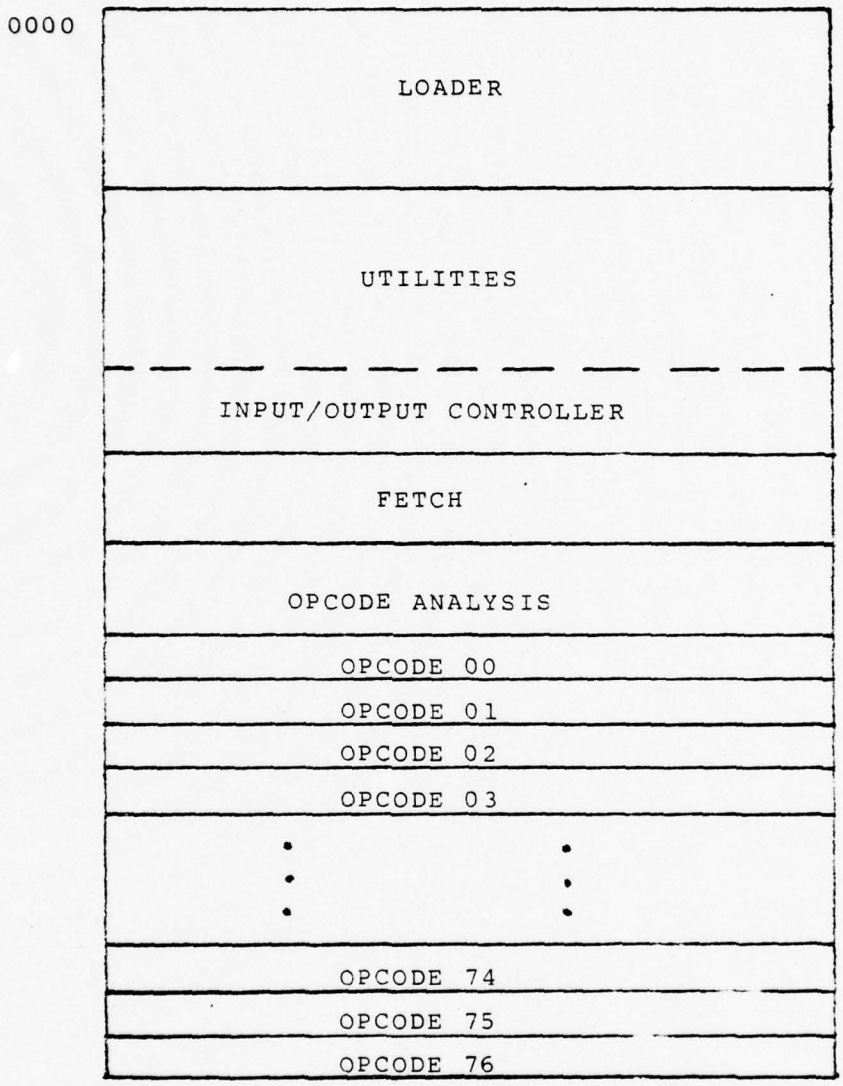
The instruction and memory fetch routines comprised the next module. These routines incorporated all fetch options available in the AN/UYK-20 emulator.

The opcode routines occupied the last section of the emulator. The opcodes were arranged numerically with further indexing determined by the remaining fields of the individual instruction. Figure V-1 shows the M-memory mapping of the AN/UYK-20 emulator layout. Appendix F contains the emulation program listing.

2. Main Memory Organization

Of primary importance in the emulation design was the logical organization of the Burroughs system's main memory. Since the AN/UYK-20 was a 16-bit word machine, it was decided that only the lower half-word of a Burroughs 32-bit word would be used by the emulator. This design restriction permitted the addressing structure of the AN/UYK-20 to be directly projected on the D-machine. A one-to-one correspondence between the memory address of the AN/UYK-20 and the Burroughs system was also achieved.

Since the number of high-speed registers available in the D-machine was small, a 1K portion of main memory was reserved for the AN/UYK-20 addressable register set, the page address registers, the temporary storage space, and the emulation buffers. The mapping of the AN/UYK-20 high-speed registers to main memory greatly simplified the microprogramming requirements of the emulation, but added considerable execution time overhead. Memory access times for the mapped registers were much slower than the actual transfer



AN/UYK-20 EMULATION ORGANIZATION

Figure V-1

rates of the AN/UYK-20 registers. Figure V-2 shows the complete main memory mapping of the emulation reserved storage area.

3. Emulation Program Status Word

Although the emulation duplicated all the AN/UYK-20 registers, the registers which comprised the program status word (PSW) possessed unique characteristics. Status register 1 was combined with the program address register to form a single 32-bit PSW. The emulator's PSW always co-existed in the A1 register of the D-machine and in main memory during execution of AN/UYK-20 programs. The fields of SR1 were modified to include certain emulator toggles, along with the normal condition bits (Figure V-3). The condition bits for DMA and non-destructive read only (NDRO) mode were removed from the SR1 since they were hardware features of the AN/UYK-20 that would not be emulated.

Status register 2, the remaining 16 bits of the AN-UYK-20's PSW, was not resident in any D-machine registers during emulation execution for two reasons: the emulation could not afford the luxury of 48 bits of reserved register space, and SR2 was less frequently referenced than SR1 and the P-register. Consequently, SR2 had to be read from its reserved location in main memory. The contents of the upper 16 bits of SR2's memory location also contained additional emulation toggles which were used by the debugger package (Figure V-3).

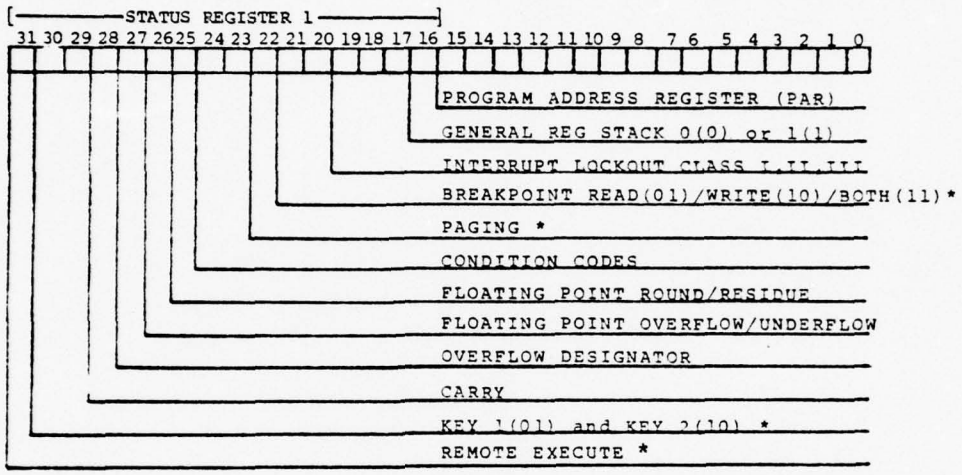
MAIN MEMORY MAPPINGS

DECIMAL ADDRESS	OCTAL ADDRESS	USE
0 - 15	0 - 17	GENERAL REGISTER STACK 1
16 - 31	20 - 37	GENERAL REGISTER STACK 2
32	40	PROGRAM STATUS WORD
33	41	BREAKPOINT REGISTER
34	42	STATUS REGISTER 2 (SR2)
35	43	NEXT LOAD ADDRESS
36	44	CLOCKTIME
37	45	REAL TIME CLOCK
38 - 43	46 - 53	WORKSPACE (TEMP STORAGE)
44 - 49	54 - 61	STACK (TEMP STORAGE STACK)
50 - 53	62 - 65	I/O COMMAND WORDS (IOCW)
54 - 119	66 - 167	UNUSED
120 - 121	170 - 171	HEX ADDRESS FOR INPUT
122 - 141	172 - 215	INPUT CARD BUFFER
142 - 152	216 - 230	UNUSED
153 - 185	231 - 271	OUTPUT PRINT BUFFER
186 - 205	272 - 315	CRT BUFFER
206 - 229	316 - 345	ERRORLIST
230 - 767	346 - 1377	UNUSED
768 - 1023	1400 - 1777	PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS

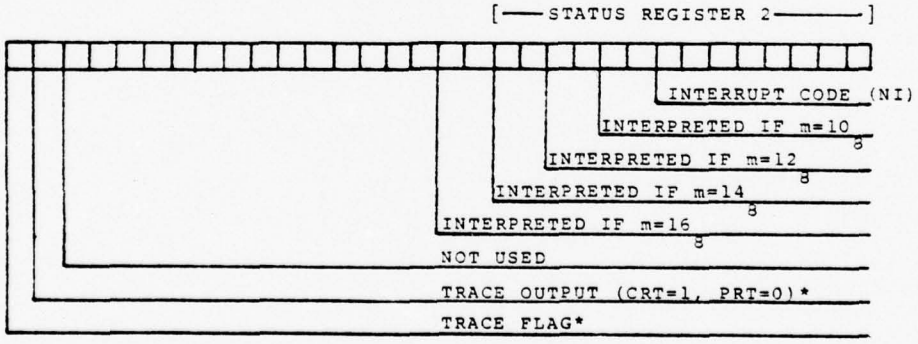
Figure V-2

AN/UYK-20 EMULATION
PROGRAM STATUS WORDS (PSW)

ACTIVE PSW: RESIDES IN LU REGISTER A1 (MEMORY ADDRESS 32)



INACTIVE PSW: RESIDES IN MEMORY ADDRESS 33



* FIELDS ADDED FOR USE BY THE EMULATOR

Figure V-3

4. D-Machine Registers

With only a limited number of high-speed registers available in the D-machine, the emulation design had to include a well-developed plan for their usage. Since only seven registers in the D-machine were 16 bits or longer, they were used exclusively for manipulating the AN/UYK-20 addresses, instructions, and data. The register environment had to be consistent throughout every execution cycle to allow utility routines to be called in the same manner by all opcode subroutines. The primary goal of the emulation was to use as few memory references as possible to conserve execution time and memory space. Judicious use of the existing registers was a necessity.

Several factors had to be considered before selecting a register for a particular function. The most important consideration was its flexibility within the D-machine. The B register, for example, was used as a general purpose register, since its contents could be gated through a masking filter prior to being utilized. A second factor was the type of operand it could contain. Double-word operands (32-bit) could only be stored in the 32-bit logic unit registers while 16-bit operands could also be stored in the memory control unit registers.

The A1 register contained the emulation's 32-bit program status word (PSW) at the commencement of the emulator program. It was not affected by individual instruction

microcode, except when incrementing the PAR, or when a particular instruction modified the PSW. Emulator toggles resident in SR1 could not be altered by an AN/UYK-20 instruction because their settings were independent of program execution.

The A3 register held the instruction word for the duration of its execution cycle. Each field of the instruction could be decoded and interpreted from the A3 register without having to retrieve it from memory. Once the instruction had been completely decoded, A3 was made available as a scratch pad register.

The A2 and B registers were used as scratch pad registers during each opcode execution cycle. In general, their contents were volatile, except when they were specifically documented in the the program listing. The contents of A2, for example, was not altered in the EMULIN subroutine, because of its use in the calling fetch routine. A2 and B were manipulated as either single or double-word operands during the arithmetic operations.

The only remaining logic unit register was the memory information register (MIR). MIR was used for storing information into memory and as a temporary storage location. Intermediate results were deposited in MIR during instruction execution and returned through the B register.

The base registers, BR1 and BR2, were used as storage for addresses and single-length operands, and for

temporary storage of intermediate results. In addition, all memory addressing in the emulation was accomplished using the lower 8 bits of BR2 and MAR (MAR2). These memory control unit registers had to be used carefully, because they required a sequence of several microinstructions to properly reference their contents.

B. LOADER

The loader incorporated into the AN/UYK-20 emulation provided a simple mechanism for loading AN/UYK-20 instructions into main memory (S-memory) of the Burroughs microprogramming system (Figure V-4). Its control word repertoire was flexible, allowing a variety of AN/UYK-20 program environments. Job control statements were included to execute and halt individual programs anywhere in S-memory.

The loader module consisted essentially of a scanner and a translator written in the microcode. Information was read into a 20-word buffer from cards or CRT input, then the buffer contents were scanned for control code consisting of one or more characters. Once these characters were interpreted, control was passed to the translator section which decoded the rest of the data in the buffer and performed the required function. The translator section consisted of a variety of routines that handled specific control words in the loader repertoire. The loader control statements, however, had to appear in a logical sequence (See Appendix A). All loader control statements are contained in Appendix B.

AN/UYK-20 LOADER

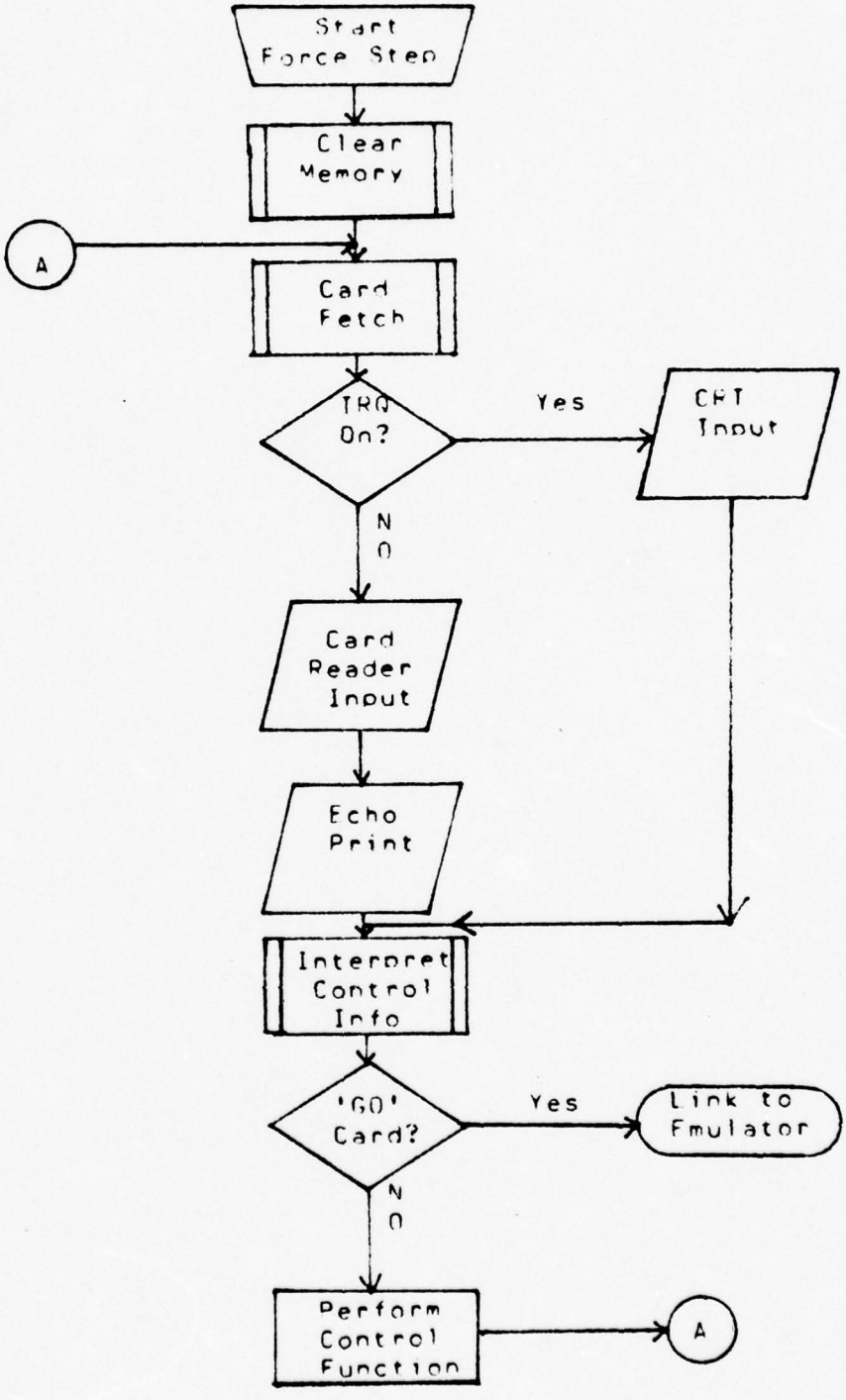


Figure V-4

The actual interface pipeline between the loader and the emulator consisted of two small emulator utility routines which started and stopped the external clock of the Burroughs microprogramming system. These routines were inserted for emulation timing purposes, and provided a 'stop watch' for AN/UYK-20 programs. The time recorded (in milliseconds) by this 'stop watch' was placed in a reserved memory location in the emulation memory map, and could be read using either a trace control instruction ('T'), or a machine status control word ('M').

C. THE FETCH MODULE

In order to emulate AN/UYK-20 execution and memory referencing, fetch microcode was developed which incorporated memory addressing algorithms and instruction fetch routines. Since both data and instructions were equally accessible from the processor, the memory addressing scheme was closely linked to the instruction fetch concept. Data and instructions could be interspersed throughout memory, and proper program execution required that the program address register point to an instruction word.

The emulation used two routines for memory addressing, EMULIN for reading, and EMULOUT for writing (Figures V-5, V-6). These subroutines performed both paging and breakpoint checking, depending on toggles set in the program status word. Paging was incorporated into the emulation in order to gauge the execution overhead required in emulating

the AN/UYK-20's paging scheme. The paging scheme implemented in the emulator divided main memory into 256-word pages, instead of 1024-word pages used by the AN/UYK-20. Since the Burroughs D-machine was organized for 256-word pages, the microprogramming required for the paging was straightforward. The 256 page address registers resided in the emulator's memory mapping, each initialized to the page number corresponding to their relative address (0-255). The paging algorithm imitated the AN/UYK-20's method of page addressing, and included the setting of a page modification bit.

The breakpoint option was added to provide a method of debugging AN/UYK-20 programs, once the emulation was completed. EMULIN and EMULOUT tested toggles set in the PSW to determine if breakpoint read, write, or both was desired.

The memory addressing convention required all memory references from 1K to 64K to use EMULIN and EMULOUT. All memory references to the memory mapping area (0-1023) did not use these routines, but instead utilized absolute memory referencing microcode.

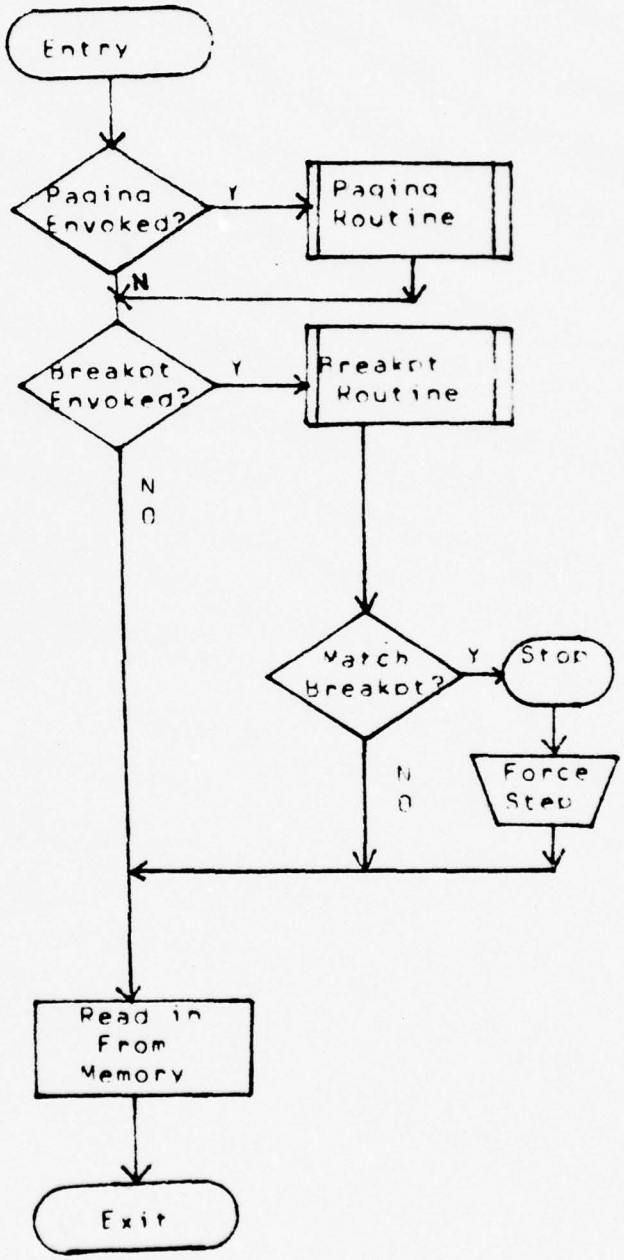

Entry
Paging Envoked?
Y
Paging Routine
N
Breakpt Envoked?
Y
Breakpt Routine
N O
Watch Breakpt?
Y
Stop
Force Step
N O
Read in From Memory
Exit

Figure V-5

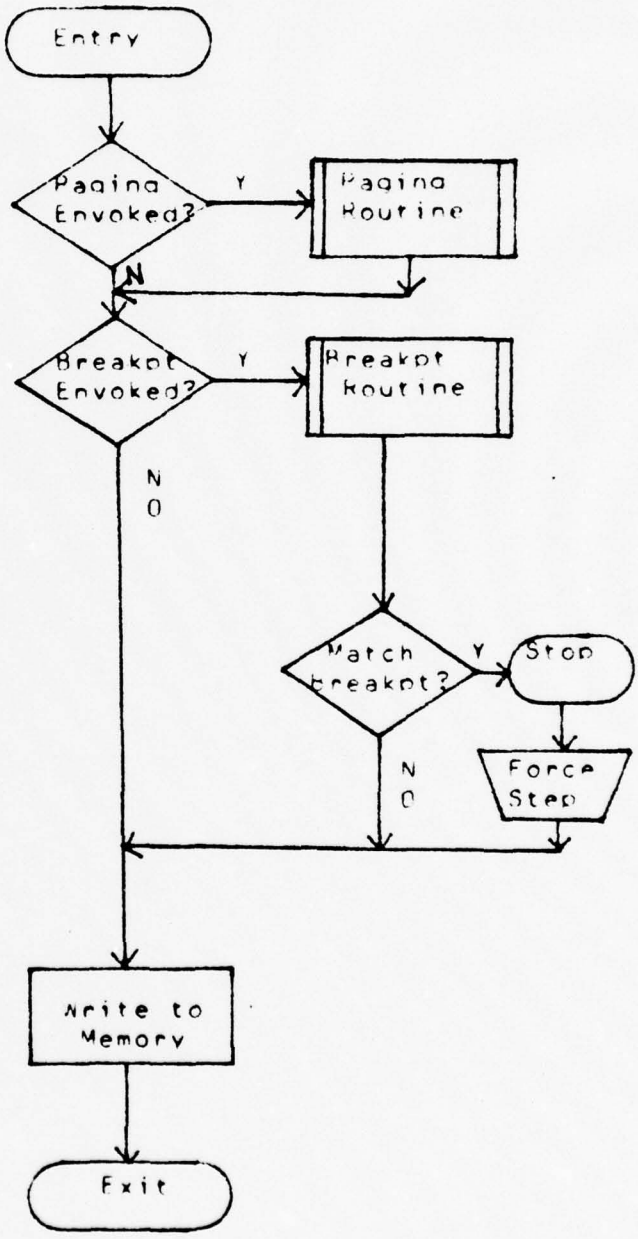

Entry
Pagina Envoked?
Y
Pagina Routine
N
Breakpt Envoked?
Y
Breakpt Routine
N O
Match Breakpt?
Y
Stop
Force Step
N O
Write to Memory
Exit

Figure V-6

The instruction fetch routine (IFETCH) retrieved instructions from main memory based on the contents of the program address register. Since IFETCH used EMULIN to read the instructions from memory, it could operate in a paging environment, with or without breakpoints (Figure V-7). IFETCH was also responsible for incrementing the PAR, and for testing the trace toggle prior to fetching an instruction. IFETCH was capable of retrieving any instruction word in the program address space (1024-65,535). In the event that the upper memory limit was reached, IFETCH would set the PAR to 1024 and continue execution. Trace toggle testing was inserted into IFETCH as part of the built-in debugging package. Since IFETCH was called prior to every instruction, it was the logical choice for placing a call to the debugger.

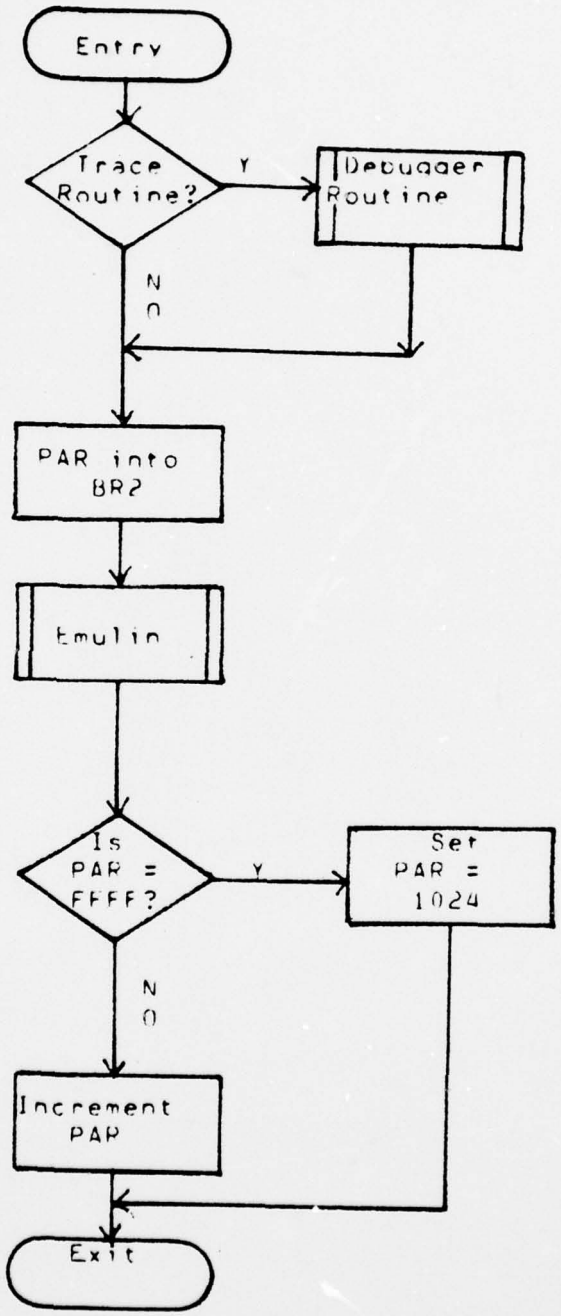

Entry
Trace Routine?
Y
Debugger Routine
N
O
PAR into BR2
Emulin
Is PAR = FFFF?
Y
Set PAR = 1024
N
O
Increment PAR
Exit

Figure V-7

D. OPCODE IMPLEMENTATION

All of the 205 individual instructions emulated were microprogrammed using an identical instruction decoding mechanism. The routines that performed the required operations were terminal nodes on a large tree network, whose root was the OPCODE routine. OPCODE fetched an instruction and isolated the operation code field. The binary value of the opcode field was an index to an operation jump table containing individual opcode M-memory addresses. Within each opcode routine was microcode which isolated the subfunction 'f' field of the instruction and used its value as an index to the next level of opcode analysis. Depending on the opcode, this last jump could identify which instruction was to be performed. If it did not, further analysis of the 'm' or 'a' fields provided the final index to the instruction. Instruction formats are described in Appendix C.

After the instruction had been executed, control passed back to the opcode routine, and then the execution cycle was repeated for the emulation of the next AN/UYK-20 instruction. The AN/UYK-20 programmer could cause this microprogram loop to be exited by either inserting an executive return instruction (03,0,a,00) which caused a 'priority interrupt' and halted program execution, or by coding an instruction that was not implemented, not assigned, or caused a division overflow. The last three cases caused an execution fault, while the former resulted in normal program termination (Figure V-8).

AN/UYK-20 EMULATION GENERAL STRUCTURE

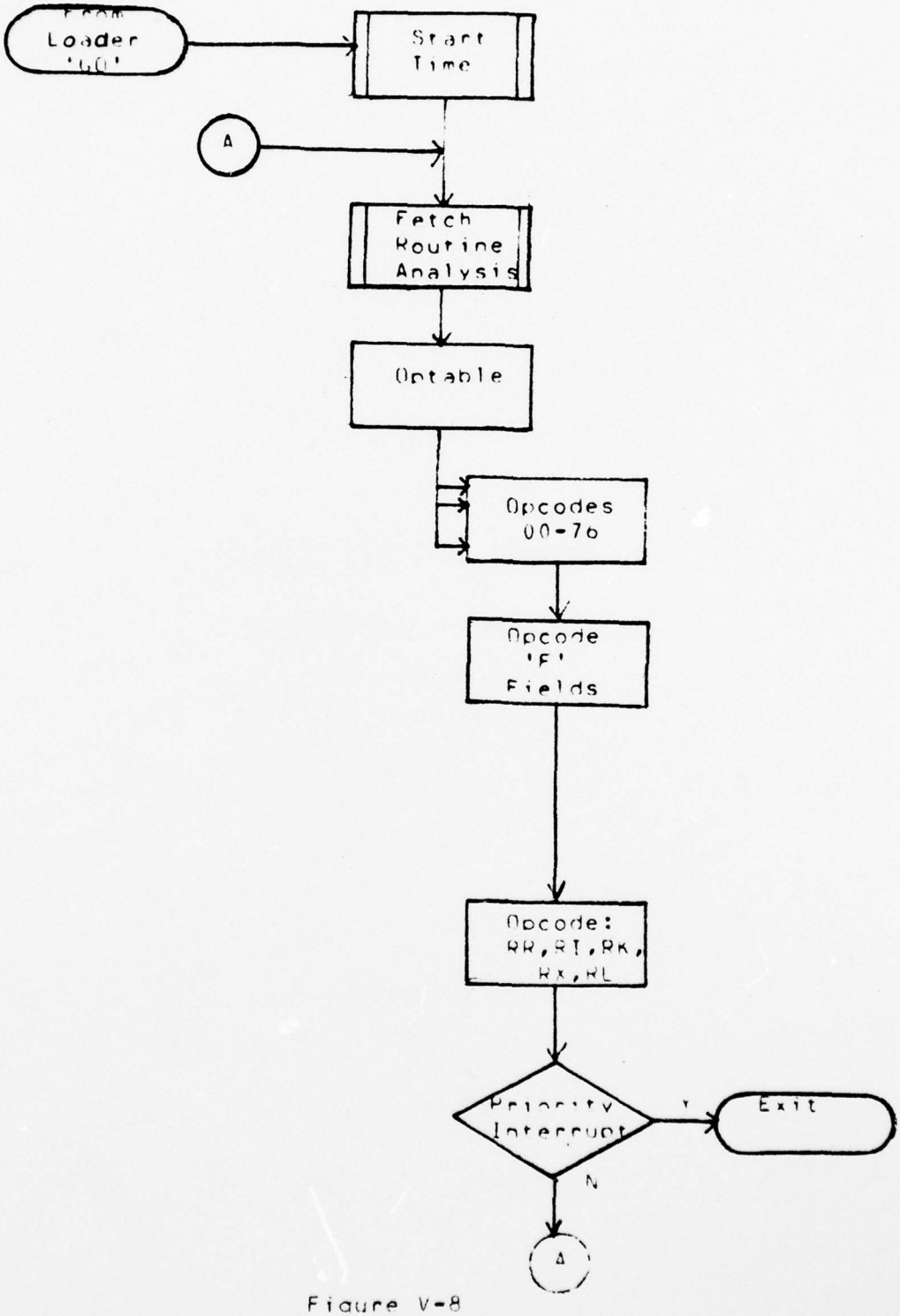


Figure V-8

The instruction fetch mode of OPCODE assumed that the PAR always pointed to an instruction word. Double-word instructions always had their 'y' field fetched after they were determined to be two words in length. Conditional double-word instructions performed their condition test before the 'y' field was fetched. If the test failed, the PAR was incremented by two prior to returning to OPCODE for continued execution.

The OPCODE routine was also written to accommodate the AN/UYK-20 'remote execute' instruction. When this operation was performed, a bit was set in the PSW which would indicate that one instruction out-of-line was being executed. For this operation, the current PSW was stored in memory, and the PAR was loaded with the address of the instruction to be executed. The OPCODE routine always checked the remote execute bit during an instruction cycle. If the bit was set, it would fetch the instruction indicated by the remote execute PAR, and restore the actual PAR, incremented by two, into the PSW.

Some of the opcode repertoire of the AN/UYK-20 was not emulated. Those instructions that were not emulated, however, retained slots in the opcode hierarchy for future inclusion. Any instruction not implemented by the emulator caused the machine to fault, and printed an error diagnostic on the selected output device ('NOT IMPLEMENTED - EXECUTION ENDS '). Similarly, locations were reserved for those instructions not assigned by the AN/UYK-20 were reserved

locations in the emulation . This permitted the emulator to be responsive to any future AN/UYK-20 hardware modifications. Whenever an instruction to be executed was not assigned, the emulator generated a fault interrupt and printed an error diagnostic on the selected output device ('FAULT INTERRUPT - EXECUTION ENDS').

E. UTILITIES

Although each emulated instruction performed different operations, each depended upon a common set of utility subroutines to accomplish their task. These subroutines varied in complexity, but each performed a function that contributed to successful instruction execution. A simple operation often required register addressing, condition code setting, and memory addressing, before the task was completed.

Utility subroutines were included in the emulation whenever feasible to simplify microprogramming and to alleviate programming redundancy. These subroutines were called using the successor command constructs available in TRANSLANG. Depending on the purpose of the utility routine, parameters were passed via D-machine register(s) or condition bit(s). This information was utilized by the utility in determining what operation was to be performed. In the carry subroutine, for example, a local condition bit was passed which indicated the appropriate condition code to be inserted into the PSW. A more complex example, the RX

format utility routine, required two parameters to be set by the instruction. Register A3 contained the instruction word and LC2 was set or cleared depending on whether or not byte formatting was required. The RX routine called other routines and could perform considerable processing before the final result, the effective operand address, was returned to the calling routine via the B register.

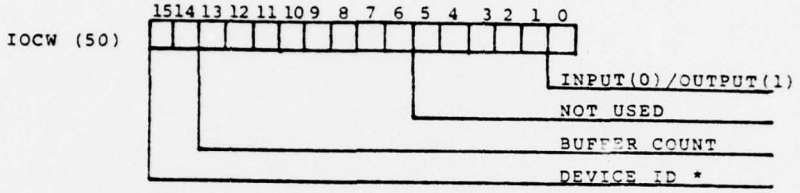
The utility section encompassed a number of routines which performed complex data manipulation. Arithmetic utilities for multiplication, division, and square root were accessed by nine separate AN/UYK-20 instructions. Indirection routines, which were called by the RX format routines, emulated the AN/UYK-20 cascaded addressing capabilities. A general purpose move subroutine permitted up to 256 cells of main memory to be moved from one location to another. This routine was used by the emulator's error diagnostic utilities, as well as the load and store multiple address register instructions.

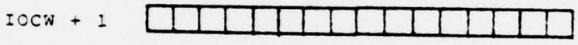
F. INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROLLER

Although the AN/UYK-20's IOC was not emulated, several of its design features were imitated in creating a general purpose input/output controller for the emulator. The input/output command instruction (35 RR) initiated the I/O sequence, and reserved several cells in the memory mapping for I/O control words (Figure V-9). These control words contained fields which indicated what peripheral device was

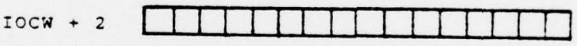
AN/UYK-20 EMULATION

INPUT/OUTPUT COMMAND WORDS

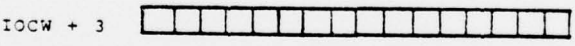




BUFFER ADDRESS
THE MICROCODE ALTERS THE IOCW + 1
DURING BUFFER TRANSFER



BUFFER SIZE
USED FOR CRT OUTPUT



NUMBER OF SECTIONS
USED FOR DISK TRANSFERS (NOT IMPLEMENTED)

* CODE: 00 - CRT
01 - PRT (OUTPUT)/CRD RDR (INPUT)
10 - DISK (NOT IMPLEMENTED)

Figure V-9

selected, the number of buffers that would be passed, whether input or output was desired, and where the buffer was located. Two additional words were reserved for control data required to interface with the disk and the CRT. The disk input/output microcode was not incorporated into the controller, but the framework was provided so the IOC could be readily inserted in the future.

The emulator's IOC section was located in the utility section of the emulation, and operated asynchronously with the Burroughs IOP. Since the IOC was collocated with the emulator in the same D-machine, it was not capable of independent processing. Once it was initiated, emulation execution waited until input/output was completed. The emulation had to use the Burroughs Common Language, since the IOP was microprogrammed to accept only this character set from other D-machines.

In order to transfer a 33-word line printer buffer to the IOP, the AN/UYK-20 emulator IOC had to use 66 AN/UYK-20 words. In order to send 20 words to the CRT, the IOC had to contruct a 40-word buffer. The COMPRES subroutine packed an AN/UYK-20 buffer of 66, 16-bit words into a 32-bit, 33-word buffer, suitable for output to the IOP.

Similarly, on input, a 20-word IOP buffer from the card reader or CRT expanded into a 40-word AN/UYK-20 buffer. In this case, the EXPAND subroutine split every packed 32-bit word of the IOP's buffer into two 16-bit words, suitable for processing by the emulator. These additional data transformations were required because of the buffering requirements of the Burroughs IOP.

VI. EMULATION TESTING

A. METHOD OF TESTING

The fundamental testing technique utilized throughout the development of the emulation consisted of three distinct phases: 1) each module was independently assembled and debugged until successful assembly was achieved, 2) each program segment was then tested for accuracy of the intended operation, and 3) the composite emulation program was tested under actual program conditions allowing for interaction among several modules. A debugging package, which was developed early in the emulation project, was the primary test vehicle for verifying emulation coding. Development and testing of the loader was, however, completed prior to the creation of the debugger.

Loader testing was accomplished by monitoring the control panel lights and synthetically halting program execution via the insertion of 'WAIT' statements, forcing the desired register to be transferred to 'MIR', and then re-examining the panel lights. This process was extremely tedious and time consuming but proved to be an invaluable tool for recognizing peculiar TRANSLANG constructs and microinstruction execution side effects.

Each module was subjected to an extensive desk checking process in order to reduce trivial assembly errors before running it on the machine. After a successful assembly had been achieved, the code was merged with previously existing assembled modules. The emulator was expanded as more modules were added, with utility routines being incorporated prior to the opcode programs.

Initially, the loader was designed, programmed, and thoroughly tested prior to the microprogramming of any AN/UYK-20 instructions or utilities. With the loader implemented, the emulation of the UYK-20 instruction repertoire could procede with a minimum of loader induced problems.

Independent opcodes and various utility routines were added to the previously assembled programs. The final emulation consisted of a total of 205 opcodes, a set of utility programs, and a workable loader.

In the next phase of testing, every module was subjected to a representative number of test cases which demonstrated how closely they compared to the documented AN/UYK-20 operation. Artificial environments were created to subject every opcode to a variety of situations. Whenever the operation of the opcode disagreed with the documented AN/UYK-20 operation, the opcode's function was thoroughly researched. The opcode's side effects were categorized and questions formulated. Often the answers could only be obtained from the Univac field engineer.

To illustrate the complexity of testing, an add instruction was tested with numerous operand combinations: two positive operands, two negative operands, one of each sign yielding a negative result, opposite signs producing a positive result, and opposite signs producing a zero sum. During each addition operation, the overflow, carry, and condition bits had to be monitored in status register 1 to verify their appropriate setting. This level of detail was achieved with all of the implemented opcodes in order to produce an efficient and accurate emulation.

Throughout the entire testing scenario, which composed 20% of the emulation project, the debugger routine (DUMPREG) provided the necessary information for examining opcode execution. A representative sample debugger output is provided in Appendix D.

DUMPREG permitted a snapshot of both AN/UYK-20 general register stacks, PSW, SR1, and SR2, in addition to the D-machine registers (A1, A2, A3, BR1, AMPCR, MIR) and the Burroughs external clock. DUMPREG possessed sufficient flexibility to be incorporated into the microcode at any point. In the final emulator, however, the debugger is user specified, and will dump the AN/UYK-20 emulator environment either at every instruction fetch and program stop, or when called by a loader control card.

B. SAMPLE TEST PROGRAMS

After subjecting the entire emulation to extensive testing, some representative test programs were developed to demonstrate the feasibility of the emulation and its capabilities and performance as compared to an actual AN/UYK-20. There were two programs which were selected because they incorporated numerous emulation features. The two programs were the solution of simultaneous linear equations by Cramer's rule and generation of prime numbers. It must be noted that streamlined program design was not emphasized but rather utilization of a variety of opcodes and features of the emulation.

The program for solving linear equations contained a total of 28 opcodes, requiring 28 opcode execution cycles and 43 instruction fetches. The program demonstrated all four fundamental mathematical operations, numerous store and load functions, a comparison test and a jump instruction. The capability of performing card reader input and output was added when the emulator IOC was completed.

The prime number program demonstrated 30 instructions which required 116 opcode execution cycles, and 122 instruction fetches. This program illustrated numerous comparison tests, looping structures, several jump instructions, a load multiple instruction, addition, and division. The test programs are included in Appendix E.

C. TEST RESULTS

The performance analysis of the test programs consisted primarily of running numerous test cases, examining the results for accuracy and computing the total time required to execute the emulated AN/UYK-20 programs. The timing of the programs was accomplished by using an external clock available on the IOP. The clock time provided a fairly close representation of the emulation execution time, but it cannot be considered a completely accurate measure since the emulation must interrogate the IOP to retrieve the external clock contents. Approximately 50 microseconds are used when sampling the clock.

The time requirements of the AN/UYK-20 program execution were hand-calculated by summing the published instruction execution times as presented in Ref. 21. The emulation performance ratio (EPR) was computed merely to give an approximate indication of the emulation performance. The EPR is the ratio of measured Burroughs emulation time to the calculated AN/UYK-20 execution time. Two EPR figures are recorded: one with paging implemented and one without. The paging EPR figure is significant only in that it indicates how much additional overhead must be incurred when emulating the paging mechanism of the AN/UYK-20. The required additional execution time was about 26%. Naturally, paging overhead is directly proportional to the number of instruction fetches or memory references performed during a program.

The results of program testing are as follows:

	CRAMER'S RULE	PRIME NUMBERS
Number of Opcodes	28	30
Number of Fetches	43	122
Execution Cycles	28	116
Time w/o paging	5000 usec	13000 usec
Time with Paging	8000 usec	17000 usec
AN/UYK-20 Time	78 usec	193 usec
EPR w/o Paging	64 :: 1	67 :: 1
EPR with Paging	103 :: 1	88 :: 1

These figures represent only approximate comparisons of the two machines. These computations provide an estimate of emulation characteristics. An effective EPR without paging was projected to be 65::1.

VII. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. EXPERIENCE WITH HARDWARE

The emulation project provided the unique opportunity of learning about two computer systems. The Burroughs D-machine demanded a detailed knowledge of hardware operation, as well as a thorough understanding of the microprogramming language, TRANSLANG. The computer architecture and processor capabilities of the AN/UYK-20 had to be investigated and then integrated into the control store memory of the Burrough's D-machine.

On several occasions, hardware malfunctions with the Burroughs equipment prevented normal system operation. The card reader was inoperable for several weeks, and the disk drive unit had to be repaired several times. During the final three weeks of project development, one D-machine ceased to function properly. This restricted emulation testing to the remaining D-machine.

Although these hardware difficulties impeded normal progress of the project, they did not prevent the emulation from successfully being completed. If a hardware problem prevented emulation testing or debugging, other modules were designed and testing was postponed. This permitted continual emulation development regardless of the hardware

status. In addition, considerable time and effort was invested in trouble-shooting hardware malfunctions, so they could be isolated, diagnosed, and repaired.

B. LESSONS LEARNED

The emulation project brought together many different computer science techniques and disciplines which will be useful in future computer science endeavors. A great deal of experience in both computer architecture and operation was gained in two different types of computers. Microprogramming provided new insight into computer design and revealed many potential applications for programmable control store machines.

Since emulations normally require a large development effort, this project had to incorporate judicious system design and project management principles in order for it to be completed successfully. Careful monitoring of critical stages of the emulation, and coordination of the programming effort to meet scheduled requirements, was necessary throughout this research. The small programming team concept proved to work extremely well in this project.

Finally, several software practices were strictly followed that proved to be invaluable in constructing the emulation. First, modular programming succeeded in partitioning the emulation into discrete modules which could be designed, coded, tested, and implemented individually. The

emulation was constructed in segments, using the previously verified modules as a test bed for the new modules being built. Structured programming and prolific documentation were useful in developing each microprogram routine because they permitted each team member to understand the function of the program and how it could be used.

C. EMULATION PROBLEMS

The most significant problem of the emulation was not having had any experience with an AN/UYK-20 and not having anyone readily available with prior AN/UYK-20 experience. This lack of knowledge created some anxiety when attempting to analyze the ramifications of individual opcodes.

The idiosyncrasies of certain opcodes were not made self-evident by the AN/UYK-20 software manuals. Consequently, numerous code modules were redesigned when more detailed information was provided by a UNIVAC field engineer. This proved to be very time consuming, inefficient, and frustrating.

Another emulation difficulty was the lack of working registers in the host machine as compared with the target machine. While the AN/UYK-20 has either 16 or 32 general registers, depending on whether the second stack option is incorporated, the D-machine has effectively only seven workable registers containing 16 bits or more. Therefore, all AN/UYK-20 registers had to be mapped into S-memory which

created much longer register read/write times. This created significant register manipulation problems which in some cases required main memory references for instructions intended to be strictly register-to-register operations. Consequently, increased execution times resulted in a higher emulation performance ratio (EPR), decreasing the overall emulation performance.

D. RESULTS

Emulating the AN/UYK-20 on a Burroughs D-machine required a considerable amount of preparation and planning before any results were realized. An in depth analysis of each computer's architecture and operating characteristics was conducted to insure that an emulation was feasible in the allotted time period. From the inception of the project, the goal of the emulation was to implement a standard AN/UYK-20 processor. This decision was based on the capability of the D-machine and an estimate of how much time would be involved in developing, debugging, and testing the final product. Although this goal was achieved, it was felt more time could have been devoted to testing and verifying emulation operation.

The AN/UYK-20 emulation was a highly complex microprogramming project involving numerous data structures and transfer protocols. A total of 205 AN/UYK-20 instructions were emulated out of nearly 290 instructions in the repertoire (including all IOC, math pac, and clock interrupt

opcodes). AN/UYK-20 diagnostic programs and user programs will establish the validity of the emulator's construction.

E. RECOMMENDATIONS AND FOLLOW-ON TOPICS

Although 205 opcodes have been implemented, tested, and developed into a working emulation, there are still many challenging avenues to pursue in creating the complete emulation package. First, testing is a continuous process and should be performed in conjunction with code optimization. A comprehensive code optimization effort could improve the EPR without sacrificing code readability.

Second, the floating point and 'math pac' options could be implemented. The addition of floating point arithmetic, trigonometric, and hyperbolic functions would significantly strengthen the scientific capabilities of the emulation. This would be an extremely strenuous undertaking but would permit more tactical data applications of the emulation, increasing its value to the Navy.

One area which could be examined is to perform a comprehensive timing analysis between an AN/UYK-20 and the emulation. This could consist of collecting numerous bench mark programs from Navy AN/UYK-20 installations, where performance data could be accurately obtained. These programs could then be run on the emulator, and analyzed with the bench mark results. The feasibility of replacing or substituting emulation host machines for target machines could be

addressed and supported by the timing analysis study.

An emulation of the AN/UYK-20 input/output controller could be incorporated into the emulation without serious difficulty. Since a second D-machine is available, the IOC channel processor instructions could be emulated and inserted into that D-machine's control memory. The independent processing characteristic of the AN/UYK-20 IOC would be fulfilled using this arrangement.

Finally, when the Burroughs system is linked with the computer science department's PDP 11/50, the AN/UYK-20 emulator could be connected to that system's peripheral resources. This would allow future incorporation of an AN/UYK-20 ULTRA assembler and a CMS-2M compiler into the PDP 11/50 system which could then produce machine language object code files for the AN/UYK-20 emulator to execute.

APPENDIX A. AN/UYK-20 EMULATOR USER'S MANUAL

This description is designed to provide sufficient information to operate the AN/UYK-20 emulation program. It is assumed that the informal Burroughs D-machine manual in the Burroughs laboratory will supply adequate power-on instructions and solve any hardware operating difficulties which may arise.

The procedure for utilizing the AN/UYK-20 emulator can be divided into four phases:

1) selection of the necessary loader control cards (JCL).
2) selection of the AN/UYK-20 program instruction set.
3) implementation of phases one and two into the required card or CRT format.
4) actual hardware implementation on the Burroughs D-machine resulting in program execution.

Phase one can be achieved by selecting the desired loader control cards described in Appendix B. The card format is identical to the CRT format, except that the CRT requires the user to <carriage return> at the end of every line of input data.

Phase two is accomplished by creating the AN/UYK-20 program from a subset of the 205 emulated instructions.

Phase three consists of keypunching the desired JCL and AN/UYK-20 program in the format illustrated in Appendix C.

The resulting job deck will typically be assembled as follows:

```
?SMLOAD TED/UYK20-OBJECT      % loads the emulator into
                                micromemory
L  00004                      % load the program into
                                page 4

C  00206 FAULT INTERRUPT-EXECUTION ENDS "

C  00214 NOT IMPLEMENTED-EXECUTION ENDS "

C  00222 DIVIDE OVERFLOW - FAULT ENTERED"

**************************
other desired JCL
**************************

AN/UYK-20 Program

    03,0,a,00                 % priority interrupt
    (a = 00-17 octal)           (mandatory card)

G                             % commence program
                                execution

M (or M1)                     % machine status (reg. dump
                                at termination)

E                             % end job card
```

Finally, phase four consists of the entire program deck being loaded into the card reader. It is assumed that the IOP is at address 0015 hex, the selected interpreter is at address 0549 hex, the line printer is 'READY', and the IRQ switch is 'off'.

The IRQ switch is a three-way toggle switch mounted on the right side of the interpreter. In the up position, IRQ is 'on', horizontally it is 'off', and the downward position is used for external functions.

If either the interpreter or the IOP is not at the proper starting address, clear them by depressing the 'CLEAR' button on each unit. If this procedure does not remedy the situation, consult the user's manual in the laboratory.

Upon reading the ?SMLOAD card, the system will load the AN/UYK-20 emulator object program into the micromemory of the selected interpreter. The program address counter (on the interpreter) will be at the beginning of the emulation program, address 0000 hex. At this point, the user can select CRT input and output by placing the IRQ switch to the 'on' (upward) position. If CRT input is not desired, leave the IRQ switch in the 'off' (horizontal) position. Next, force step the interpreter by momentarily depressing the FST button (uppermost push button on side panel of the interpreter). Do not hold in the FST button. This may cause some undesirable side effects.

After depressing the FST button, the AN/UYK-20 program is loaded into S-memory. If the input is expected from the CRT, the user must enter his program from the console. Otherwise, the emulator will request cards from the card reader. Once the program has been loaded and the 'G' card read, program execution begins.

After successful program termination, the program returns to the loader and asks for more input. At this point, the user may terminate his job, or start another load sequence. It should be remembered that the AN/UYK-20 emulator has been designed for monoprogramming execution. It executes one program at a time, but can execute any number of programs in sequential order if desired. When the job is terminated, the D-machine returns to its starting address (0000 hex) and awaits further processing. When the user returns to the start address, the system is effectively 'master cleared' since S-memory will be cleared prior to executing any further jobs. It is not necessary, however, to use the ?SMLOAD card for additional programs or program re-runs because the emulator object code still resides in micromemory.

If the results of program execution are not as anticipated, use of either a 'T' or 'T1' option (trace card) is recommended to provide the user with a fetch-by-fetch program trace with the output to the printer or CRT respectively.

APPENDIX B. LOADER CONTROL CARD FORMATS

CARD COLUMNS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 - 20
B	R W B		decimal			ador									
C			decimal			ador			character string followed by a "						
D			decimal			ador									data
E															
G			decimal			ador									
I	1 2					req#									data
L			dec. page num												
M	1														
P															
R			dec. number												
S	1 2														
T	1														

Note: All numeric fields are in decimal.

LOADER CONTROL CARD DESCRIPTION

Control Card Identitifier		Description
B	---	The 'B' card is used to implement the breakpoint feature of the emulation. This features allows the user to specify a decimal address in columns 4-8. Column 2 must contain a R or W to breakpoint on a read or write operation respectively. The default condition is breakpoint on both read and write.
C	---	The 'C' card is used to insert character strings into memory. The character string starts in column 9 and continues until terminated by a quote symbol (") or the string reaches column 80. The decimal address where the character string will be written is given in columns 4-8. A blank or zero address field causes the character string to be inserted at the current load address.
D	---	The 'D' card is used to store decimal data from columns 16-20 into the memory address found in columns 4-8. A blank or zero address field causes the data to be inserted at the currrent load address.
E	---	The 'E' card is used to indicate the end-of-job and therefore is a mandatory control card for job separation.
G	---	The 'G' card or 'GO' card is used to start execution. The starting decimal address is in columns 4-8. The default value of a blank or zero address field will cause program execution to start address 01024.

I --- The 'I' card or set index register card is used to store decimal data from columns 16-20 into the register designated in columns 7-8, into the general register stack (1 or 2) specified in column 2.

L --- The 'L' or load card is used to partition memory into 256, 256-word (32-bit) pages and to load the program into the decimal page as referenced by columns 4-8. Pages 0-3 should not be used because they contain the required emulation register mapping and established workspace. The 'L' is a required control card, and it is recommended that it be the first JCL card.

M --- The 'M' card or machine status card provides a register dump, whereever it is inserted. It is normally placed between the 'G' and 'E' cards in the JCL deck. If a 1 is placed in column 2, the machine status dump will be sent to the CRT. This dump will contain the current value all AN/UYK-20 general registers, the PSW, SR2, next instruction address, the breakpoint address, and clocktime.

P --- The 'P' card is used to implement paging.

R --- The 'R' or reserve space card is used to reserve memory space as specified decimally in columns 4-8.

S --- The 'S' card is used to simulate setting of the program stop switches (1 and 2) on the AN/UYK-20 maintenance panel. Column 2 must contain a 1 or a 2. Two cards are required if both switches are to be set.

T --- The 'T' or trace card provides a fetch-by-fetch program trace, dumping the entire machine status on every fetch cycle. If a 1 is in column 2, the trace will be displayed on the CRT. This card is recommended for debugging programs.

APPENDIX C. AN/UYK-20 EMULATOR INSTRUCTION FORMAT

```
Format                          Card Columns
*************************************************************

                  5  6  7  8  9  10  11  12  13  14
RR, RL,       opcode , 'f' ,   ' a '   ,   ' m '
RI Type 2

                  5  6  7  8  9  10  11  12
RI Type 1     opcode , 'f' ,   ' d '

                  5  6  7  8  9  10  11  12  13  14  15  16 - 20
RK, RX        opcode , 'f' ,   ' a ' ,   ' m ' ,   ' y '
```

Notes:

1) All fields are in octal with the exceptions of addresses and the 'y' field which are decimal
2) All fields must be zero-filled
3) The following field restrictions must be followed:

Field	Range	Base
Opcode	00-76	octal
'f'	0-3	octal
'a'	00-17	octal
'm'	00-17	octal
'd'	000-377	octal
'y'	00000-65535	decimal
addr	00000-65535	decimal

APPENDIX D. SAMPLE DEBUGGER OUTPUT

This appendix provides a sample program output illustrating the Trace option. The debugger is called at the beginning of every instruction fetch, and at the termination of the program. Space has been provided for dumping 48 memory addresses including emulated AN/UYK-20 registers and D-machine registers. Each output line consists of eight regions printed in hexadecimal with a total of eight hex digits (32 bits) per region.

The listing is annotated to indicate the identity of each output cell. A summary of cell definitions (numbering from left to right, top to bottom) follows:

DECIMAL ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION
0 - 15	General Register Stack 1
16 - 31	General Register Stack 2
32	Program Status Word (PSW)
33	Breakpoint Register (BREAKPT)
34	Status Register 2 (SR2)
35	NEXTINSTR (next load address)
36	Clocktime
37	Real-Time Clock (RTC)
38	AMPCR
39	A1
40	A2
41	A3
42	MIR
43	BR1
44 - 47	Unused

```
L  00034
C  00236 FAULT INTERRUPT-EXECUTION ENDS '
C  00214 NOT IMPLEMENTED-EXECUTION ENDS '
C  00222 DIVIDE OVERFLOW - FAULT ENTERED'
T                              ENABLE DEBUGGER TRACE TO PRT
P                              ENABLE PAGING
B  01025                       BREAKPOINT (R/W) AT ADDRESS 1025 DECIMAL
I1    31       00015
I1    32       00010
   02,0,02,01                  MAKE REG 2 NEGATIVE
   22,0,01,02                  ADD REG 2 TO REG 1 AND STORE RESULT IN REG 1
   03,0,00,00                  EXECUTIVE RETURN (HALT)
G                              COMMENCE EXECUTION
00000000  00300035  00300A0A  00000000  00000000  00000000  000C0C00  00000000
00000030  00300030  00300000  00C0C030  00300000  00000000  00000C00  00000000 (15)
00000000  00300030  00300C0C  00000000  00000C00  00000000  00000C00  00000000
00000000  00300000  00300000  00000030  00000000  00000000  00000C00  00000000 (31)
00700400  00300401  80300000  00000403  00000C00  00000C00  0000063A  00700400
00000672  30300030  00320000  00000032  00000000  00000C30  00000000  00000000 (47)

00000000  00300035  00300FF6  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000C00  00000000
00000000  00300030  00300C00  00300030  00000C00  00000000  00000C00  00000000  GEN REG STACK 1
00000030  00300030  00300C00  00000030  00000000  00000000  00000C00  00000000
00000000  00300030  00300000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000C00  00000000  GEN REG STACK 2
00700400  00300401  80300000  00000403  00000000  00000000  0000063A  01F00401
00000672  00300821  00300FF6  00000002  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000

00000000  00300035  00300FF6  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00300000  00300030  00300000  00000030  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00000000  00300030  00300000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00000000  00300030  00300000  00000030  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00700400  00300401  80300000  00000403  00000000  00000000  0000063A  10F00402
00000672  00314812  00300005  00000002  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
          PSW       BREAKPT   SR2       NEXTINSTR CLOCKTIME RTC       AMPCR     AI

00000404  00300035  00300FF6  00000030  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00000000  00300030  00300000  00000030  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00000000  00300030  00300000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00000000  00300000  00300000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
00700400  00300401  80300000  00000403  00003E20  00000000  00000000  10F00403
00000030  00300030  00303E20  00000032  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000
A2        A3        MIR       BRI       |<------- 44 - 47 ------->|

E                              END OF JOB
```

APPENDIX E. SAMPLE TEST PROGRAMS

The programs listed in this appendix were designed to illustrate how the AN/UYK-20 emulator can be used for developing programs. The first two programs presented are the generation of prime numbers and the solution of simultaneous linear equations by Cramer's Rule. They depict several AN/UYK-20 control structures such as looping, iteration, and condition code testing as well as numerous load, store, and arithmetic operations. The last program performs the Cramer's Rule algorithm and demonstrates input/output routines.

```
L  00034                          PRIME NUMBER GENERATOR
I1                                PRIME NUMBERS RETURNED IN GEN. REGISTERS
P                                 THIS CARD WILL ENVOKE PAGING
C  00206 FAULT INTERRUPT-EXECUTION ENDS *
C  00214 NOT IMPLEMENTED-EXECUTION ENDS *
C  00222 DIVIDE OVERFLOW - FAULT ENTERED*
    63,0,04,01                    LITERAL LOAD, 1 INTO REG 4 (1ST PRIME)
    63,0,05,02                    LITERAL LOAD, 2 INTO REG 5 (2ND PRIME)
    63,0,06,02                    LITERAL LOAD, 2 INTO REG 6 (COUNTER)
    63,0,07,05                    LITERAL LOAD, NO. OF PRIMES INTO REG 7
    11,3,04,00,02048              STORE  A 1 INTO ADDR 2048
    11,3,05,00,02049              STORE  A 2 INTO ADDR 2049
    24,0,07,04                    COMPARE N (NO. OF PRIMES) & 1
    44,1,026                      LOCAL JUMP, IF EQUAL
    24,0,07,05                    COMPARE N AND 2
    44,1,023                      LOCAL JUMP, IF EQUAL
    63,0,11,02                    LITERAL LOAD, 2 INTO REG 11 (CANDIDATE)
    62,2,11,01                    LITERAL ADD, INCREMENT CANDIDATE
    63,0,10,02                    LITERAL LOAD, 2 INTO REG 10 (TRIAL DIVIS)
    01,0,13,11                    LOAD REG, CANDIDATE INTO REG 13
    01,0,12,00                    LOAD REG 12 WITH 0
    27,0,12,10                    DIVIDE REG, CANDIDATE BY TRIAL DIVISOR
    24,0,00,12                    COMPARE, REMAINDER WITH 0
    44,1,371                      JUMP IF EQUAL, NON-PRIME, GET NEXT CAND.
    62,2,10,01                    LITERAL ADD, INCREMENT TRIAL DIVISOR
    24,0,10,11                    COMPARE DIVISOR WITH CANDIDATE
    47,1,370                      JUMP IF LESS THAN, TRY NEW DIVISOR
    11,3,11,06,02048              STORE FOUND PRIME INTO MEMORY
    62,2,05,01                    LITERAL ADD, INCREMENT PRIME COUNTER
    24,0,05,07                    COMPARE, PRIME COUNTER WITH N
    47,1,351                      JUMP IF LESS THAN, GET NEXT PRIME CAND.
    03,3,00,04,02048              LOAD MULT, PRIMES FROM MEMORY INTO REGS
    03,0,17,00                    PRIORITY INTERRUPT, HALT EXECUTION
    63,0,01,02                    LIT LOAD, FORCE FEED 2 INTO REG 01
    63,0,00,01                    LIT LOAD, FORCE FEED 1 INTO REG 00
    03,0,17,00                    PRIORITY INTERRUPT, HALT EXECUTION
G                                 GO, COMMENCE EXCUTION
M                                 MACHINE STATUS TO THE PRINTER
00000001  00300032  00300003  00000005  00000007  00000002  00000C05  00000C05
00000007  00300037  00300001  00000001  00000C00  00000000  00000C00  00000420
00000030  00300030  00300000  00000030  00000C00  00000000  00000C00  00000C00
00000030  00300030  00300000  00000030  00000C00  00000000  00000C00  00000C00
00000030  00300030  00300000  00000030  00000000  0000000C  00000C00  00000C00
00000030  00300030  00300000  00000422  00300018  00000030  00000161  00000C0C
00000030  00300C00  00300000  00000005  00000000  0000000C  00000000  00000C00

E                                 END OF JOB
```

```
L  00034                        LINEAR EQUATIONS BY CRAMER:S RULE.
I1                              X IS RETURNED IN REG 01, Y IN REG 05
C  00206 FAULT INTERRUPT-EXECUTION ENDS '
C  00214 NOT IMPLEMENTED-EXECUTION ENDS '
C  00222 DIVIDE OVERFLOW - FAULT ENTERED'
D  02048        00030           BOTH EQUATIONS MUST BE IN STD FORM
D  02049        00030           A (Y) PLUS B (X) EQUALS C
D  02050        00003           Y COEFF OF 1ST EQN
D  02051        65531           X COEFF OF 1ST EQN
D  02052        00019           CONSTANT OF 1ST EQN
D  02053        00002           Y COEFF OF 2ND EQN
D  02054        65532           X COEFF OF 2ND EQN
D  02055        00016           CONSTANT OF 2ND EQN
    01,3,01,00,02050            STORE X COEFF, EQN 1, INTO REG 01
    01,3,03,00,02051            STORE Y COEFF, EQN 1, INTO REG 03
    01,3,05,00,02052            STORE CONSTANT, EQN 1, INTO REG 05
    01,3,11,00,02053            STORE Y COEFF, EQN 2, INTO REG 11
    01,3,13,00,02054            STORE X COEFF, EQN 2, INTO REG 13
    01,3,15,00,02055            STORE CONSTANT, EQN 2, INTO REG 15
    26,0,00,13                  MULT LEFT DIAG OF DENOM, RESULT IN 00/01
    26,0,13,03                  MULT RT.  DIAG OF DENOM, RESULT IN 10/11
    21,0,00,10                  SUBTRACT DOUBLE, RESULT OF DENOM IN 00/01
    25,3,00,17,02048            COMPARE DENOM WITH ZERO
    94,1,052                    JUMP, IF EQUAL (ZERO DETERMINANT)
    12,3,03,06,00014            STORE DOUBLE, DENOM INTO 16/17
    01,2,03,06,00030            LOAD QQ INTO REG 06
    01,3,01,00,02050            RESTORE Y COEFF, EQN 1, INTO REG 01
    01,3,03,00,02051            RESTORE X COEFF, EQN 1, INTO REG 03
    01,3,05,00,02052            RESTORE CONSTANT OF EQN 1 IN REG 05
    01,3,11,00,02053            RESTORE Y COEFF OF EQN 2 IN REG 11
    01,3,13,00,02054            RESTORE X COEFF OF EQN 2 IN REG 13
    01,3,15,00,02055            RESTORE CONSTANT OF EQN 2 IN REG 15
    26,0,03,15                  X NUM LEFT DIAG MULT, RESULT IN 00/01
    26,0,13,05                  X NUM RT.  DIAG MULT, RESULT IN 10/11
    21,0,00,10                  X NUM RESULT IN REG 00/01
    27,0,00,17                  X RESIDES IN REG 01
    26,0,03,13                  Y NUM LEFT DIAG MULT, RESULT REG 04/05
    26,0,13,03                  Y NUM RT.  DIAG MULT, RESULT REG 14/15
    21,0,03,14                  DOUBLE SUBTRACT (EVAL NUM), RESULT 04/05
    27,0,03,17                  DIVIDE NUM/DENOM, Y RESIDES IN 05
    03,0,17,00                  PRIORITY INTERRUPT, HALT EXECUTION
G                               GO, COMMENCE EXECUTION
M                               MACHINE STATUS TO THE PRINTER
00000000  0030FFFB  00300000  0030FFFB  00000000  0000FFFE  00000000  00000000
00000020  00300026  00300000  0000FFFC  0030FFFF  0000FFB0  0030FFFF  00000420
00000040  00300000  00300000  00000030  00000000  00000030  00000000  00000000
00000060  00300030  00300000  00000030  00000030  00000000  00000000  00000000
00000400  00300320  00300000  00000428  00000005  00000B00  00000161  00000000
00000420  00300FF0  00300000  00000034  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000

F                               END OF JOB
```

```
P                              ****LINEAR EQUATIONS BY CRAMER:S RULE.****
L  00034
C  00236 FAULT INTERRUPT-EXECUTION ENDS '
C  00214 NOT IMPLEMENTED-EXECUTION ENDS '
C  00222 DIVIDE OVERFLOW - FAULT ENTERED'
I2     30        17654            IOCW FOR 20 BUFFERS FROM CARD READER
I2     31        04096
I2     32        16758            IOCW FOR 6 BUFFERS FROM CARD READER
I2     33        05120
I2     34        16735            OUTPUT IOCW FOR 5 BUFFERS TO PRT
I2     35        08096
I2     36        17655            OUTPUT 20 BUFFERS TO PRT
I2     37        10240
I2     38        12336            REGISTER CONTAINING TWO BCL SPACE CHARACTERS
I2     11        00040
I2     15        00050
D  02048         00030            BOTH EQUATIONS MUST BE IN STD FORM
D  02049         00030            A (Y) PLUS B (X) EQUALS C
D  02050         00001            Y COEFF OF 1ST EQN
D  02051         00001            X COEFF OF 1ST EQN
D  02052         00033            CONSTANT OF 1ST EQN
D  02053         00001            Y COEFF OF 2ND EQN
D  02054         65535            X COEFF OF 2ND EQN
D  02055         65535            CONSTANT OF 2ND EQN
    63,0,13,01                    LOAD 1 INTO REG. 13
    03,0,13,05                    LOAD SR1 WITH REG 13
    12,1,00,17                    STORE DOUBLE INTO IOCW
    35,0,03,00                    INPUT 14 BUFFERS FROM CARD READER
    12,1,02,17                    STORE DOUBLE INTO IOCW
    35,0,03,00                    INPUT 6 BUFFERS FROM THE CARD READER
    01,2,12,00,01320              INITIALIZE BUFFER WORDS COUNT (20 PRT BUFFERS)
    01,2,11,00,10240              INITIALIZE OUTPUT BUFFER ADDR
    15,1,10,11                    STORE (RA) INTO Y* AND INDEX BY 1 (STORE SPACES)
    02,0,12,11                    DECREMENT BUFFER COUNTER
    45,1,375                      COUNTER EQUAL ZERO
    01,2,10,00,04096              INITIALIZE BUFFER ADDRESS OF INPUT
    01,2,15,00,00020              BUFFER COUNT
    01,2,11,00,10240              INTIALIZE DESTINATION BUFFER ADDR
    05,1,15,14                    LOAD AND INDEX BY 1
    15,1,15,11                    STORE RA INTO Y* AND INDEX Y*
    02,0,15,11                    DECREMENT COUNTER
    45,1,374                      COUNTER EQUAL ZERO
    22,2,11,00,00026              ADD 26 TO BUFFER ADDR
    01,2,15,00,00040              RESET  BUFFER WORD COUNT
    02,0,15,11                    DECREMENT NEXT COUNTER (NO. OF BUFFERS)
    45,1,356                      COUNTER EQUAL ZERO
    12,1,05,17                    STORE DOUBLE INTO IOCW
    35,0,03,00                    OUTPUT 14 BUFFERS TO PRT
```

```
63,0,15,01
03,0,15,05
01,2,11,00,08096
01,2,12,00,00330
01,2,13,00,00035
01,2,14,00,05120
15,1,10,11
02,0,12,11
45,1,375
01,2,11,00,08096
05,1,15,14
15,1,15,11
02,0,13,11
45,1,374
22,2,11,00,00026
01,2,13,00,00040
02,0,15,11
45,1,356
63,0,15,00
03,0,15,05
01,3,01,00,02030
01,3,03,00,02031
01,3,05,00,02032
01,3,11,00,02033
01,3,13,00,02034
01,3,15,00,02035
26,0,00,13
26,0,11,03
21,0,00,10
25,3,00,17,02048
44,1,052
12,3,00,06,00014
01,2,00,00,00000
01,3,01,00,02030
01,3,03,00,02031
01,3,05,00,02032
01,3,11,00,02033
01,3,13,00,02034
01,3,15,00,02035
26,0,00,15
26,0,10,05
21,0,00,10
27,0,00,17
26,0,04,13
26,0,14,03
21,0,04,14
27,0,04,17
```

```
***RE-ENTRY POINT FOR REPETITIVE EXECUTION***
   LOAD SR1 WITH A 1 FROM REG 13
   INITIALIZE NEXT OUTPUT BUFFER ADDRESS
   INITIALIZE NEXT BUFFER WORD COUNT (5 PRT BUFFERS)
   BUFFER COUNT
   INITIALIZE  BUFFER ADDR OF SECOND INPUT BUFFER
   STORE (RA) INTO Y* AND INDEX BY 1 (STORE SPACES)
   DECREMENT BUFFER COUNTER
   COUNTER EQUAL ZERO
   REINITIALIZE BUFFER ADDR IN REG 9
   LOAD AND INDEX BY 1
   STORE RA INTO Y* AND INDEX Y*
   DECREMENT COUNTER
   COUNTER EQUAL ZERO
   ADD 26 TO BUFFER ADDR
   RESET  BUFFER WORD COUNT
   DECREMENT NEXT COUNTER (NO. OF BUFFERS)
   COUNTER EQUAL ZERO
   LOAD REG 13 WITH 0
   LOAD SR1 WITH 0
***CRAMER'S RULE ALGORITHM***  STORE X OF EQN 1
   STORE Y COEFF, EQN 1, INTO REG 03
   STORE CONSTANT, EQN 1, INTO REG 05
   STORE Y COEFF, EQN 2, INTO REG 11
   STORE X COEFF, EQN 2, INTO REG 13
   STORE CONSTANT, EQN 2, INTO REG 15
   MULT LEFT DIAG OF DENOM, RESULT IN 00/01
   MULT RT.  DIAG OF DENOM, RESULT IN 10/11
   SUBTRACT DOUBLE, RESULT OF DENOM IN 00/01
   COMPARE DENOM WITH ZERO
   JUMP, IF EQUAL (ZERO DETERMINANT)
   STORE DOUBLE, DENOM INTO 16/17
   LOAD 00 INTO REG 00
   RESTORE Y COEFF, EQN 1, INTO REG 01
   RESTORE X COEFF, EQN 1, INTO REG 03
   RESTORE CONSTANT OF EQN 1 IN REG 05
   RESTORE Y COEFF OF EQN 2 IN REG 11
   RESTORE X COEFF OF EQN 2 IN REG 13
   RESTORE CONSTANT OF EQN 2 IN REG 15
   X NUM LEFT DIAG MULT, RESULT IN 00/01
   X NUM RT.  DIAG MULT, RESULT IN 10/11
   X NUM RESULT IN REG 00/01
   X RESIDES IN REG 01
   Y NUM LEFT DIAG MULT, RESULT REG 04/05
   Y NUM RT.  DIAG MULT, RESULT REG 14/15
   DOUBLE SUBTRACT (EVAL NUM), RESULT 04/05
   DIVIDE NUM/DENOM, Y RESIDES IN 05
```

```
01,2,07,00,16339        ***INT TO BCL CONVERSION*** TWICE BUFFER ADDR PLUS 1
63,0,03,00                 LIT LOAD, C INTO REG 0
63,3,00,12                 LIT DIVIDE, REG 0/1 BY 10
10,3,03,07,00030           BYTE STORE, REG 7 MUST CONTAIN TWICE ADDR
44,1,033                   LOCAL JUMP EQUAL (ZERO QUOTIENT)
63,0,03,00                 LIT LOAD, C INTO REG 0
62,0,07,01                 LIT SUBTRACT, 1 FROM REG 7
40,1,371                   LOCAL JUMP
01,2,07,00,16633           LOAD CONSTANT, TWICE ADDR PLUS 1 IN REG. 7
63,0,04,00                 LIT LOAD, C INTO REG 4
63,3,04,12                 LIT DIVIDE, REG 4/5 BY 10
10,3,04,07,00030           BYTE JUMP
44,1,033                   JUMP EQUAL, CHECK FOR ZERO QUOTIENT
63,0,04,00                 LIT LOAD, C INTO REG 4
62,0,07,01                 LIT SUBTRACT, 1 FROM REG 7
40,1,371                   LOCAL JUMP
63,0,15,01                 LOAD REG 13 WITH A 1
03,0,15,05                 LOAD SR1 WITH A 1
12,1,04,17                 STORE DOUBLE INTO IOCW
35,0,03,00                 DUMP 5 BUFFERS TO PRT
03,0,05,00                 HALT
63,0,15,01              ***NO SOLUTION CASE***
03,0,15,05                 LOAD SR1 WITH A 1
20,2,11,00,00198           RECOMPUTE OUTPUT BUFFER ADDR FOR 'NO SOLUTION'
01,2,13,00,00030           REINITIALIZE COUNTER
05,1,15,14                 LOAD AND INDEX BY 1
15,1,15,11                 STORE RA INTO Y* AND INDEX Y*
02,0,13,11                 DECREMENT COUNTER
45,1,374                   COUNTER EQUAL ZERO
12,1,04,17                 STORE DOUBLE INTO IOCW
35,0,03,00                 DUMP 5 BUFFERS TO PRT
03,0,05,00                 HALT
```

```
G                                   COMMENCE EXECUTION


THIS IS A DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM OF THE AN/JYK20 EMULATOR.
THE PROGRAM SOLVES TWO SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS BY CRAMER'S RULE.


THE INPUT COEFFICIENT VALUES AND CONSTANTS FOR EACH EQUATION MUST BE INSERTED
USING LOADER CONTROL CARDS IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

1ST EQUATION.   A1 IN LOCATION 2050 D.
                B1 IN LOCATION 2051 D.
                CONSTANT IN LOCATION 2052 D.

2ND EQUATION.   A2 IN LOCATION 2053 D.
                B2 IN LOCATION 2054 D.
                CONSTANT IN LOCATION 2055 D.


     THE RESULT IS.
     X >        2

     Y >        1
TO CHANGE VARIABLES INSERT LOADER JCL HERE, OTHERWISE EXIT
        I2     L1        00010          REINITIALIZE BUFFER WORD COUNT FOR BUFFER INIT.
        D   02053        00001          Y COEFF OF 2ND EQUATION
        D   02054        00001          X COEFF OF 2ND EQUATION
        D   02055        00003          CONSTANT OF 2ND EQUATION
        G   00031                       RE-EXECUTE PROGRAM AT ADDR 1055 DECIMAL
     THE RESULT IS.
     X >
        NO SOLUTION
     Y >
TO CHANGE VARIABLES INSERT LOADER JCL HERE, OTHERWISE EXIT
        E                               END EXECUTION
```

APPENDIX F. EMULATOR LISTING

This appendix provides a listing of the TRANSLANG assembler output of the AN/UYK-20 emulation. A source file copy of the emulator exists on disk as well as on cards. A microinstruction object file is also maintained on disk.

The listing is divided into four sections. The left most section contains the microinstruction address composed of four hexadecimal digits followed by a 56-bit microinstruction created from a TRANSLANG instruction. The center section contains the TRANSLANG source which includes labels, an instruction, and/or a comment field. The final number printed on the right most side of the listing is the sequence number of the TRANSLANG source statement. This number, printed in decimal, is created by a Burroughs software utility program called CARD-LIST. This number must be used when editing source programs on disk.

```
                        $MERGE TED/UYK20                                                                    
                        PROGRAM TED/UYK20-OBJECT                                                            0C0C1C00 D
                        % * * * * * * * * * * * * * MAIN MEMORY ADDRESS MAPPING * * * * * * * * * * * * * 00002C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00003C00 D
                        GREG1 = 0                   % ADDRESS OF GENERAL REGISTER STACK ONE                00004C00 D
                        GREG2 = 16                  % ADDRESS OF GENERAL REGISTER STACK TWO                00005C00 D
                        PSW = 32                    % PROGRAM STATUS WORD (PAR & SR #1)                     00006C00 D
                        BKPT = 33                   % BREAKPOINT REGISTER                                   00007C00 D
                        STATUS2 = 34                % STATUS REGISTER TWO                                   00008C00 D
                        NXTINSTR = 35               % ADDRESS OF NEXT INSTRUCTION                           00009000 D
                        CLOCKTIME = 36              % TIME OF EXECUTION                                    0001000D D
                        RTC = 37                    % REAL TIME CLOCK                                      00011C00 D
                        WORKSPACE = 38              % TEMPORARY STORAGE STACK                               00012C00 D
                        STACK = 44                  % TEMPORARY STORAGE STACK                               00013C00 D
                        IOCW = 50                   % INPUT OUTPUT COMMAND WORDS (THRU 53)                  00014C00 D
                        HEXADDR = 120               % HEX ADDR TO BE PRINTED (TWO WORD VAL)                 00015C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00016C00 D
                                                    % CARDBUFFER ADDRESSES                                  00017C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00018C00 D
                        CARDBUF = 122               % ADDRESS OF CARD BUFFER                                00019C00 D
                        CARD1X4 = 122               % ADDRESS OF CARD COLS 1-4                              0001AC00 D
                        CARD5X8 = 123               % ADDRESS OF CARD COLS 5-8                              0001BC00 D
                        CARD9X12 = 124              % ADDRESS OF CARD COLS 9-12                             0001CC00 D
                        CARD13X16 = 125             % ADDRESS OF CARD COLS 13-16                            0001DC00 D
                        CARD77X80 = 141             % ADDRESS OF CARD COLS 77-80. END OF CARD               0001EC00 D
                                                    %                                                       0001FC00 D
                        PRINTBUFF = 153             % PRINT BUFFER LOCATION                                 00020C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00021C00 D
                        CRTBUFF = 186               % CRT BUFFER (20 WORDS)                                 00022C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00023C00 D
                        ERRORLIST = 206             % LIST OF POSSIBLE ERRORS                               00024C00 D
                        PAGEREG = 768               % PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS STACK BASE                     00025C00 D
                                                    % (0-255)                                               00026C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00027C00 D
                        % * * * * * * * * * * * * * LOADER * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 00028C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00029C00 D
                                                    % BEGIN PROGRAM BY ZEROING MAIN MEMORY                  0002AC00 D
                        START:                      % RESTART RETURN POINT                                  0002BC00 D
                                                    % IF CRT INPUT DESIRED, PUT IRQ SW ON                   0002CC00 D
0C00  4800 C000 0030 C0F0           WAIT            % TOGGLE EXECUTION BY SINGLE STEP                       0002DC00 D
0C01  0D88 00C1 401C 00F0           SET GC1; WHEN GC1 THEN 1 L = A1,MAR2                                    0002EC00 D
0C02  0000 0003 0030 C020           COMP 16 = SAR                                                           0002FC00 D
0C03  4812 0003 0030 00F0           0 = MIR; SAVE                                                           00030C00 D
0C04  9809 ACDE 4000 1CF0           MW2; A1 -1 = A1; IF SAI                                                 00031C00 D
0C05  6819 0003 0030 C0FC           IF ABT THEN SKIP ELSE STEP  % WHEN A1 = ZERO 64K OF MEMORY = 0          00032C00 D
0C06  9C28 A003 001C C0FC           WHEN SAI THEN A1 = MAR2; JUMP                                           00033C00 D
0C07  0000 0000 0030 C040           NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR  % FETCH A CARD                                      00034C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00035C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00036C00 D
                                                    %                                                       00037C00 D
                        CONTROLCD:                  % THIS ROUTINE WILL READ COLUMNS 1-4 AND                00038C00 D
                                                    % EXAMINE COLUMN 1 FOR A CONTROL CARD                   00039C00 D
                                                    % IDENTIFIER.  IF THE CARD IS A CONTROL                 0003AC00 D
                                                    % THE APPROPRIATE ROUTINE WILL BE CALLED.               0003BC00 D
0C08  4809 2003 001C C0F0           LIT = MAR2      % LOAD ADDRESS OF CARD COLUMNS 1-4.                     0003CC00 D
0C09  07A0 0003 0030 C0EC           CARD1X4 = LIT                                                           0003DC00 D
0C0A  0010 0003 0030 0060           INPUT - 1 = CPCR  % READ COLUMNS 1-4                                    0003EC00 D
0C0B  4809 2001 C030 40F0           LIT C = A1,CSAR  % LOAD MSB OF A1 WITH 00111111                         0003FC00 D
```

```
0C0C  03FC 0000 0030 0090      63 = LIT; B = SAR                                                    0C058C00 D
0C0D  4809 AC56 8B3C 00F0      A1 AND B R = B          % FILL LSB OF P REGISTER WITH CHARACTER       0C059C00 D
                               % FROM COLUMN ONE.                                                   0C060C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C061C00 D
0C0E  4809 2C52 0030 00F0      LIT EQL B                                                            0C062C00 D
0C0F  0120 0000 0030 00E0      18 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "B"                            0C063C00 D
0C10  680B 2C52 0030 C0F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "B"              0C064000 D
0C11  002C 0003 0C3C C040      BREAKPOINT - 1 = MPCR % JUMP TO BREAKPOINT ROUTINE                   0C065C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C066C00 D
0C12  0146 C0C3 0030 00EC      23 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "D"                            0C067C00 D
0C13  680B 2C52 0C30 0CF0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "D"              0C068C00 D
0C14  003C C003 0030 C040      DATA - 1 = MPCR         % JUMP TO DATA ROUTINE                       0C069C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C070000 D
0C15  0150 0C00 0030 00E0      21 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "E"                            0C071C00 D
0C16  680B 2C52 0030 C0F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "E"              0C072C00 D
0C17  FFFC 0000 0C00 0050      START - 1 = MPCR        % JOB TERMINATION. REINITIALIZE MEMORY        0C073000 D
                               %                                                                    0C074C00 D
0C18  0170 0003 0030 00EC      23 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "G"                            0C075C00 D
0C19  680B 2C52 0C30 0CF0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "G"              0C076C00 D
0C1A  004C 0003 0030 0040      GO - 1 = MPCR           % JUMP TO GO ROUTINE                         0C077C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C078C00 D
0C1B  0190 0003 0030 C0E0      25 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "I"                            0C079C00 D
0C1C  680B 2C52 0C30 00FC      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "I"              0C080C00 D
0C1D  0050 0000 C000 C040      SETINDEXREG - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO THE SET INDEX REG ROUTINE          0C081C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C082C00 D
0C1E  023C 0C03 0000 00E0      35 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "L"                            0C083C00 D
0C1F  680B 2C52 0030 C0F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP   % CHECK FOR "L"             0C084C00 D
0C20  006C 0C00 C030 0040      LOAD - 1 = MPCR         % JUMP TO LOAD ROUTINE                       0C085C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C086C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C087C00 D
0C21  0270 0003 0030 00E0      39 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "P"                            0C088C00 D
0C22  680B 2C52 0C30 00F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "P"              0C089C00 D
0C23  0070 0003 0C3C 0040      SETPAGING - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO SET PAGING BIT ROUTINE               0C090C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C091C00 D
0C24  0290 0003 0C30 00E0      41 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "R"                            0C092C00 D
0C25  680B 2C52 0030 00FC      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "R"              0C093C00 D
0C26  0080 C003 0030 0040      RESERVESPACE - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO RESERVESPACE ROUTINE              0C094000 D
                               %                                                                    0C095C0C D
0C27  032C 00C3 0C30 00E0      50 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "S"                            0C096C00 D
0C28  680B 2C52 0C30 00F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "S"              0C097C00 D
0C29  0090 0003 0000 C040      SWITCHES - 1 = MPCR     % JUMP TO SWITCHES ROUTINE                   0C098C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C099C0C D
0C2A  033C 0003 0030 00E0      51 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "T"                            0C1C0C00 D
0C2B  680B 2C52 0C3C C0F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "T"              0C101C00 D
0C2C  00A0 0003 0030 0040      TRACE - 1 = MPCR        % JUMP TO TRACE ROUTINE                      0C102C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C103C0C D
0C2D  0130 0000 0000 C0E0      19 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "C"                            0C104C0C D
0C2E  680B 2C52 0C3C 00F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "C"              0C105C0C D
0C2F  00B0 C003 0030 C040      CHARSTRING - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO CHARACTER STRING ROUTINE            0C106C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C107C00 D
0C30  0300 0000 0030 C0EC      45 = LIT                % ECL CODE FOR BLANK                          0C108C00 D
0C31  680B 2C52 0030 C0F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR BLANK            0C109C00 D
0C32  00C0 0C00 0030 004C      INSTRUCTION - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO THE INSTRUCTION HANDLING SUBR      0C110C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C111C00 D
0C33  0240 0003 0C30 00EC      36 = LIT                % BCL CODE FOR "H"                            0C112C00 D
0C34  680B 2C52 0030 C0F0      LIT EQL B; IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR "H"              0C113C00 D
0C35  0000 0003 0030 0040      MACHSTAT - 1 = MPCR     % JUMP TO MACHINE STATUS ROUTINE             0C114C0C D
                               %                                                                    0C115C00 D
0C36  00EC 0000 0C30 C040      NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR      % DEFAULT. GET NEW CARD                      0C116C00 D
                               %                                                                    0C117000 D
```

```
                                LOAD:                                   % SET UP MEMORY INTO 256 PAGES OF 256     00118000 D
                                                                        % WORDS (32 BIT) EACH.  THE PAGE NO. IN   00119000 D
                                                                        % THE "L" CARD (COL. 5-8) WILL BE         00120000 D
                                                                        % TRANSLATED INTO  THE BASE ADDRESS OF    00121000 D
                                                                        % THE SELECTED PAGE AND STORED IN         00122000 D
                                                                        % THE NEXTINST REG TO BE UTILIZED AS THE  00123000 D
                                                                        % BASE ADDRESS TO LOAD THE PROGRAM.       00124000 D
0037  4809 0000 0B90 00FC            0 = B,MIR                         % ZERO B AND MIR                          00125000 D
0038  4809 0643 001C 00F0            AMPCR = MAR2                      %SET UP ADDRESS OF PAGE REGISTER         00126000 D
0039  3000 0000 0030 00D0            PAGEREG = AMPCR                                                            00127000 D
003A  0FE0 0003 0030 00E0            254 = LIT                         % SET UP CTR FOR 255 + 1 ITERATIONS       00128000 D
003B  3812 0003 0C01 00F0            LCTR; SAVE                        % THIS LOOP WILL INITIALIZE 256 PAGE ADDR 00129000 D
                                                                        % REGISTERS TO THEIR BASE ADDRESSES.      00130000 D
003C  9809 C003 0D30 1CF0            MW2; BMI; IF SAI                  % TRANSFER MIR TO B AFTER MEMORY WRITE    00131000 D
003D  9C08 0C46 0092 00F0            WHEN SAI THEN B + 1 = MIR,INC % INCREMENT PAGE NO. TO BE LOADED          00132000 D
                                                                        % INTO THE NEXT PAGE ADDRESS             00133000 D
                                                                        % AND INCREMENT LOOP COUNTER             00134000 D
003E  8429 0F46 001C 00FC            IF NOT COV THEN BMAR + 1 = MAR2; JUMP  % INCREMENT ADDR OF PAGE          00135000 D
003F  4809 2003 001C 00F0            LIT = MAR2                        % LOAD ADDR OF COL 1-4                    00136000 D
0040  07A0 0003 0030 00EC            CARD1X4 = LIT                                                              00137000 D
0041  00F0 0003 003C C060            INPUT - 1 = CPCR                  % READ COLS 1-4                           00138000 D
0042  0100 0003 C030 0060            GETADDR - 1 = CPCR                % GET OCTAL VALUE OF PAGE NO. IN COL.6-8  00139000 D
0043  4809 0C41 0090 00F0            B L = MIR                         % MULT PAGE NO. BY 256 TO GET BASE ADDR   00140000 D
0044  0230 0003 000C C060            NXTINSTR = LIT; COMP B = SAR  % INTO NXTINSTR REG WHICH WILL               00141000 D
0045  4809 2003 001C 00F0            LIT = MAR2                        % WRITE THE BASE ADDRESS OF SELECTED PAGE 00142000 D
0046  0110 0003 0030 004C            OUT - 1 = MPCR                    % TO BE USED AS THE BASE ADDRESS TO LOAD  00143000 D
                                                                        % THE PROGRAM.                            00144000 D
                                                                        %                                        00145000 D
                                                                        %                                        00146000 D
                                INPUT:                                  % THIS ROUTINE WILL READ THE CONTENT OF   00147000 D
                                                                        % THE MEMORY ADDRESS IN MAR2.             00148000 D
0047  A809 0003 003C 0CF0            MR2; IF RDC                       % PERFORM READ                            00149000 D
0048  AC28 0003 0C00 00FC            WHEN RDC THEN BEX; JUMP  % READ CONTENTS OF MAR2 INTO B.                   00150000 D
                                                                        %                                        00151000 D
                                                                        %                                        00152000 D
                                GO:                                     % THIS ROUTINE RETRIEVES THE PAR CONTENTS 00153000 D
                                                                        % AND STATUS REG 1 CONTENTS AND PACKS     00154000 D
                                                                        % THEM INTO A1 AND THEN JUMPS TO THE      00155000 D
                                                                        % EMULATOR                                00156000 D
0049  0120 0003 0030 0060            GETADDR - 1 = CPCR                % GET ADDRESS IN COL. 5-8 OF "GO" CARD     00157000 D
004A  4809 0001 4C00 00F0            1 L = A1                                                                   00158000 D
004B  A200 C003 0C3C C0A0            COMP 10 = SAR; PSW = LIT                                                   00159000 D
004C  4809 AC40 4030 00F0            A1 + B = A1                       % OFFSET ADDRESS BY 1024                  00160000 D
004D  4809 2003 001C 00F0            LIT = MAR2                        % LOAD ADDRESS OF PSW                     00161000 D
004E  0460 C003 0030 C060            INPUT - 1 = CPCR                  % RETRIEVE CONTENTS OF PSW                00162000 D
004F  4809 AC5C 4C30 00F0            A1 OR B = MIR, A1                 % STORE COMPLETE PSW INTO MIR AND A1      00163000 D
0050  0130 0003 0C30 0060            OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR                % LOAD PAR REG WITH START ADDRESS OF PROG 00164000 D
0051  014C 0003 0C30 004C            STARTIME - 1 = MPCR               % START EMULATION OF UYK20               00165000 D
                                                                        % START CLOCK AND FETCH FIRST INST.       00166000 D
                                                                        %                                        00167000 D
                                                                        %                                        00168000 D
                                                                        %                                        00169000 D
                                GETADDR:                                %GET ADDRESS FIELD FROM COLUMNS N-M       00170000 D
                                                                        %OF INPUT CARD. ADDRESS WILL BE IN        00171000 D
                                                                        %DECIMAL. (N & M STAND FOR CARD COLS)     00172000 D
                                                                        %                                        00173000 D
0052  4809 0003 0C30 00F0            BEX                               % GET PRECEDING MEMORY WORD FROM SKI      00174000 D
0053  4809 0640 2030 00F0            AMPCR = A2                        %SAVE RETURN                             00175000 D
0054  4809 0C41 0B30 40FC            B L = B, CSAR                                                              00176000 D
0055  0300 0003 003C 0090            COMP 24 = SAR;48=LIT              %ISOLATE LSB OF CARD(N-3)XN              00177000 D
```

```
0056  4809 0C40 CC00 00F0          B R = A1
0057  4809 A152 CC00 00FC          A1 EQL LIT                % TEST FOR BLANK ADDR FIELD                    00178C00 D
0058  5C0B 0000 0B00 00F0          IF TRUE THEN 0 = B; STEP ELSE SKIP  % IF BLANK ADDR TREAT AS 0 00179000 D
0059  015C 0000 0000 0040          ALLBLANKS - 1 = MPCR      %OUTPUT EQUAL C IN B REG            00180C00 D
005A  0160 0000 0000 006C          PACKED-1 = CPCR           %PACK DECIMAL NUMBERS INTO SINGLE WORD 00181C00 D
005B  0170 0000 0C00 0060          DECOCT-1 = CPCR           %DECODE  THE DECIMAL NUMBERS INTO OCTAL 00182C00 D
                              ALLBLANKS:                                                              00183C00 D
005C  4809 C000 0030 00FC          A2 = AMPCR                                                        00184C00 D
005D  4809 0000 0C30 00FC          STEP                      % NEEDED FOR AMPCR ASSIGN PRIOR TO JUMP 00185C00 D
005E  482D 00C0 003C 00F0          JUMP                                                              00186C00 D
                                                             %                                      00187C00 D
                              OUT:                           % THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS A MEMORY WRITE  00188C00 D
005F  9809 0000 0030 1CF0          MW2; IF SAI                                                       00189C00 D
0060  9C08 G0C3 0030 00F0          WHEN SAI THEN 0; STEP                                             00190C00 D
                                                             %                                      00191C0C D
                                                             %                                      00192C00 D
                              NEWCARD:                       %CALL IOP TO READ NEXT CARD THEN       00193C0C D
                                                             %JUMP TO CONTROL SPACE CARD ROUTINE.   00194C00 D
                                                             %THIS ROUTINE INSERTS SPACES INTO      00195C00 D
                                                             %HEXADDR AND CARDBUFFER                00196C00 D
                                                             %REMAINING 11 WORDS ARE FILLED WITH    00197C00 D
                                                             %SPACES FOR ECHO PRINT ROUTINE.        00198CC0 D
0061  4809 00C0 0931 00F0          0 = BC8,LCTR                                                      00199C00 D
0062  01F0 0000 0030 00E0          31 = LIT                  %33 WORDS WILL HAVE SPACES              00200C00 D
0063  4809 20C3 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                        00201C0C D
0064  078C 0000 0030 00A0          HEXADDR = LIT; COMP 16 =SAR                                       00202C00 D
0065  4809 0C40 0C90 C0F0          B = MIR                   %PUT SPACES INTO MIR                    00203C0C D
                                                             %                                      00204C00 D
                                                             %                                      00205C0C D
0066  0180 00C0 0030 0060    SPACES: OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR        %WRITE SPACES INTO MEMORY            00206C00 D
0067  840B CF45 001E C0F0          IF NOT COV THEN BMAR + 1 = MAR2,INC; STEP ELSE SKIP               00207C00 D
0068  065C 0000 0030 0040          SPACES-1 = MPCR                                                   00208C00 D
                                                             %                                      00209C00 D
                                                             %                                      00210C00 D
0069  9809 20C3 0B30 00F0    CARDFETCH:                     % RETRIEVE CARD                         00211C00 D
006A  07AC 0000 0030 00E0          LIT = B; IF SAI                                                   00212C0C D
006B  B80E 0000 0030 00FC          CARDBUF = LIT             % CARDBUFF ADDRESS INTO B              00213C00 D
006C  019C 00C3 0030 0060          IF IRQ THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % IRQ INDICATES CRT INPUT             00214000 D
006D  4809 0C40 0C90 C0FC          CRTIN - 1 = CPCR                                                  00215C00 D
006E  01AC C0C3 0C3C 0060          B = MIR                   % CONTENTS FOR MAILBOX                  00216C00 D
006F  0600 00C3 C030 0040    BCRD: EXTOP - 1 = CPCR                                                  00217C00 D
0070  980B C0C0 0030 00F0          BCRD - 1 = MPCR                                                   00218C0C D
0071  007C 0003 0080 C040          IF IRQ THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % IRC -> FALSE THEN ECHO PRT (PTR)    00219C0C D
0072  4809 20C3 0090 00F0          CONTROLCD - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO CONTROL CARD ROUTINE              00220C00 D
0073  078C C0C0 0C3C 00EC          LIT = MIR                                                         00221C00 D
0074  9809 00C1 0F30 00F0          HEXADDR = LIT                                                     00222000 D
0075  0C00 0CC0 0090 0020          1 L = BBI                                                         00223C0C D
0076  4809 0C40 C09C C0F0          COMP 16 = SAR                                                     00224C0C D
                                   B = MIR                   %MIR CONTAINS 1/HEXADDR                 00225C00 D
                                                             %                                      00226C00 D
                                                             %                                      00227C0C D
0077  0180 00C0 0000 0060    ECHOPRINTCD:                   % ECHO CARD READ                        00228C00 D
0078  0760 C0C3 0C3C 0C40          EXTOP - 1 = CPCR          % JUMP TO EXTOP ROUTINE                 00229C00 D
0079  007C 0003 0000 0040          ECHOPRINTCD - 1 = MPCR % UNSUCCESSFUL IO OPERATION                00230C00 D
                                   CONTROLCD - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO CONTROL CARD ROUTINE              00231C00 D
                                                             %                                      00232C00 D
                                                             %                                      00233C0C D
                              EXTOP:                         %THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE IOP INTERFACE 00234C00 D
                                                             %BY PASSING TO THE IOP THE FUNCTION     00235C00 D
                                                             %AND THE ADDRESS IN THE MAILBOX. THE IOP 00236C00 D
                                                                                                    00237C00 D
```

```
                                                %RETURNS THE STATUS OF THE OPERATION      00238000 D
                                                %IN THE B REGISTER.                       00239000 D
                                                                                          00240000 D
                        SET GC2 WHEN GC2 THEN NOT 0 = MAR2                                00241000 D
0079  1C86 C002 001C 00FC    MW2; IF SAI                                                   00242000 D
007B  9809 0000 0030 1CF0    WHEN SAI THEN 0; SET INT                                      00243000 D
007C  9F08 0000 0030 00F0    IF INT                                                        00244000 D
007D  D809 0000 0030 00FC    WHEN INT THEN STEP                                            00245000 D
007E  D808 0003 0030 00FC    BEX; MR2; IF RDC                                              00246000 D
007F  A809 0000 0030 0CF0    WHEN RDC THEN NOT B; RESET GC2                                00247000 D
0080  AEC8 0042 003C C0FC    IF ABT THEN JUMP ELSE RETN                                    00248000 D
0081  682F 0000 0030 00F0                %                                               00249000 D
                                          %                                               00250000 D
                    OUTPUT1:                                                              00251000 D
                        MW2; IF SAI                                                       00252000 D
0082  9809 0003 0030 1CF0  WHEN SAI THEN 0; JUMP                                         00253000 D
0083  9C28 0000 0030 00F0          %                                                     00254000 D
                                    %                                                     00255000 D
                                    %                                                     00256000 D
0084  4809 2001 2000 00F0  CRTIN:  LIT L = A2          % CRT READ CODE FOR CARDFETCH ROUTINE 00257000 D
0085  0060 0003 0030 C0AC        COMP 16 = SAR; 6 = LIT                                  00258000 D
0086  4809 CC53 0B30 C0F0        A2 OR B = B                                             00259000 D
0087  482D 0003 0030 00FC        JUMP                                                    00260000 D
                                    %                                                     00261000 D
                                    %                                                     00262000 D
                    PACKED:         % THIS ROUTINE MUST BE PASSED A 32 BIT               00263000 D
                                    % WORD IN UNPACKED DECIMAL FORM(4 DIGIT              00264000 D
                                    % DECIMAL NUMBER).  THE NUMBER IS PASSED            00265000 D
                                    % IN A1.  THE PACKED DECIMAL EQUIVALENT             00266000 D
                                    % OF THE NUMBER IS RETURNED IN B REGISTER           00267000 D
                                    % WHICH CONSISTS OF AN 8 DIGIT DECIMAL NO.          00268000 D
0088  49C9 0003 0030 00F0       SET LC1           % THIS STEP IS OMITTED FOR A 4 DIGIT NO. 00269000 D
0089  4809 0003 0030 00F0       0 = MIR           % ZERO MIR                             00270000 D
008A  4809 0000 0001 C0F0 NEXT4: LCTR             % SET COUNTER TO PERFORM LOOP 4 TIMES  00271000 D
008B  9030 0003 0030 C0B0       3 = LIT; COMP 4 = SAR                                   00272000 D
                    PACKTOP:                                                              00273000 D
008C  4809 A001 4030 00F0       A1 L = A1         % ELIMINATE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS OF MSB CHAR00274000 D
008D  4809 A000 8F30 00F0       A1 R = BBI        % SHIFT A1 RIGHT 28 BITS AND "OR" WITH 00275000 D
                                                  % MIR AND PLACE IN B REGISTER         00276000 D
008E  4809 0C41 0032 00F0       B L = MIR,INC     % LEFTMOST DIGIT NOW IN HIGH ORDER     00277000 D
                                                  % POSITION OF MIR.                    00278000 D
008F  940E A001 4030 00F0       IF NOT COV THEN A1 L = A1; STEP ELSE SKIP  % SHIFT NEXT DIGIT 00279000 D
                                                  % INTO POS. FOR NEXT PASS THROUGH LOOP 00280000 D
0090  08BC 0003 0030 C040       PACKTOP - 1 = MPCR %BRANCH TO TOP OF LOOP               00281000 D
0091  2819 0003 0000 C0FC       IF LC1 THEN SKIP  % CHECK TO SEE IF AN 8 DIGIT NUMBER 00282000 D
0092  01C0 0003 0030 004C       PACKEND - 1 = MPCR % JUMP TO THE END OF THE ROUTINE   00283000 D
                                                  % IF ONLY A 4 DIGIT NUMBER WAS INPUT. 00284000 D
0093  4809 0F45 001C 00F0       BMAR + 1 = MAR2   %PREPARE MAR TO READ NEXT 4 DIGITS  00285000 D
0094  A809 0000 0030 0CFC       BEX; MR2; IF RDC  % B NOW CONTAINS LOW ORDER 4 DIGITS 00286000 D
                                                  % OF AN 8 DIGIT NUMBER.               00287000 D
0095  AC08 0C40 4030 00F0       WHEN RDC THEN B = A1  % WHEN READ COMPLETE, SET A1 EQUAL TO B 00288000 D
0096  0890 0003 0030 0040       NEXT4 - 1 = MPCR  % BRANCH TO THE TOP OF THE LOOP     00289000 D
                    PACKEND:                                                          00290000 D
0097  482D 0003 0030 00F0       JUMP              %RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE WITH PACKED 00291000 D
                                                  %NUMBER IN B REGISTER                 00292000 D
                                                  %                                     00293000 D
                                                  %                                     00294000 D
                    OCOCT:                        % THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT DECIMAL    00295000 D
                                                  % NUMBERS INTO THEIR OCTAL EQUIVALENTS. 00296000 D
                                                  % THIS ROUTINE REQUIRES A PACKED DECIMAL 00297000 D
                                                  % NUMBER PASSED VIA THE B REGISTER.  THE 00297000 D
```

```
                                                % OCTAL EQUIVALENT WILL BE RETURNED IN B.0C298C00 D
                                                % PACKED RESULTS ARRIVE IN B REG          0C299C00 D
0C98  4809 0C40 4C30 00FC       B = A1          % CLEAR B REGISTER                        0C300C00 D
0C99  4809 00C0 0B0C 00FC       0 = B           % SET COUNTER FOR 7 ITERATIONS.           00301C00 D
0C9A  4809 00C0 0C31 00F0       C = MIR, LCTR                                            0C302C00 D
0C9B  0060 00C3 0000 C0EC       6 = LIT                                                  0C303C00 D
                                                % PLACE DECIMAL NUMBER IN A1 AND CLEAR B.0C304C00 D
0C9C  4809 A0C0 9C30 C0F0 TOPDEC: A1 R = A3     % PUT HIGH ORDER 4 BITS OF A1 INTO        00305C00 D
0C9D  500C 00C0 0C30 CC30       COMP 4 = SAR    % LOW ORDER 4 BITS OF A3.                0C306C00 D
0C9E  4809 A0C1 4C30 C0F0       A1 L = A1       % PREPOSITION NEXT DECIMAL DIGIT IN A1.   0C307C00 D
0C9F  48C9 EC41 1830 00F0       A3 + B L = A3, BAD % MULT DECIMAL DIGIT BY 8              0C308C00 D
0CA0  70CC 00C0 0C30 C030       COMP 3 = SAR                                             0C309C00 D
0CA1  4809 CC41 0B32 C0F0       B L = B,INC     % MULT DECIMAL DIGIT BY 2, INCREMENT CTR 0C310C00 D
0CA2  3000 00C0 0C30 C030       COMP 1 = SAR    %EFFECTIVELY MULT BY A FACTOR OF 10.     0C311C00 D
0CA3  4809 EC40 0F30 00FC       A3 + B = B      % PARTIAL SUM OF CONVERSION               0C312C00 D
0CA4  9C19 A0C0 9C30 00FC       IF COV THEN A1 R = A3, SKIP  % GET LS DIGIT FROM A1 IF DONE 0C313C00 D
0CA5  09BC 00C0 0C30 0C40       TOPDEC - 1 = MPCR % GO TO TOP OF LOOP                    0C314C00 D
0CA6  500C 00C0 0C30 0C3C       28 = SAR                                                 0C315C00 D
0CA7  4809 EC40 0B30 00F0       A3 + B = B      % ADD LS DIGIT TO B AND RETURN OCTAL      0C316C00 D
                                                % VALUE IN B REGISTER.                   0C317C00 D
0CA8  4820 00C3 0C30 00F0       JUMP                                                     0C318C00 D
                                                %                                        0C319C00 D
                                                %                                        0C320C00 D
                                DATA:           % CONVERT DECIMAL DATA IN COL 13-20 INTO 0C321C00 D
                                                % OCTAL AND STORE AT THE ADDRESS IN       0C322C00 D
                                                % COL 4-8                                 0C323C00 D
0CA9  051C 00C0 0C30 0C6C       GETADDR - 1 = CPCR % RETRIEVE ADDR IN COL 4-8 IN OCTAL    0C324C00 D
0CAA  4809 0C40 1C30 00F0       B = A3          % TRANSFER ADDR TO A3 REG                 0C325C00 D
0CAB  4809 2CC3 001C 00F0       LIT = MAR2      % LOAD ADDRESS OF COL 13-16               0C326C00 D
0C4C  0700 00C3 0C30 C0E0       CARD13X16 = LIT                                          0C327C00 D
0CAD  046C 03C3 0C30 0C60       INPUT - 1 = CPCR % READ IN COL 13-16                     0C328C00 D
0CAE  4809 0C40 4C30 00F0       B = A1                                                   0C329C00 D
0CAF  0870 00C3 0C30 006C       PACKED - 1 = CPCR % PACK DATA IN COL 13-20                0C330C00 D
0CB0  4809 E0C0 2C30 00FC       A3 = A2         % SWITCH TEMP ADDRESS STORAGE            0C331C00 D
0CB1  097C 00C3 0C30 0C6C       DECOCT - 1 = CPCR % CONVERT DECIMAL TO OCTAL              0C332C00 D
0CB2  4809 0C40 0C30 00F0       B = MIR         % MIR CONTAINS DATA IN OCTAL              0C333C00 D
0CB3  4809 C012 0C3C 00F0       A2 EQL 0        % SET UP LOGICAL TEST FOR BLANK ADDR      0C334C00 D
0CB4  580B 00C0 0C3C 00FC       IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                              0C335C00 D
0CB5  010C 00C0 0C2C 0040       INLINE - 1 = MPCR %IF ADDR = 0 ADD DATA IN NEXT ADDR     0C336C00 D
0CB6  4809 CCC3 001C 00F0       A2 = MAR2       % PUT MEMORY ADDR IN MAR2 FOR WRITE OP   0C337C00 D
0CB7  05EC 00C0 0C30 C040       OUT - 1 = MPCR  % WRITE DATA IN MEMORY AND GET NEXT CARD 0C338C00 D
                                                %                                        0C339C00 D
                                                %                                        0C340C00 D
                                INLINE:         % THIS ROUTINE WILL INSERT DATA INTO THE 0C341C00 D
                                                % ADDRESS CONTAINED IN THE NXTINSTR       0C342C00 D
                                                % REG.  THE DATA TO BE WRITTEN IS IN MIR.0C343C00 D
0CB8  4809 2C00 201C C0F0       LIT = MAR2,A2   % PUT ADDR OF NEXTINST INTO MAR2, A2     0C344C00 D
0CB9  0230 00C3 0C30 C0E0       NXTINSTR = LIT                                           0C345C00 D
0CBA  0460 00C3 0C30 0C60       INPUT - 1 = CPCR % READ CONTENTS OF NXTINSTR              0C346C00 D
0CBB  4809 0C40 001C C0F0       B = MAR2        % PLACE CONTENTS OF NXTINSTR INTO MAR2    0C347C00 D
0CBC  0810 00C3 0C0C 0C60       OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR % PLACE DATA AT THAT ADDRESS(MAR2)     0C348C00 D
0CBD  4809 0C46 0C30 C0F0       B + 1 = MIR     % CREATE NEXT ADDR FOR NXTINSTR           0C349C00 D
0CBE  4809 C0C3 001C C0F0       A2 = MAR2       % WRITE NEW ADDR IN NXTINSTR              0C350C00 D
0CBF  05EC 00C3 0C30 0040       OUT - 1 = MPCR  % REG. AND GET THE NEXT CARD              0C351C00 D
                                                %                                        0C352C00 D
                                                %                                        0C353C00 D
                                SETINDEXREG:    % THIS ROUTINE WILL EXAMINE COL. 2 FOR    0C354C00 D
                                                % THE GENERAL REGISTER STACK NO. AND      0C355C00 D
                                                % COL. 7-8 FOR THE REGISTER NO.  THE      0C356C00 D
                                                % CONTENTS OF COL. 13-20(ONLY 16-20 USED)0C357C00 D
                                                % WILL THEN BE CONVERTED TO OCTAL AND     0C358C00 D
```

```
                                                % STORED IN THE DESIRED GENERAL REGISTER.00358000 D
00C0  046C 0003 0030 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR      % REREAD COL. 1 - 4                    00359000 D
00C1  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B               % ISOLATE COLUMN 2                     00360000 D
00C2  0000 0003 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                                 00361000 D
00C3  4809 0C40 CB0C 00F0          B R = B,A1                                                   00362000 D
00C4  4809 A00E 0B30 00F0          A1 - 1 = B            % B IS NOW 0(GEN REG. NO. 1) OR 1(NO. 2) 00363000 D
00C5  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B               % ADDRESS OF GENERAL REGISTER STACK     00364000 D
00C6  0600 0003 0030 0030          COMP 4 = SAR          % MULTIPLY BY 16                       00365000 D
00C7  4809 0C41 0038 00F0          B L = BR1,LMAR        % STORE BASE ADDR OF GEN REG STACK      00366000 D
00C8  0000 0003 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR          % SHIFT TO PROPER POS. FOR BR1          00367000 D
00C9  4809 200D 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2            % LOAD ADDR OF CARD COL 5-8             00368000 D
00CA  0780 0003 0030 00EC          CARD5X8 = LIT                                                00369000 D
00CB  046C 0003 0030 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ CARD COL. 5-8                   00370000 D
00CC  4809 0C41 CB3C 00FC          B L = B               % ISOLATE CARD COL 7-8                 00371000 D
00CD  0C0C 0003 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                00372000 D
00CE  4809 0C40 CC30 00F0          B R = A1              % A1 CONTAINS COL 7-8(GEN REG NO.)      00373000 D
00CF  088C 0003 003C 0060          PACKED = CPCR         % JUMP TO 2ND LINE IN ROUTINE(4 DIGIT NO)00374000 D
00D0  0970 0003 0030 0060          DECOCT - 1 = CPCR     % B HAS OCTAL VALUE OF GEN REG NUMBER   00375000 D
00D1  4809 0000 0C3C 20F0          ASR                   % SET MAR1 AS MOST RECENTLY REFERENCED  00376000 D
00D2  4809 0F43 C03C 00F0          BMAR R = A1           % MOVE BASE ADDR TO A1 FROM BR1         00377000 D
00D3  0C00 0003 0C3C 0010          8 = SAR               % SHIFT BMAR TO ISOLATE BR1             00378000 D
00D4  4809 AC41 0C2C 00F0          A1 + B L = BR1        % CREATE GEN REG ADDR(BASE + OFFSET)     00379000 D
00D5  0700 0003 0030 0080          COMP 8 = SAR; CARD13X16 = LIT  % SHIFT FOR BR1                00380000 D
00D6  4809 200D 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2            % ADDRESS OF DATA                       00381000 D
00D7  046C 0003 0030 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ IN DATA                          00382000 D
00D8  0510 0003 0030 0060          GETADDR - 1 = CPCR                                           00383000 D
00D9  4809 0000 0C3C 20F0          ASR                   % SET MAR1 AS MOST RECENTLY REFERENCED  00384000 D
00DA  4809 0F43 801C C0F0          BMAR R = MAR2         % LOAD GEN REG ADDR INTO MAR2           00385000 D
00DB  0000 0003 0C30 C010          8 = SAR               % SHIFT TO ISOLATE BR1                  00386000 D
00DC  4809 0C43 0030 00F0          B = MIR               % B HAS OCTAL VALUE OF DATA             00387000 D
00DD  05EC 0003 0030 C040          OUT-1 = MPCR          %WRITE DATA FROM COL. 13-20 INTO        00388000 D
                                                         %SPECIFIED GENERAL REGISTER             00389000 D
                                                         %                                       00390000 D
                                                         %                                       00391000 D
                                   BREAKPOINT:           %SET UP BREAKPOINT REGISTER AND SET     00392000 D
                                                         % STATUS BITS                           00393000 D
00DE  4809 0003 0C3C 00F0                BEX             % FILL B WITH CARD COL 1-4   (FROM SWI) 00394000 D
00DF  4809 0C41 4C3C C0F8                B L = A1        % ISOLATE THE R,W,B CHARACTER            00395000 D
00E0  0000 0003 0030 0030                COMP 8 = SAR                                            00396000 D
00E1  4809 A003 C030 00F0                A1 R = A1       %ISOLATE COLUMN 2                       00397000 D
00E2  0000 0003 003C 003C                24 = SAR                                                00398000 D
00E3  4809 200D 001C 00F0                LIT = MAR2      % WRITE PSW INTO B                      00399000 D
00E4  0200 0003 0030 00E0                PSW = LIT                                               00400000 D
00E5  0960 0003 0003 0060                INPUT - 1 = CPCR      % INPUT FROM MEMORY               00401000 D
00E6  4809 A152 0C3C 00FC                A1 EQL LIT            %CHECK FOR CHARACTER :R:          00402000 D
00E7  0290 0003 0C30 00E0                41 = LIT                                                00403000 D
00E8  6419 A152 003C 00F0                IF FALSE THEN A1 EQL LIT; SKIP                          00404000 D
00E9  01E0 0003 0030 C040                BRKREAD - 1 = MPCR    %JUMP TO  BREAKPOINT READ SUBFUNCTION 00405000 D
00EA  0360 0003 0030 00E0                58 = LIT              %CHECK FOR :W: CHARACTER          00406000 D
00EB  6019 0003 0030 00F0                IF FALSE THEN SKIP                                      00407000 D
00EC  01FC 0003 0030 0040                BRKWRITE - 1 = MPCR   % JUMP TO BREAKPOINT WRITE SUBFUNCTION 00408000 D
00ED  020C 0003 0030 0040                BRKBOTH -1 = MPCR     % DEFAULTS TO BREAKPOINT BOTH (R+W) 00409000 D
                                                         %                                       00410000 D
                                                         %                                       00411000 D
                                   BRKREAD:              % THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE BREAKPOINT    00412000 D
                                                         % REGISTER AND SETS THE READ STATUS BITS 00413000 D
00EE  4809 0001 4030 00F0                1 L = A1                                                00414000 D
00EF  8000 0003 0C30 0010                COMP 20 = SAR                                           00415000 D
00F0  4809 AC52 0090 00F0                A1 OR B = MIR         % SET BIT # 20 OF PSW REG          00416000 D
00F1  0810 0003 0030 0060                OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE PSW INTO MEMORY            00417000 D
```

```
00F2  0210 0003 0030 0040          WRITEBRKPT - 1 = MPCR % JUMP TO WRITE BREAKPOINT REGISTER      00418000 D
                                                         %                                       00419000 D
                                   BRKWRITE:             % THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE BREAKPOINT   00420000 D
                                                         % REGISTER AND SETS THE WRITE STATUS BITS00421000 D
00F3  4809 0001 4030 00F0                1 L = A1                                                00422000 D
00F4  3000 0003 0030 C010                COMP 21 = SAR                                           00423000 D
00F5  4809 AC5C 0090 00F0                A1 OR B = MIR          %SET BIT 21 OF PSW REG           00424000 D
00F6  0810 0003 0030 0060                OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE PSW INTO MEMORY          00425000 D
00F7  0220 0003 0030 0040                WRITEBRKPT - 1 = MPCR  % JUMP TO WRITE BREAKPOINT REGISTER00426000 D
                                                         %                                       00427000 D
                                   BRKBOTH:              % THIS ROUTINE  SETS UP THE BREAKPOINT  00428000 D
                                                         % REGISTER AND SETS THE STATUS BITS FOR  00429000 D
                                                         % BOTH READ AND WRITE                   00430000 D
00F8  4809 2001 4030 00F0                LIT L = A1                                              00431000 D
00F9  0300 0003 0030 00A0                COMP 16 = SAR; 48 = LIT  % SET UP A1 WITH MASK BIT POS. 21/20 00432000 D
00FA  4809 AC5C 0090 00F0                B OR A1 = MIR          % PUT BREAKPOINT CODE INTO SR1 BIT POS 00433000 D
                                                         % 21 AND 20                             00434000 D
00FB  0810 0003 0030 0060                OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE PSW INTO MEMORY           00435000 D
                                                         %                                       00436000 D
                                                         %                                       00437000 D
                                   WRITEBRKPT:           %THIS ROUTINE WRITES THE DECIMAL ADDR   00438000 D
                                                         % INTO THE BREAKPOINT REGISTER AND       00439000 D
                                                         % AND INTO  REGISTER BR1                 00440000 D
00FC  4809 2003 001C 00F0                LIT = MAR2             % RETRIEVE CARD1X4 CONTENTS       00441000 D
00FD  07AC 0003 0030 00EC                CARD1X4 = LIT                                           00442000 D
00FE  0460 0003 0030 0060                INPUT - 1 = CPCR       % INPUT INTO B                   00443000 D
00FF  0510 0000 0000 0060                GETADDR - 1 = CPCR     % OBTAIN ADDRESS FROM COL 4-8     00444000 D
0100  4809 2003 001C 00F0                LIT = MAR2                                              00445000 D
0101  0210 0003 0030 00EC                BKPT = LIT             % GET ADDRESS OF BKPT REG         00446000 D
0102  4809 0C40 0090 00F0                B = MIR                % B HAS BINARY  ADDRESS VALUE     00447000 D
0103  4809 0C41 0020 00F0                B L = BR1              %INSERT BREAKPOINT ADDR INTO BR1  00448000 D
0104  0000 0003 0030 0030                COMP B = SAR                                            00449000 D
0105  0810 0000 0030 C06C                OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE OUT ADDR INTO BKPT REG   00450000 D
0106  060C 0003 0030 0040                NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR     % RETURN TO NEW CARD ROUTINE     00451000 D
                                                         %                                       00452000 D
                                                         %                                       00453000 D
                                   DOUBLEWORD:           %HANDLES SECOND WORD OF TWO WORD INSTR  00454000 D
0107  4809 E003 8830 00FC                A3 R = B               % PUT COL 16 IN LSB               00455000 D
0108  07D0 0003 0000 00A0                16 = SAR; CARD13X16 = LIT                               00456000 D
0109  4809 2003 001C 00F0                LIT = MAR2             %RELOAD ADDR OF CARD COL 13-16   00457000 D
010A  0520 0003 0000 0060                GETADDR = CPCR         %OMIT REX STEP IN GETADDR, B CONTAINS 00458000 D
010B  4809 0C40 2030 00F0                B = A2                 % COL 16 DIGIT IN LSB OF B       00459000 D
010C  0230 0003 0030 0060                LOADINSTR - 1 = CPCR   %LOAD OCTAL VALUE OF DATA INTO SECOND 00460000 D
010D  0600 0003 0030 0040                NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR     % WORD OF DOUBLEWORD INSTRUCTION AND 00461000 D
                                                         %                                       00462000 D
                                                         %                                       00463000 D
                                   INSTRUCTION:          % THIS ROUTINE WILL PACK AN INSTRUCTION  00464000 D
                                                         % INPUT CARD INTO A 16 BIT INSTRUCTION   00465000 D
                                                         % AND PLACE IT IN THE LS 16 BITS OF A    00466000 D
                                                         % 32 BIT WORD.  RITYPE1 INSTRUCTIONS ARE 00467000 D
                                                         % ARE SELECTED  AND HANDLED BY A SEPARATE00468000 D
                                                         % ROUTINE.                               00469000 D
010E  4809 2003 001C 00F0                LIT = MAR2                                              00470000 D
010F  37B0 0003 0000 00A0                CARD5X8 = LIT; 21 = SAR                                 00471000 D
0110  0460 C003 0000 0060                INPUT - 1 = CPCR       % READ THE CONTENTS OF COL. 5-8 INTO B 00472000 D
0111  4809 0C49 A030 00F0                B R = A2               % ISOLATE 11 BITS (CHARACTER + 3 BITS) 00473000 D
0112  4809 0C41 1030 00F0                B L = A3               % ISOLATE NEXT OCTAL DIGIT        00474000 D
0113  3000 0000 0030 002C                COMP 13 = SAR                                           00475000 D
0114  4809 E003 9030 00F0                A3 R = A3                                               00476000 D
0115  9000 0003 0030 0030                29 = SAR                                                00477000 D
```

```
0116  4809 C000 0030 00F0          A2 = AMPCR              % SET UP A Y-SELECT                          00478000 D
0117  4809 E641 0030 00F0          A3 + AMPCR L = AMPCR    % PACK OPCODE IN SIX BITS                    00479000 D
0118  A000 0000 0030 0030          COMP 2 = SAR            % IN A2 AND SHIFT 2 BITS FOR NEXT FIELD      00480000 D
0119  4809 0C41 1030 40F0          B L = A3, CSAR          % ISOLATE FUNCTION BITS                      00481000 D
011A  27C0 C000 0C00 C080          COMP 30 = SAR; CARD9X12 = LIT                                       00482000 D
011B  4809 E0C0 9030 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                           00483000 D
011C  4809 E640 2030 00F0          A3 + AMPCR = A2         % PACK FUNCTION BITS (0-3) INTO A2           00484000 D
011D  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                          00485000 D
011E  0460 0C03 0030 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR        % READ IN NEXT 4 COL. (9-12)                00486000 D
011F  4809 2C56 4030 00F0          B AND LIT = A1                                                      00487000 D
0120  0FFC 0000 0000 00E0          255 = LIT               % ISOLATE COL. 12 TO CHECK FOR COMMA         00488000 D
0121  4809 A152 0030 00F0          A1 EQL LIT                                                          00489000 D
0122  03A0 0003 0000 00E0          59 = LIT                % CODE FOR COMMA                             00490000 D
0123  500B 0003 0000 00F0          IF FALSE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP % TREAT COL. 10-12 AS "D" FIELD         00491000 D
                                                          % OF RITYPE 1 INSTRUCTION                   00492000 D
0124  0240 0003 0030 0040          RITYPE1 - 1 = MPCR      % TRANSFER TO RITYPE1 ROUTINE               00493000 D
                                                          % CARD HAS COL. 10-11 AS "A" FIELD          00494000 D
                                                          % COL. 13-14 AS "M" FIELD                   00495000 D
0125  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B                 %ISOLATE CC 10,11                           00496000 D
0126  1000 0003 0030 0020          COMP 15 = SAR                                                       00497000 D
0127  4809 0C40 C030 00F0          B R = A1                % ISOLATE 1 BIT OF CC 10 + 3 BITS            00498000 D
0128  8000 0003 0030 0030          28 = SAR                                                            00499000 D
0129  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B                                                             00500000 D
012A  B070 0003 0000 00A0          23 = SAR; 7 = LIT       % ISOLATE CC 11 (3BITS) INTO B              00501000 D
012B  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0          B AND LIT = B                                                       00502000 D
012C  4809 AC40 0C40 00F0          A1 + B = AMPCR          % INSERT "A" FIELD INTO AMPCR               00503000 D
012D  4809 C0C1 2030 00F0          A2 L = A2                                                           00504000 D
012E  970C 0C03 0030 00B0          COMP 4 = SAR; CARD13X16 = LIT                                       00505000 D
012F  4809 C641 2030 00F0          A2 + AMPCR L = A2       % 4 BITS FOR :M: FIELD                      00506000 D
0130  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                          00507000 D
0131  0460 0003 0030 006C          INPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                    00508000 D
0132  4809 CC41 4B30 00F0          B L = A1, B             %ISOLATE BIT WHICH IS COL 13 DIGIT(1,0)     00509000 D
0133  100C 0003 003C 0030          COMP 7 = SAR                                                        00510000 D
0134  4809 A0C0 C030 00F0          A1 R = A1               %FILL A1 WITH EIT-0-0-0 (LSB)               00511000 D
0135  3000 0003 0030 0030          28 = SAR                                                            00512000 D
0136  4809 0C41 1B30 00F0          B L = A3,B              %PUT COL14 IN LSB OF A3,B                   00513000 D
0137  2000 C003 003C 0030          COMP 6 = SAR                                                        00514000 D
0138  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B                 %PUT COL14 IN LSB OF B                      00515000 D
0139  3000 0003 0030 0030          29 = SAR                                                            00516000 D
013A  4809 AC40 0C30 00F0          A1 + B = B              % COMBINE COL. 13 AND 14                     00517000 D
013B  4809 CC40 2000 00F0          A2 + B = A2             % FINISH BUILDING 15 BIT INSTR               00518000 D
013C  0250 0003 0000 006C          LOADINSTR - 1 = CPCR    % LOAD INSTRUCTION(A3 UNCHANGED)            00519000 D
013D  4809 E001 1030 00F0          A3 L = A3               % A3 CONTAINS COLS. 15-16 IN UPPER HALF      00520000 D
013E  9000 0003 0030 0030          COMP 3 = SAR                                                        00521000 D
013F  4809 E003 C030 00F0          A3 R = A1               % SET UP COL. 15 IN LSB OF A1                00522000 D
0140  03A0 0003 0030 00B0          24 = SAR; 58 = LIT                                                  00523000 D
0141  4809 A152 0030 00F0          A1 EQL LIT              %CHECK FOR COMMA(,)                         00524000 D
0142  680B 0003 0030 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                         00525000 D
0143  106C 0003 003C 0040          DOUBLEWORD - 1 = MPCR   %COLS. 16-2- OF CARD CONTAIN DECIMAL        00526000 D
                                                          % :Y: FIELD                                 00527000 D
0144  0600 0003 0030 0040          NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR      % GET NEW CARD                              00528000 D
                                                          %                                           00529000 D
                                                          %                                           00530000 D
                                LOADINSTR:                % THIS ROUTINE WILL LOAD AN INSTRUCTION      00531000 D
                                                          % WHICH IS CONTAINED IN A2                   00532000 D
                                                          % INTO THE NEXT APPROPRIATE S-MEMORY WORD    00533000 D
0145  4809 0640 4030 00F0          AMPCR = A1              % A1 IS A TEMP RETURN ADDRESS REG            00534000 D
0146  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                          00535000 D
0147  0230 0003 C030 00E0          NXTINSTR = LIT          % READ NEXT LOAD ADDRESS FROM NXTINSTR       00536000 D
0148  4809 0003 0071 00F0          LCTR                    % SAVE NXTINSTR IN CTR (COMPLEMENTED)        00537000 D
```

```
0149  0460 0000 0000 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                00538000 D
014A  4809 0C43 C01C 00F0          B = MAR2              % PLACE LOAD ADDRESS INTO MAR2             00539000 D
014B  4809 0C46 0B30 00F0          B + 1 = B             % INCREMENT LOAD ADDRESS                   00540000 D
014C  4809 C000 C090 00F0          A2 = MIR              % TRANSFER INSTRUCTION WORD IN A2 TO MIR   00541000 D
014D  0810 00F3 0030 0060          OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR    % AND WRITE INTO S-MEMORY                 00542000 D
014E  4809 C902 801C 00F0          NOT CTR R = MAR2      % WRITE LOAD ADDRESS                      00543000 D
014F  3000 0000 0030 0030          24 = SAR              % INTO NXTINSTR                           00544000 D
0150  4809 0C43 0090 00F0          B = MIR                                                         00545000 D
0151  0810 00C3 0030 C060          OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR    % MEMORY WRITE                            00546000 D
0152  4809 A0C3 003C 00FC          A1 = AMPCR            % REINSTALL RETURN ADDRESS                00547000 D
0153  4809 0000 0030 00F0          STEP                  % REQUIRED BEFORE JUMP                    00548000 D
0154  4820 0003 0030 00F0          JUMP                                                            00549000 D
                                                         %                                         00550000 D
                                                         %                                         00551000 D
                                   MACHSTAT:             % THIS ROUTINE WILL DISPLAY                00552000 D
                                                         % THE AN/UYK-20 REG CONTENTS.              00553000 D
                                                         % IF M1  CONTROL CARD IS USED, THE         00554000 D
                                                         % OUTPUT WILL BE DISPLAYED ON THE CRT.     00555000 D
                                                         % THE SWI CONTAINS CC COL. 1-4.            00556000 D
0155  4809 2003 0C1C 00F0          LIT = MAR2, BEX       % LOAD ADDR OF SR#2 INTO MAR2              00557000 D
0156  3220 0000 000C 00E0          STATUS2 = LIT                                                   00558000 D
0157  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B               % CC COL. 2 INTO LS BYTE OF B              00559000 D
0158  03FC 0003 0030 00AC          16 = SAR; 63 = LIT                                              00560000 D
0159  4809 2055 2030 00F0          LIT AND B = A2        % MASK OFF COL. 2                          00561000 D
015A  1000 0003 0030 0000          1 = SAR                                                         00562000 D
015B  4809 C0D2 0030 00FC          A2 EQL 1              % CHECK FOR M1                             00563000 D
015C  5C19 18C1 C03C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN B10C C = A1; SKIP  % SET BIT 30 OF SR#2 FOR CRT     00564000 D
015D  4809 0000 403C 00FC          0 = A1                                                          00565000 D
015E  0460 0003 0000 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ IN CONTENTS OF SR#2 INTO B          00566000 D
015F  4809 AC5C 0090 00F0          A1 OR B = MIR         % SET APPROPRIATE SR#2 BITS                00567000 D
0160  0810 00C3 0030 0060          OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE NEW SR#2                          00568000 D
0161  0260 0003 0030 0060          DUMPREG - 1 = CPCR    % DISPLAY REG CONTENTS                    00569000 D
0162  0600 0000 0030 0040          NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR    % FETCH NEXT CARD                         00570000 D
                                                         %                                         00571000 D
                                                         %                                         00572000 D
                                   RESERVESPACE:         % THIS ROUTINE WILL RESERVE A DECIMAL      00573000 D
                                                         % NUMBER OF MEMORY CELLS AS INDICATED BY   00574000 D
                                                         % COL. 4-8.                                00575000 D
0163  0510 0003 0030 C060          GETADDR - 1 = CPCR    % GET NUMBER OF CELLS AND CONVERT TO OCT.  00576000 D
0164  4809 0C40 4000 00F0          B = A1                % A1 CONTAINS NUMBER OF CELLS BEING SAVED  00577000 D
0165  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                      00578000 D
0166  0230 000C 000C 00E0          NXTINSTR = LIT                                                  00579000 D
0167  0460 0003 0030 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ PRESENT NXTINSTR REG CONTENTS      00580000 D
0168  4809 AC40 0090 00F0          A1 + B = MIR          % NEXT INSTRUCTION ADDR TO MIR             00581000 D
0169  05E0 0003 0030 0040          OUT - 1 = MPCR        % WRITE OUT A NEW NEXT INST LOCATION       00582000 D
                                                         % INTO THE NXINSTR REG                    00583000 D
                                                         %                                         00584000 D
                                                         %                                         00585000 D
                                   RITYPE1:              % THIS ROUTINE PACKS THE "C" FIELD INTO    00586000 D
                                                         % A2 (D FIELD IN CARD COL. 10-12)          00587000 D
016A  4809 0C40 9C30 00F0          B R = A3              % COL 10 TO LS 3 BITS OF A3                00588000 D
016B  0070 000C 0030 00A0          16 = SAR; 7 = LIT                                               00589000 D
016C  4809 E157 1030 00FC          A3 AND LIT L = A3     % ISOLATE COL 10 + 3 BITS INTO LSB OF A3  00590000 D
016D  3000 0003 0030 0030          COMP 3 = SAR                                                    00591000 D
016E  4809 0C40 C000 00F0          B R = A1              % COL 11 TO LSB OF A1                      00592000 D
016F  0000 000C 0030 C01C          B = SAR                                                         00593000 D
0170  4809 A155 0030 00FC          A1 AND LIT = AMPCR     % ISOLATE COL 11 INTO AMPCR              00594000 D
0171  4809 E653 1030 00F0          A3 OR AMPCR L = A3    % A3 = COLS. 10,11, + 3 BLANKS            00595000 D
0172  3000 0000 0030 003C          COMP 3 = SAR                                                    00596000 D
0173  4809 2056 0B30 00F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE COL. 12                         00597000 D
```

```
0174  4809 EC5C 0B0C 00FC          A3 OR B = B              % B= CC00/C0+COL. 10,11,12                00598000 D
0175  4809 C001 2C00 00F0          A2 L = A2                % PREPARE A2 FOR ADDITION OF B             00599000 D
0176  0000 00C3 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                                       00600000 D
0177  4809 CC40 2000 00F0          A2 + B = A2              % PACK REMAINING BITS INTO A2              00601000 D
0178  1440 0000 0000 CC60          LOADINSTR - 1 = CPCR     % INSTRUCTION WORD RITYPE 1 COMPLETED     00602000 D
0179  05EC 0000 0C30 0040          OUT - 1 = MPCR                                                     00603000 D
                                                           %                                         00604000 D
                                                           %                                         00605000 D
                                SETPAGING:                 % THIS ROUTINE WILL SET THE PAGING BIT     00606000 D
                                                           % (BIT POS. 22) OF THE PSW                00607000 D
017A  4809 2000 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                         00608000 D
017B  A20C 0000 0000 00A0          PSW = LIT; 22 = SAR                                                00609000 D
017C  0460 0000 0000 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR         % READ IN CONTENTS OF PSW                 00610000 D
017D  4809 CC41 8B30 40F0          B C = B, CSAR            % MOVE PAGING BIT TO LS BIT               00611000 D
017E  4809 2C50 8B00 00FC          LIT OR B C = B           % PAGING BIT SET(PAGING SELECTED)          00612000 D
017F  0010 0000 0000 00E0          1 = LIT                                                            00613000 D
0180  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                  % CONTENTS OF PSW INTO MIR                00614000 D
0181  05EC 0000 0C30 0040          OUT - 1 = MPCR                                                     00615000 D
                                                           %                                         00616000 D
                                                           %                                         00617000 D
                                CHARSTRING:                % THIS ROUTINE WILL READ THE CHARACTER     00618000 D
                                                           % STRING STARTING IN COL. 9 UNTIL FINDING 00619000 D
                                                           % A QUOTE (").  THE STRING WILL THEN BE   00620000 D
                                                           % STORED AT THE ADDRESS IN COL. 4-8.  IF  00621000 D
                                                           % COL. 4-8 IS BLANK, THE STORAGE ADDRESS  00622000 D
                                                           % WILL DEFAULT TO THE ADDRESS IN NXTINSTR 00623000 D
0182  2809 0000 0000 00F0          IF LC1                   % CLEAR CONDITION BITS                    00624000 D
0183  3809 0000 0C30 00F0          IF LC2                                                             00625000 D
0184  0510 0000 0030 0060          GETADDR - 1 = CPCR       % GET ADDRESS IN COL. 4-8                 00626000 D
0185  4809 2000 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2               % MAR2 CONTAINS ADDR OF NEXT INSTRUCTION  00627000 D
0186  0230 0000 0030 00E0          NXTINSTR = LIT                                                     00628000 D
0187  4809 0C52 0C30 00F0          B EQL 0                  % CHECK FOR BLANK ADDRESS FIELD           00629000 D
0188  6A4B 0000 0C30 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SET LC2; STEP ELSE SKIP                               00630000 D
0189  0460 0000 0030 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR         % READ CONTENTS OF NXTINSTR               00631000 D
018A  4809 CC40 4C30 C0F0          B = A1                   % A1 CONTAINS ADDR TO BE WRITTEN INTO     00632000 D
018B  4809 2000 001C C0F0          LIT = MAR2               % SET UP READ ADDR OF COL. 9-12 IN MAR2   00633000 D
018C  07C0 0000 0030 00EC          CARD9X12 = LIT                                                     00634000 D
018D  0460 0000 0C30 0060    MORECHAR:  INPUT - 1 = CPCR    % READ A 4 CHARACTER BLOCK                00635000 D
018E  0030 0000 0030 C0EC          3 = LIT                                                            00636000 D
018F  4812 C000 0001 00F0          LCTR; SAVE               % SET UP COUNTER FOR 4 ITERATIONS         00637000 D
0190  4809 0C41 8B92 00FC          B C = B, MIR, INC        % SHIFT 1 CHARACTER INTO B TO BE ANALYZED 00638000 D
0191  0000 0000 0000 0010          B = SAR                                                            00639000 D
0192  4809 2C56 2C00 00F0          LIT AND B = A2           % EXTRACT RIGHTMOST CHARACTER             00640000 D
0193  03FC 0000 0030 00E0          63 = LIT                 % SET UP 6 BIT MASK                       00641000 D
0194  4809 C152 0C30 00F0          A2 EQL LIT                                                         00642000 D
0195  00FC 0000 0C30 00E0          15=  LIT                 % TEST FOR " (CF)                         00643000 D
0196  6BC9 C000 0C30 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SET LC1      % IF A (") IS IN THE STRING SET LC1      00644000 D
0197  0210 0000 0030 C0EC          33 = LIT                 % ADD VALUE TO (") SO THAT SPACE APPEARS  00645000 D
0198  2FC9 2C40 0B3C C0F0          IF LC1 THEN LIT + B = B,MIR; SET LC1                               00646000 D
0199  8029 00C3 0C30 C0F0          IF NOT COV THEN JUMP     % CHECK IF LOOP DONE 4 TIMES             00647000 D
019A  4809 0F46 1C3C C0F0          BMAR + 1 = A3            % SET UP NEXT READ ADDRESS               00648000 D
019B  4809 AC03 001C 00FC          A1 = MAR2                % MAR2 NOW HAS WRITE ADDRESS              00649000 D
019C  0810 0000 0C30 0060          OUTPUT1 - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE 4 CHAR BLOCK TO MEMORY            00650000 D
019D  4809 ACC3 4C30 00FC          A1 + 1 = A1              % INCREMENT WRITE ADDRESS                 00651000 D
019E  28CB 00C3 0C30 00F0          IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK IF (") WAS FOUND              00652000 D
019F  027C 0000 0000 0040          ENDCHARSTRING - 1 = MPCR                                           00653000 D
01A0  4809 EC03 001C 00F0          A3 = MAR2                % A3 AND MAR2 HAVE READ ADDRESS           00654000 D
01A1  4809 E153 0C30 00F0          A3 LEQ LIT               % CHECK IF YOU ARE AT THE END OF THE CARD 00655000 D
01A2  0800 00C3 0030 00E0          CARD77X8C = LIT                                                    00656000 D
01A3  700B 0C00 0000 00FC          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                        00657000 D
```

```
01A4  18C0 00C0 0030 C040          NORECHAR - 1 = MPCR    % READ IN MORE CHARACTERS                00658000 D
01A5  300B 00C0 CC30 00F0  ENDCHARSTRING:  IF NOT LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                         00659000 D
01A6  0600 0000 0030 0040          NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR     % GET NEXT CARD                          00660000 D
01A7  4809 A000 0030 00F0          A1 = MIR               % STORE A1 CONTENTS INTO MIR              00661000 D
01A8  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2             % LOAD MAR2 WITH ADDR OF NXTINSTR         00662000 D
01A9  0230 0000 0030 00E0          NXTINSTR = LIT                                                  00663000 D
01AA  05EC 0000 0030 0040          OUT - 1 = MPCR         % UPDATE CONTENTS OF NXTINSTR             00664000 D
                                                          %                                        00665000 D
                                                          %                                        00666000 D
                                   SWITCHES:              % THIS ROUTINE WILL EMULATE THE PHYSICAL  00667000 D
                                                          % SETTING OF THE UYK-20 PROGRAM STOP      00668000 D
                                                          % SWITCHES 1 AND 2.  MAR2 CONTAINS ADDR   00669000 D
                                                          % ADDRESS OF COL 1-4.  COL 2 WILL CONTAIN 00670000 D
                                                          % A 1(INDICATES SW#1 ON) OR A 2(INDICATES 00671000 D
                                                          % SW#2 IS ON).  BITS 30 AND 29 OF THE     00672000 D
                                                          % PSW WILL BE SET TO A "1" TO INDICATE    00673000 D
                                                          % SWITCH 1 AND SWITCH 2 RESPECTIVELY.     00674000 D
01AB  0460 0000 0030 0060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR       % REREAD COL. 1-4 INTO B                  00675000 D
01AC  4809 0C40 C030 C0FC          B R = A1               % COL. 2 INTO LS BYTE  OF A1              00676000 D
01AD  03F0 0000 0030 00A0          16 = SAR; 63 = LIT                                              00677000 D
01AE  4809 A156 4030 00F0          A1 AND LIT = A1        % MASK OUT LS BYTE OF A1                  00678000 D
01AF  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2             % MAR2 CONTAINS ADDR OF PSW               00679000 D
01B0  0200 C0C0 0030 00E0          PSW = LIT                                                       00680000 D
01B1  0460 00C0 0030 C060          INPUT - 1 = CPCR       % READ INTO B THE CONTENTS OF THE PSW     00681000 D
01B2  4809 A152 0030 00F0          A1 EQL LIT             % CHECK IF SW#1 SET                       00682000 D
01B3  0010 0000 0030 00EC          1 = LIT                                                         00683000 D
01B4  680B 00C0 0C30 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                     00684000 D
01B5  0280 0000 000C 0040          SETCOL30 - 1 = MPCR    % SET COL 30                             00685000 D
01B6  4809 0C41 8B30 40F0          B C = B, CSAR          % SET COL 29(DEFAULTS TO SW#2 BEING SET)  00686000 D
01B7  9010 0000 C030 00B0          29 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                               00687000 D
01B8  4809 2C5C 0B3C 00F0          LIT OR B = B           % SET BIT 29                             00688000 D
01B9  4809 CC41 8B3C 00F0          B C = B, MIR           % RESTORE B                              00689000 D
01BA  05EC 00C0 0030 0040          OUT - 1 = MPCR                                                  00690000 D
01BB  4809 CC41 8B3C 40FC  SETCOL30:  B C = B, CSAR                                                00691000 D
01BC  A010 0000 0030 00B0          30 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                               00692000 D
01BD  4809 2C5C 0B3C 00F0          LIT OR B = B           % SET BIT 30                             00693000 D
01BE  4809 CC41 8030 00F0          B C = MIR              % RESTORE B VALUE IN MIR                 00694000 D
01BF  05EC 00C0 0030 0040          OUT - 1 = MPCR                                                  00695000 D
                                                          %                                        00696000 D
                                                          %                                        00697000 D
01C0  4809 2003 001C 00F0  TRACE:  LIT = MAR2, BEX        % THIS ROUTINE SETS THE 2 MS BITS IN SR#2 00698000 D
01C1  0220 00C0 0030 00E0          STATUS2 = LIT          % FOR DUMP REGISTER CALLS TO CRT OR PTR   00699000 D
01C2  4809 0C40 8B3C 00F0          B R = B                % ISOLATE COL. 2 OF CONTROL CARD          00700000 D
01C3  03F0 0000 C030 00A0          16 = SAR; 63 = LIT     % IF 1 THEN SET MS 2 BITS OF SR#2 (CRT)   00701000 D
01C4  4809 2C56 2030 C0F0          LIT AND B = A2         % A2 CONTAINS COL. 2 OF CONTROL CARD      00702000 D
01C5  1000 C0C0 0030 C000          1 = SAR                                                         00703000 D
01C6  4809 CCD2 0030 00F0          A2 EQL 1               % IS COL. 2 A 1?                         00704000 D
01C7  6C19 18C1 C030 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN B101 C = A1; SKIP                                  00705000 D
01C8  4809 18C0 4030 00F0          B100 = A1              % PRINTER MASK                           00706000 D
01C9  0460 00C0 00?C C06C          INPUT - 1 = CPCR       % SR#2 INTO B                            00707000 D
01CA  4809 AC5C 0030 00F0          A1 OR B = MIR          % SET MSB OF SR # 2                      00708000 D
01CB  05E0 C0C0 0030 0040          OUT - 1 = MPCR                                                  00709000 D
                                                          %                                        00710000 D
                                                          %                                        00711000 D
                                   * * * * * * * * * * * * AN/UYK-20 EMULATOR * * * * * * * * * * * * 00712000 D
                                                          %                                        00713000 D
                                                          %                                        00714000 D
                                   * * * * * * * * * * * * UTILITY ROUTINES * * * * * * * * * * * * 00715000 D
                                                          %                                        00716000 D
                                                          %                                        00717000 D
```

```
                                                %                                                                00718000 D
                                AEQM:           % THIS ROUTINE TESTS IF THE :A: FIELD                             00719000 D
                                                % EQUALS THE :M: FIELD.  IF EQUAL LC2 SET                         00720000 D
                                                % A2 = RM; B = RA RETURNED                                        00721000 D
01CC  3809 0000 0000 00F0                       IF LC2                                                           00722000 D
01CD  4809 E000 8800 00F0                       A3 R = B                                                         00723000 D
01CE  90FC 0003 0030 0080                       4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                00724000 D
01CF  4809 2056 0830 00FC                       LIT AND B = B           % B CONTAINS "A" FIELD                   00725000 D
01D0  4809 E156 2000 00F0                       A3 AND LIT = A2         % A2 CONTAINS "M" FIELD                  00726000 D
01D1  4809 CC52 0030 00F0                       A2 EQL B                                                         00727000 D
01D2  5A49 0000 0000 00F0                       IF TRUE THEN SET LC2                                             00728000 D
01D3  482D 0003 C070 00F0                       JUMP                                                             00729000 D
                                                %                                                                00730000 D
                                                %                                                                00731000 D
01D4  4809 A001 2030 00F0       BUMP:   A1 L = A2               % THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE PAR             00732000 D
01D5  0000 0003 0000 0020               COMP 16 = SAR           % TEST FOR WRAPAROUND AND CALL OPCODE            00733000 D
01D6  4809 C003 A000 00F0               A2 R = A2               % PAR ISOLATED IN LHW OF A2                       00734000 D
01D7  4809 C0C3 A000 00F0               A2 + 1 R = A2           % INCREMENT THE COPY OF THE PAR                   00735000 D
01D8  4809 C019 0030 00F0               A2 GTR 0                % CHECK FOR WRAPAROUND                            00736000 D
01D9  740B A0C3 4030 00F0               IF FALSE THEN A1 + 1 = A1 ELSE SKIP  % INCREMENT PAR BY 1                00737000 D
01DA  0290 0000 0030 0040               OPCODE - 1 = MPCR       % CALL OPCODE FOR NEXT INSTRUCTION               00738000 D
01DB  4809 A003 C030 00F0               A1 R = A1               % CLEAR OLD PAR                                  00739000 D
01DC  0C00 0003 0030 0020               15 = SAR                                                                 00740000 D
01DD  4809 A0C1 4000 00F0               A1 L = A1                                                                00741000 D
01DE  4809 00C1 0B30 00F0               1 L = B                 % 1024 INTO B                                    00742000 D
01DF  A000 0003 0030 0020               COMP 10 = SAR                                                            00743000 D
01E0  4809 AC53 4030 00F0               A1 OR B = A1            % SET PAR TO 1024                                00744000 D
01E1  02AC 0003 0000 C040               OPCODE - 1 = MPCR       % FETCH NEXT INSTRUCTION                         00745000 D
                                                %                                                                00746000 D
                                                %                                                                00747000 D
                                BYTETEST:       % THIS INSTRUCTION TEST THE LSB OF B                              00748000 D
                                                % WHICH CONTAINS EITHER (R(M)) OR (R(X))                          00749000 D
                                                % OR (R(M+1)) AND DIVIDES B BY TWO                                00750000 D
                                                % B CONTAINS RESULT                                               00751000 D
                                                % LC2 = 1 IMPLIES LS BYTE OF Y                                    00752000 D
                                                % LC2 = 0 IMPLIES MS BYTE                                         00753000 D
01E2  4809 0C43 0030 00F0               B                                                                        00754000 L
01E3  5A59 0003 0030 00F0               IF LST THEN SET LC2; SKIP  % IF LSB OF B EQUALS 1 THEN SET LC2           00755000 D
01E4  3809 0003 0030 00FC               IF LC2                  % ELSE CLEAR LC2                                 00756000 D
01E5  4809 0C43 8B30 00F0               B R = B                 % B DIVIDED BY TWO                                00757000 D
01E6  1000 0003 0030 0000               1 = SAR                                                                  00758000 D
01E7  482D 0003 0030 00F0               JUMP                                                                     00759000 D
                                                %                                                                00760000 D
                                * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * CARRY BIT SETTING * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *   00761000 D
                                                %                                                                00762000 D
01E8  280B 0003 0030 00F0       CARRY:  IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % THIS ROUTINE WILL SET THE CARRY            00763000 D
01E9  02B0 C003 0030 0040               SETCARRY - 1 = MPCR     % BIT IF LC1 IS SET UPON ENTRANCE                 00764000 D
01EA  02C0 0003 0030 0040               CLEARC - 1 = MPCR       % OTHERWISE, CLEAR THE CARRY BIT                  00765000 D
                                                %                                                                00766000 D
                                                %                                                                00767000 D
                                CLEARC:         % THIS ROUTINE CLEARS THE CARRY BIT                               00768000 D
                                                % (POSITION 28) IN PSW                                            00769000 D
01EB  4809 A001 C030 00FC               A1 C = A1                                                                00770000 D
01EC  8000 0003 0030 0030               28 = SAR                                                                 00771000 D
01ED  4809 A0CE 9000 40F0               A1 AND B110 = A1,CSAR                                                    00772000 D
01EE  4809 A001 0030 00F0               A1 C = A1                                                                00773000 D
01EF  482D 0003 0030 00F0               JUMP                                                                     00774000 D
                                                %                                                                00775000 D
                                                %                                                                00776000 D
01F0  4809 A0C1 C030 00F0       SETCARRY:  A1 C = A1            % THIS ROUTINE SETS THE CARRY BIT IN              00777000 D
```

```
01F1  9000 0000 0030 0030              28 = SAR              % BIT POS. 28 IN THE PSW                  00778000 D
01F2  4809 A0DC 4030 40F0              A1 OR 1 = A1,CSAR                                               00779000 D
01F3  4809 A0C1 0030 00F0              A1 C = A1                                                       00780000 D
01F4  482D 0000 0030 00F0              JUMP                                                            00781000 D
                                                             %                                         00782000 D
% * * * * * * * * * * * * * * END CARRY ROUTINES * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *                       00783000 D
                                                             %                                         00784000 D
                                       CLEARBUFF:            %THIS ROUTINE INSERTS SPACES INTO THE     00785000 D
                                                             %PRINT BUFFER (33 WORDS)                  00786000 D
01F5  4809 0640 2030 00F0              AMPCR = A2            % SAVE RETURN                              00787000 D
01F6  4809 0000 0931 00F0              0 = BC8,LCIR                                                    00788000 D
01F7  01F0 0000 0030 00A0              COMP 16 = SAR,31 = LIT  % REQUIRED FOR BC8                      00789000 D
01F8  4809 2003 001C 00F0              LIT = MAR2                                                      00790000 D
01F9  0990 0000 0030 00E0              PRINTBUFF = LIT                                                 00791000 D
01FA  48C9 0C40 0090 00FC              B = MIR               %SPACES ARE WRITTEN INTO MIR              00792000 D
01FB  020C 0000 0000 0060      PBUFF:  EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                              00793000 D
01FC  840B 0F46 001E 00F0              IF NOT COV THEN PMAR + 1 = MAR2,INC; STEP ELSE SKIP             00794000 D
01FD  1FA0 0000 0030 0040              PBUFF -1 = MPCR                                                 00795000 D
01FE  4809 C0C0 0040 00F0              A2 = AMPCR            % RESTORE RETURN                          00796000 D
01FF  4609 80C0 0030 00F0              STEP                  % DELAY                                   00797000 D
0200  482D 0000 0030 00F0              JUMP                                                            00798000 D
                                                             %                                         00799000 D
                                                             %                                         00800000 D
% * * * * * * * * * * * * CONDITION CODE SETTING* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *                         00801000 D
                                                             %                                         00802000 D
                                                             %                                         00803000 D
                                       SETCC:                % THIS ROUTINE WILL SET THE APPROPRIATE     00804000 D
                                                             % CONDITION CODE IN BITS 24-25 OF THE     00805000 D
                                                             % PSW.  THIS ROUTINE MUST BE PASSED        00806000 D
                                                             % R(A) IN A2 AND R(M) OR (Y) IN B.         00807000 D
0201  4809 CC52 0030 00F0              A2 EOL B              % CHECK IF R(A) = P(M) OR (Y)              00808000 D
0202  6419 CC4C 0030 00F0              IF FALSE THEN A2 XOR B; SKIP                                    00809000 D
0203  02E0 0000 0000 0040              SET00 - 1 = MPCR      % SET 00 CONDITION CODE                   00810000 D
0204  4819 0000 0030 00F0              IF MST THEN SKIP      % UNLIKE SIGNS CASE                       00811000 D
0205  02F0 0000 0030 0040              LIKE - 1 = MPCR       % LIKE SIGNS CASE                         00812000 D
0206  4809 C000 0030 00F0              A2                    % A2 TO THE ADDER                         00813000 D
0207  480B 0000 0030 00FC              IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % MST -> A2 WAS NEGATIVE             00814000 D
0208  030C 0000 0030 0040              SET11 - 1 = MPCR      % SET 11 CONDITION CODE                   00815000 D
0209  0310 0000 0030 0040              SET01 - 1 = MPCR      % A2 POSITIVE, B NEGATIVE                 00816000 D
020A  4809 CC58 0030 00F0      LIKE:   A2 GTR B              % LIKE SIGNS CASE                         00817000 D
020B  780B 0000 0030 00FC              IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                     00818000 D
020C  0320 0000 0030 0040              SET01 - 1 = MPCR      % A2 > B                                  00819000 D
020D  0330 0000 0030 0040              SET11 - 1 = MPCR      % A2 < B                                  00820000 D
                                                             %                                         00821000 D
                                                             %                                         00822000 D
                                       SETCCA:               % THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE CONTENTS OF THE   00823000 D
                                                             % DATA IN E WHICH IS THE RESULT OF AN      00824000 D
                                                             % ARITHMETIC INSTRUCTION                   00825000 D
                                                             % B CAN BE 16 OR 32 BITS LC1 SET = 32      00826000 D
020E  2819 0000 0000 00F0              IF LC1 THEN SKIP      % TEST FOR DOUBLE WORD COMPARE             00827000 D
020F  4809 CC41 0B30 00F0              B L = B                                                         00828000 D
0210  0000 0000 0030 0020              COMP 16 = SAR         % PREPARE SHIFT AMOUNT                    00829000 D
0211  4809 0C52 0030 00F0              B EOL 0                                                         00830000 D
0212  6419 CC40 0030 00F0              IF FALSE THEN B; SKIP   % SKIP IF NON-ZERO                      00831000 D
0213  0340 0000 0030 0040              SET00 - 1 = MPCR                                                00832000 D
0214  4819 0000 0030 00F0              IF MST THEN SKIP      % CHECK FOR NEGATIVE VALUE                00833000 D
0215  0350 0000 0000 0040              SET01 - 1 = MPCR                                                00834000 D
0216  0360 0000 0000 0040              SET11 - 1 = MPCR                                                00835000 D
                                                             %                                         00836000 D
                                                             %                                         00837000 D
```

```
0217  4809 18C1 8800 00F0    SET11:  B101 C = B
                                      8 = SAR
0218  000C 0000 0000 001C             IF LC1
0219  2809 C0C0 0000 00F0             B OR A1 = A1
021A  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0             JUMP
021B  482D C000 0000 00F0

                               SET00:

                                      B010 C = B
021C  4809 1807 8870 00FC             8 = SAR
021D  0000 0000 0C30 0010             B AND A1 = A1
021E  4809 AC56 4000 00FC             JUMP
021F  482D 0003 0000 00F0      SET01:

                                      B100 R = B
0220  4809 1800 8800 00F0             8 = SAR
0221  000C 0000 0000 001C             B OR A1 = A1
0222  4809 AC5C 4000 00FC             B011 C = B
0223  4809 1819 8800 00F0             7 = SAR
0224  3000 0000 0000 0000             B AND A1 = A1
0225  4809 AC56 4000 00F0             JUMP
0226  482D 0003 0000 00F0

                               CHECKCC:

                                      A1 C = A1, CSAR
0227  4809 A001 C000 40F0             23 = SAR; 3 = LIT
0228  3030 0003 0000 00A0             A1 AND LIT = B
0229  4809 A156 0800 00FC             A1 C = A1
022A  4809 A001 CC00 00F0             JUMP
022B  482D 0003 0000 00F0

                               * * * * * * * * * * END CONDITION CODE ROUTINES* * * * * * * * * * *

                               CONTENTSRA:

                                      AMPCR = A2
022C  4809 0640 2000 00F0             B R = B
022D  4809 0C40 8800 00F0             4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
022E  90F0 0003 0000 0080             LIT AND B = B
022F  4809 2C56 0800 00F0             REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0230  0370 0003 0000 0060             ASE
0231  4809 0003 0000 24F0             BMAR = B
0232  4809 0F40 0800 00F0             B L = B
0233  4809 0C41 0800 00F0             COMP 16 = SAR
0234  0000 0000 0C00 0020             B OR A3 = A3
0235  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0             FINPUT - 1 = CPCR
0236  0380 0003 0000 0060             A2 = AMPCR
0237  4809 0003 0C30 00F0             JUMP
0238  482D 0000 0000 00F0

                               CONTENTSRM:

                                      AMPCR = A2
0239  4809 0640 2000 00F0             A3 AND LIT = B
023A  4809 E156 0800 00F0             15 = LIT
023B  00FC 0003 0000 00E0
```

```
                               % DEFAULT TO (R(A)) < (R(M)) OR (Y)                    00838000 D
                               % ARITHMETIC TEST < 0 (NEG)                            00839000 D
                                                                                      00840000 D
                               % JUST TO CLEAR FLAG SET IN SETCC                      00841000 D
                                                                                      00842000 D
                                                                                      00843000 D
                                                                                      00844000 D
                               %                                                      00845000 D
                               %
                               % THIS ROUTINE WILL SET CONDITION CODE 00 00846000 D
                               % IN BITS 24-25 OF THE PSW                            00847000 D
                               % ARITHMETIC TEST 0                                   00848000 D
                                                                                      00849000 D
                                                                                      00850000 D
                                                                                      00851000 D
                                                                                      00852000 D
                               % THIS ROUTINE WILL SET CONDITION CODE 01 00853000 D
                               % IN BITS 24-25 OF THE PSW                            00854000 D
                               % ARITHMETIC TEST > 0 (POS)                           00855000 D
                                                                                      00856000 D
                                                                                      00857000 D
                                                                                      00858000 D
                                                                                      00859000 D
                                                                                      00860000 D
                                                                                      00861000 D
                                                                                      00862000 D
                                                                                      00863000 D
                               %                                                      00864000 D
                               %
                               % THIS ROUTINE WILL RETURN THE 2 COND                 00865000 D
                               % CODE BITS IN THE LS 2 BITS OF B                     00866000 D
                               % SHIFT CC BITS TO LS 2 BIT POS.                      00867000 D
                                                                                      00868000 D
                               % ISOLATE CC BITS IN B                                00869000 D
                               % RESTORE A1                                          00870000 D
                                                                                      00871000 D
                                                                                      00872000 D
                               %                                                      00873000 D
                                                                                      00874000 D
                               %                                                      00875000 D
                               % THIS ROUTINE GETS (R(A)) IN B.  IT                  00876000 D
                               % ASSUMES THE INSTRUCTION IS IN B. THE                00877000 D
                               % ADDRESS OF R(A) RETURNED IN MS WORD A3              00878000 D
                               % SAVE RETURN ADDRESS                                 00879000 D
                               % INSTRUCTION IS PASSED IN B                          00880000 D
                                                                                      00881000 D
                               % ISOLATE THE "A" FIELD                               00882000 D
                                                                                      00883000 D
                                                                                      00884000 D
                               % PUT ADDRESS OF R(A) INTO B                          00885000 D
                               % MOVE ADDR OF R(A) TO MS WORD                        00886000 D
                                                                                      00887000 D
                               % UPPER WORD OF A3 HAS ADDR OF R(A)                   00888000 D
                               % (R(A)) IS IN B                                      00889000 D
                               % RESTORE RETURN ADDRESS                              00890000 D
                                                                                      00891000 D
                               %                                                      00892000 D
                               %
                               % THIS ROUTINE GETS (R(M)) IN B.  IT                  00893000 D
                               % ASSUMES THE INSTRUCTION IS IN A3.                   00894000 D
                               % SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS                             00895000 D
                                                                                      00896000 D
                                                                                      00897000 D
```

```
023C  039C 0003 000F 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  00898C00 D
023D  03A0 C003 0C0C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(M)) INTO B               00899C00 D
023E  4809 C003 CC3C C0F0          A2 = AMPCR                                           0090CC00 D
023F  4809 000C 0C0C 00F0          STEP                                                 00901C00 D
0240  482D 0003 0030 00F0          JUMP                                                 00902C0C D
                                                 %                                     00903C00 D
                                                 %                                     00904C00 D
                              DIV:               % THIS ROUTINE WILL DIVIDE A2/B, AND   00905C00 D
                                                 % THE QUOTIENT IS RETURNED IN A3, REM IN 00906C00 D
                                                 % A2. ALL NUMBERS MUST BE LEFT JUSTIFIED 00907CC0 D
                                                 % LC1 MUST BE SET FOR REG PAIR DIVIDEND  00908C00 D
0241  4809 CC4C 0030 00F0          A2 XOR B                                             00909CC0 D
0242  4A49 0C40 0000 C0FC          B; IF MST THEN SET LC2  % NEG QUOTIENT FLAG           00910C00 D
0243  4C09 0C5E 0B3C C0F0          IF MST THEN -B = B  % COMPLEMENT B                    00911C00 D
0244  4809 0C43 8B3C 00F0          B R = B                                              00912C0C D
0245  0000 0003 000C 0020          16 = SAR                                             00913C00 D
0246  4809 C0C3 0C3C C0FC          A2                                                   00914C00 D
0247  4C0B C0C2 2030 C0F0          IF MST THEN NOT A2 = A2;STEP ELSE SKIP               00915C00 D
0248  4809 C0C3 2030 C0F0          A2 + 1 = A2            % TWO:S COMPLEMENT             00916C0C D
0249  2409 C0C3 A000 00F0          IF NOT LC1 THEN A2 R = A2  % RIGHT JUSTIFY FOR 16 BITS 00917C00 D
024A  2809 0003 1000 00F0          0 = A3; IF LC1                                       00918C00 D
024B  4809 0C52 0030 00F0          C EOL B                                              00919C00 D
024C  680B 0003 0C3C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR ZERO DIVISOR 00920C00 D
024D  03BC 0003 0030 0040          OVERFLOW - 1 = MPCR                                  00921C0C D
024E  4809 0003 0031 24FC          LCTR; ASE              % SET UP CTR FOR 3C ITERATIONS 00922C00 D
024F  01EC 0003 0000 00E0          3D = LIT                                             00923C00 D
0250  4809 0303 1010 00FC          0 = A3, BR2            % CLEAR TRIAL DIVIDEND         00924C0C D
0251  4809 0C43 8C1C 00FC          B = MAR2               % DIVISOR INTO BMAR            00925C00 D
0252  4809 00C3 0B3C 00FC          0 = B                  % CLEAR PARTIAL QUOTIENT       00926C3C D
0253  4809 CF5E 0030 0CFC          A2 LSS BMAR            % QUOTIENT = C                 00927C00 D
0254  740B 0003 1030 00F0          IF TRUE THEN 0 = A3; STEP ELSE SKIP                  00928C00 D
0255  03C0 C003 0030 C040          ZERO - 1 = MPCR                                      00929C00 D
0256  4809 C0C1 2000 00F0          A2 L = A2              % SHIFT OFF MSP (ZERO)         00930C00 D
0257  300C 0003 0030 C030          COMP 1 = SAR                                         00931C0C D
0258  4809 C0C3 0C3C 00F0  DIV1:   A2                     % BRING DIVIDEND TO THE ADDER  00932C00 D
0259  4C09 E00C 1C3C 00FC          IF MST THEN A3 OR 1 = A3  % BUILD TRIAL DIVIDEND      00933C00 D
025A  4809 C0C1 2C32 00F0          A2 L = A2, INC         % PREPARE NEXT MSB IN DIVIDEND 00934C0C D
025B  300C 0003 0030 0030          COMP 1 = SAR                                         00935C00 D
025C  4809 EF5E 0C3C 00FC          A3 GEQ BMAR            % CHECK IF TRIAL DIVIDEND >= DIVISOR 00936C0C D
025D  780B 0003 0030 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                          00937C00 D
025E  03DC 0003 0030 004C          ONET - 1 = MPCR                                      00938C00 D
025F  4809 0C41 0B3C C0FC          B L = B                % PUT ZERO IN PARTIAL QUOTIENT 00939C00 D
0260  300C 0003 0C3C C030          COMP 1 = SAR                                         00940C00 D
0261  03E0 C003 0030 0040          DIV2 - 1 = MPCR                                      00941C00 D
0262  4809 EF5E 1C3C 00F0  ONET:   A3 - BMAR = A3         % TRIAL DIVIDEND - DIVISOR    00942C00 D
0263  4809 0003 0030 C0FC          STEP                                                 00943C00 D
0264  4809 0C41 0B3C 00FC          B L = B                                              00944C00 D
0265  3010 0003 0030 00B0          1 = LIT; COMP 1 = SAR                                00945C00 D
0266  4809 2C5C 0B3C 00FC          LIT OR B = B           % PUT 1 IN THE PARTIAL QUOTIENT 00946C00 D
0267  4809 E301 1000 00F0  DIV2:   A3 L = A3              % PREPARE FOR NEXT DIGIT IN TRIAL DIVIDN 00947C00 D
0268  3000 0003 0C3C 003C          COMP 1 = SAR                                         00948C0C D
0269  300B 0003 0030 C0F0          IF NOT COV THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                       00949C00 D
026A  257C 0003 0030 0040          DIV1 - 1 = MPCR                                      00950C00 D
026B  4809 E003 AC3C 00F0          A3 R = A2              % REMAINDER INTO A2            00951C0C D
026C  1000 0003 0030 0000          1 = SAR                                              00952C00 D
026D  4809 0C4D 1000 00F0          B = A3                 % QUOTIENT INTO A3             00953C00 D
026E  4809 E003 8B3C C0F0          A3 R = B               % EXAMINE UHW OF QUOTIENT      00954C00 D
026F  000C 0003 0C3C 0020          16 = SAR                                             00955C00 D
0270  4809 E001 1C3C 00F0          A3 L = A3              % CLEAR UHW OF THE QUOTIENT    00956C00 D
0271  4809 E003 903C 00F0          A3 R = A3              % RIGHT JUSTIFY QUOTIENT       00957C00 D
```

```
0272  4809 00C3 001C 00FC              0 = BR2                                                    00958C00 D
0273  4809 0C52 0030 00FC              0 EQL B                  % CHECK FOR A 16 BIT QUOTIENT     00959C0C D
0274  63C9 0000 003C 00F0              IF FALSE THEN SET LC1                                      00960C0C D
0275  3C0D E002 1000 00FC              IF LC2 THEN NOT A3 = A3; STEP ELSE JUMP  % LC2 = NEG QUOT. 00961C00 D
0276  4809 E0C3 1030 00F0              A3 + 1 = A3              % COMPLEMENT QUOTIENT              00962C0C D
0277  4809 E0C1 1030 00F0              A3 L = A3                % CLEAR UHW OF QUOTIENT            00963C00 D
0278  0000 00C0 0000 0020              COMP 16 = SAR                                              00964C00 D
0279  4809 E0C3 9C30 00F0              A3 R = A3                % RIGHT JUSTIFY QUOTIENT           00965C0C D
027A  4809 C0C2 2C0C C0FC              NOT A2 = A2              % COMPLEMENT REMAINDER             00966C00 D
027B  4809 C0C1 2C3C 00F0              A2 + 1 L = A2            % CLEAR UHW OF REMAINDER           00967C00 D
027C  482D C00D A000 C0FC              A2 R = A2; JUMP          % RIGHT JUSTIFY REMAINDER          00968C0C D
027D  3C0D C0C2 203C 00F0    ZQUO:     IF LC2 THEN  NOT A2 = A2; STEP ELSE JUMP                   00969CC0 D
027E  482D C0C0 203C 00FC              A2 + 1 = A2; JUMP                                          00970C00 D
                                                                %                                 00971C00 D
                             % * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * DEBUGGER * * * * * * ** * * * * * * * 00972C0C C
                                                                %                                 00973C00 D
                             DUMPREG:                           % THIS ROUTINE WILL DUMP OUT THE   00974C00 C
                                                                % EMULATOR:S MAIN MEMORY MAPPING THROUGH 00975C00 D
                                                                % THE RTC ADDR AND THE FOLLOWING   00976C00 D
                                                                % D-MACHINE REGISTERS:  AMPCR, A1, A2, 00977C0C D
                                                                % A3, MIR, AND BR1                  00978C00 D
027F  4809 0000 0030 00F0              EMI                      % SAVE MIR IN B REGISTER           00979C00 D
0280  4809 0640 0C30 C0FC              AMPCR = MIR              % SAVE AMPCR                       00980C00 D
0281  4809 2003 001C C0F0              LIT = MAR2                                                 00981C0C D
0282  026C 0003 0C0C C0E0              WORKSPACE = LIT                                            00982C00 D
0283  03F0 00C3 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE AMPCR INTO WORKSPACE      00983C00 D
0284  4809 0F45 001C C0F0              BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                            00984C00 D
0285  4809 A0C0 005C 00FC              A1 = MIR                                                   00985C00 D
0286  040C 0000 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE A1 INTO WORKSPACE + 1     00986C00 D
0287  4809 0F45 001C C0F0              BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                            00987C00 D
0288  4809 C0C3 0030 00FC              A2 = MIR                                                   00988C00 D
0289  0410 0000 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE A2 INTO WORKSPACE + 2     00989C0C D
028A  4809 0F46 001C 00F0              BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                            00990C00 D
028B  4809 E0C3 0C30 C0F0              A3 = MIR                                                   00991C00 D
028C  0420 0000 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE A3 INTO WORKSPACE + 3     00992C00 D
028D  4809 0F45 001C C0FC              BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                            00993C00 D
028E  4809 0C4D C030 C0F0              B = MIR                                                    00994C00 D
028F  0430 0000 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE MIR INTO WORKSPACE + 4    00995C00 D
0290  4809 0F45 001C C0FC              BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                            00996C00 D
0291  4809 C0C0 0030 20FC              ASR                      % REFERENCE BR1                   00997C00 D
0292  4809 0F40 8C30 C0F0              BMAR R = MIR                                               00998C00 D
0293  0000 0003 0030 C010              B = SAR                                                    00999C00 D
0294  0440 0000 0000 C060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE BR1 INTO WORKSPACE + 5    01000C00 D
0295  48[illegible] 2003 1030 C0FC     LIT = A3                 % A3 HOLDS READ ADDR               01001C00 D
0296  0[illegible] 0000 0030 00B0      GREG1 = LIT; COMP 8 = SAR                                  01002C0C D
0297  48[illegible] 2001 0C20 00FC     LIT L = BR1              % USE BR1 AS HOLDER OF READ ADDRESS 01003C00 D
0298  1F40 C0C0 0030 C060    NEXTEIGHT:  CLEARBUFF - 1 = CPCR  % CLEAR PRINTBUFF                 01004C00 D
0299  4809 E0C3 001C C0F0              A3 = MAR2                % SET UP READ ADDRESS              01005C00 D
029A  4809 2003 4C30 00FC              LIT = A1                 % PRINTBUFF ADDR TO BE WRITTEN INTO 01006C0C D
029B  099C 0003 0000 00E0              PRINTBUFF = LIT                                            01007C00 D
029C  0450 0000 003C 0060    NEXTREG:  EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % READ THE CONTENTS OF A GENERAL REG 01008C00 D
                                                                % INTO THE B REGISTER              01009C00 D
029D  4809 0F41 002C C0FC              BMAR L = BR1                                               01010CCC D
029E  0000 00C0 0000 0030              COMP B = SAR                                               01011CCC D
029F  4809 0C41 9C01 C0F0              B C = A3, LCTR           % PUT B INTO A3, INTERCHANGE HS 16 BITS 01012C00 D
02A0  0070 00C3 0030 C0A0              16 = SAR; 7 = LIT        % AND LS 16 BITS                   01013C00 D
02A1  4809 0003 0B3C C0F0              0 = MIR,B                % CLEAR MIR AND B                  01014C00 D
02A2  2809 E156 2000 00F0    NEXTDIGIT:  A3 AND LIT = A2; IF LC1  % A2 CONTAINS LS 4 BITS OF A REG 01015C00 D
02A3  30F0 0000 0000 C080              15 = LIT ; 4 = SAR                                         01016C0C D
02A4  4809 E003 900C 00F0              A3 R = A3                % SHIFT A3 RIGHT TO POSITION NEXT 4 BITS 01017C0C D
```

```
02A5  4809 C153 0090 00FC
02A6  009C 0003 0030 00EC
02A7  7C0B C140 2C90 C0F0
02A8  0070 0003 0C0C 00E0
02A9  4809 CC41 8B3C 00F0
02AA  0000 0003 0030 0010
02AB  4809 0C40 003C 00F0
02AC  4809 0B02 8B02 C0F0
02AD  0040 0003 0030 00BC
02AE  4809 A003 001C 00F0
02AF  4809 2C52 0C30 C0F0
02B0  6BCB 0003 0C3C C0F0
02B1  0460 0003 0030 0060
02B2  2FC9 A0C3 4C30 00F0
02B3  2FC9 0003 0B30 00F0
02B4  280B 0003 003C 00F0
02B5  2A1C 0003 0000 0C4C
02B6  4809 0003 CD3C 00F0
02B7  800B 0003 003C C0F0
02B8  2A1C C003 0000 0040

02B9  4809 A003 001C 00F0
02BA  0470 0003 0030 C06C
02BB  4809 0003 0030 20FC
02BC  4809 0F40 9C00 C0F0
02BD  000C 0003 003C C010
02BE  4809 E0C3 1030 C0F0
02BF  4809 E152 0030 C0F0
02C0  008C 0003 0030 00EC
02C1  6BCB E152 0C30 00F0
02C2  0480 0003 003C 0060
02C3  01CC 0003 003C C0E0
02C4  6BCB E152 0C30 C0F0
02C5  0490 0003 003C 0060
02C6  018C 0003 003C C0E0
02C7  6BCB E152 0C30 C0F0
02C8  04A0 0003 0030 0060
02C9  020C 0003 0030 00E0
02CA  6BCB E152 0030 00F0
02CB  04BC 0003 0030 C060
02CC  029C 0003 0030 C0EC
02CD  6BCB E152 0030 C0F0
02CE  04CC 0003 0C30 0060
02CF  4809 E003 001C 00FC
02D0  280B C003 0030 00F0
02D1  297C 0003 0030 C04C
02D2  4809 A140 403C 00F0
02D3  002C 0003 003C 00EC
02D4  4809 E158 0C30 00FC
02D5  02FC 0003 0C0C 00E0
02D6  700B 0003 0030 00F0
02D7  29BC 0003 003C C040
02D8  04DC 0003 0C30 0060
02D9  1F4C 0003 0C3C C06C
02DA  04EC 003 0C3C 0060
02DB  04FC 0003 0C3C 0060
02DC  050C 0003 003C C060
02DD  051C 0003 0C3C 0060
02DE  4809 20C3 001C 00FC
02DF  0260 0003 003C C0E0
```

```
A2 GTR LIT              % CHECK IF 4 DIGIT HEX VALUE IS A-F        01018000 D
                                                                   01019000 D
9 = LIT                                                            01020000 D
IF TRUE THEN A2 + LIT = A2; STEP ELSE SKIP  % ADD 7 FOR BCL        01021000 D
7 = LIT                                                            01022000 D
A2 + B C = B            % PLACE 4 DIGIT VALUE INTO BC HEX WORD)     01023000 D
8 = SAR                                                            01024000 D
B = MIR                                                            01025000 D
NOT CTR R = B, INC      % USE B TO CHECK COUNTER VALUE              01026000 D
24 = SAR; 4 = LIT                                                  01027000 D
A1 = MAR2               % PROPER WRITE ADDRESS                      01028000 D
LIT EQL B               % TEST COUNTER FOR 4 ITERATIONS             01029000 D
IF TRUE THEN SET LC1; STEP ELSE SKIP  % TRUE MEANS HALFWORD        01030000 D
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % COMPLETED-WRITE IT INTO MEMORY            01031000 D
IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; A1 +  1  = A1 % INCREMENT PRINTBUFF ADDR      01032000 D
IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; 0 = B  % CLEAR B FOR NEXT HALFWORD            01033000 D
IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % 16 BITS OF THE GIVEN REGISTER        01034000 D
NEXTDIGIT - 1 = MPCR    %HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO BCL FORMAT         01035000 D
BMI                     % RESTORE PARTIAL B CONSTRUCT              01036000 D
IF NOT COV THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                     01037000 D
NEXTDIGIT - 1 = MPCR    % LOOP DONE 8 TIMES FOR 32 BITS OF EACH    01038000 D
                        % GENERAL REGISTER                         01039000 D
A1 = MAR2               % PREPARE TO WRITE OUT LAST HALFWORD        01040000 D
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % AT THIS POINT, A FULL REG IS DONE         01041000 D
ASR                     % REFERENCE BR1                            01042000 D
BMAR R = A3             % RESTORE OLD READ ADDRESS IN A3            01043000 D
8 = SAR                                                            01044000 D
A3 + 1 = A3             % SET UP NEXT READ ADDRESS                  01045000 D
A3 EQL LIT                                                         01046000 D
8 = LIT                                                            01047000 D
A3 EQL LIT; IF TRUE THEN SET LC1;STEP ELSE SKIP                    01048000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                               01049000 D
16 = LIT                                                           01050000 D
A3 EQL LIT; IF TRUE THEN SET LC1;STEP ELSE SKIP                    01051000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                               01052000 D
24 = LIT                                                           01053000 D
A3 EQL LIT; IF TRUE THEN SET LC1;STEP ELSE SKIP                    01054000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                               01055000 D
32 = LIT                                                           01056000 D
A3 EQL LIT; IF TRUE THEN STEP; SET LC1 ELSE SKIP                   01057000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                               01058000 D
40 = LIT                                                           01059000 D
A3 EQL LIT; IF TRUE THEN STEP; SET LC1 ELSE SKIP                   01060000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                               01061000 D
A3 = MAR2               % MAR2 CONTAINS ADDRESS OF NEXT REG.       01062000 D
IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % ARE ARE WE FINISHED WITH ONE LINE    01063000 D
NEXTEIGHT - 1 = MPCR                                               01064000 D
A1 + LIT = A1           % PUT SPACE BETWEEN REGISTER VALUES         01065000 D
2 = LIT                                                            01066000 D
A3 LEQ LIT              % CHECK IF ALL REG HAVE BEEN DUMPED         01067000 D
47 = LIT                % CURRENTLY, ROUTINE IS SET FOR 48 REGS     01068000 D
IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                        01069000 D
NEXTREG - 1 = MPCR      % READ ANOTHER REGISTER                     01070000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR    % PRINT OUT LAST 8 REGISTERS                01071000 D
CLEARBUFF - 1 = CPCR    % CLEAR THE PRINT BUFFER                    01072000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR    % JUST TO CREATE A BLANK LINE               01073000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR    % JUST TO CREATE A BLANK LINE               01074000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR    % JUST TO CREATE A BLANK LINE               01075000 D
WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR    % JUST TO CREATE A BLANK LINE               01076000 D
LIT + 1 = MAR2          % LOAD THE ADDRESS OF A1 INTO MAR2          01077000 D
WORKSPACE = LIT
```

```
02E0  052C 0000 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ IN CONTENTS OF A1                    01078C00 D
02E1  4809 0C40 4000 00F0          B = A1                 % RESTORE A1                                 01079C00 D
02E2  4809 0F46 001C 00F0          BMAR + 1 = MAR2        % CONSTRUCT ADDRESS OF A2                    0107AC00 D
02E3  0530 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ IN A2                                01081C00 D
02E4  4809 0C40 2030 00F0          B = A2                 % RESTORE A2                                 01082C00 D
02E5  4809 0F46 001C 00F0          BMAR + 1 = MAR2        % CONSTRUCT ADDRESS OF A3                    0108300C D
02E6  0540 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ IN A3                                01084C00 D
02E7  4809 0C40 1030 00FC          B = A3                 % RESTORE A3                                 01085C00 D
02E8  4809 0F46 001C 00FC          BMAR + 1 = MAR2        % CREATE ADDR OF MIR(WORKSPACE + 4)          01086C00 D
02E9  0550 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ IN MIR                               01087C00 D
02EA  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          B = MIR                % RESTORE MIR                                01088C00 D
02EB  4809 0F46 001C 00F0          BMAR + 1 = MAR2        % CREATE ADDR OF BR1                         01089C00 D
02EC  0560 0003 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                  0109000C D
02ED  4809 0C41 002C 00F0          B L = BR1              % RESTORE BR1                                01091C00 D
02EE  0260 0003 0000 00B0          COMP B = SAR ; WORKSPACE = LIT                                     01092C00 D
02EF  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2             % PUT ADDRESS OF AMPCR IN MAR2               01093C00 D
02F0  0570 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ IN OLD AMPCR                         01094C00 D
02F1  4809 0C40 0040 00F0          B = AMPCR              % RESTORE OLD AMPCR                          01095C00 D
02F2  4809 0000 0000 00F0          STEP                                                               01096C00 D
02F3  4820 0003 0000 00FC          JUMP                                                               01097C0C D
                                                          %                                           01098C00 D
                                                          %                                           01099000 D
                                EINPUT:                   % THIS ROUTINE READS THE CONTENT OF THE     01100C00 D
                                                          % MEMORY ADDRESS IN MAR2                    01101C00 D
02F4  A809 0003 0030 0CF0          MR2; IF RDC            % PERFORM READ                               01102C00 D
02F5  AC28 00C0 0C00 00F0          WHEN RDC THEN BEX; JUMP   % READ CONTENTS OF MAR2 INTO B            01103C00 D
                                                          %                                           01104C00 D
                                                          %                                           01105000 D
                                EOUTPUT:                  % THIS ROUTINE WRITES MIR INTO THE          01106C00 D
                                                          % MEMORY ADDRESS OF MAR2                    01107C00 D
02F6  9809 0000 0C00 1CF0          MW2; IF SAI            % MEMORY WRITE                               01108C00 D
02F7  9C28 0000 000C 00F0          WHEN SAI THEN 0; JUMP  % WHEN WRITE COMPLETED JUMP                 01109C00 D
                                                          %                                           0110A000 D
                                                          %                                           01111C00 D
                                EXTIO:                    % THIS ROUTINE DOES EXTERNAL I/O            01112C00 D
                                                          % INTERFACE BETWEEN THE UYK20 EMULATOR      01113C0C D
                                                          % AND THE IOP.  B CONTAINS THE CONTENTS     01114C00 D
                                                          % OF MAILBOX - 1  IF REQUIRED.              01115C00 D
02F8  1C88 0013 0C1C 00F0          SET GC2; WHEN GC2 THEN B111=MAR2                                   01116C00 D
02F9  9809 0003 001C 1CF0          MW2; B110=MAR2; IF SAI                                             01117C00 D
02FA  9C08 GC40 0080 00F0          WHEN SAI THEN B = MIR                                              01118C00 D
02FB  4809 C013 001C 1CF0          B111 = MAR2; MW2       % WRITE B INTO MAILBOX - 1                  01119C00 D
02FC  9B08 0000 0030 00F0          WHEN SAI THEN SET INT                                              0112AC00 D
02FD  0C08 0003 0C30 00F0          WHEN NOT INT THEN STEP \                                           01121C00 D
02FE  0EC8 0003 0C30 0CF0          WHEN INT THEN BEX; MR2                                             01122C00 D
02FF  AEC8 0C42 0C30 00F0          WHEN RDC THEN NOT B; RESET GC2                                     01123C00 D
0300  682F 00C0 C030 00F0          IF ABT THEN JUMP ELSE RETN                                         01124C00 D
                                                          %                                           01125C00 D
                                                          %                                           01126C00 D
                                FAULT:                    % THIS ROUTINE PRINTS OUT THE ERROR         01127C00 D
                                                          % MESSAGE "FAULT INTERRUPT"                 01128C00 D
                                                          % INSERTED BY LOADER JCL AND STOPS THE      01129C00 D
                                                          % MACHINE                                   0113AC00 D
0301  0580 0000 0030 006C          SAVEREG - 1 = CPCR                                                 01131C00 D
0302  4809 0641 0020 00F0          AMPCR L = BR1                                                      01132C00 D
0303  0CE0 0000 C00C C0CC          ERRORLIST = AMPCR      % CREATE ERRORLIST ADDRESS IN BR1           01133C00 D
0304  0000 0003 0000 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                       01134C0C D
0305  059C 0003 0030 0040          PRTERR - 1 = MPCR                                                  01135C00 D
                                                          %                                           01136C00 D
                                                          %                                           01137C00 D
```

```
                                % * * * * * * * INPUT OUTPUT CONTROLLER * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 01138000 D
                                %                                                                               01139000 D
COMPRES:                        % THIS ROUTINE COMPRESSES /N/UYK20                                               01140000 D
                                % 16 BIT BUFFERS (LHW OF 32 BIT BURROUGHS                                        01141000 D
                                % S-MEMORY WORD) INTO A 32 BIT WORD                                              01142000 D
                                % FORMAT COMPATIBLE WITH THE IOP                                                 01143000 D
                                % UPON ENTRY, BR1 CONTAINS BUFFER ADDRESS                                        01144000 D
                                % NO. OF BUFFERS IN UHW OF A3                                                    01145000 D
                                % THIS ROUTINE ACCEPTS A VARIABLE                                                01146000 D
                                % BUFFER LENGTH FOR CRT OUTPUT, 33 WORDS                                         01147000 D
                                % FOR PRT OUTPUT                                                                 01148000 D
0306  4809 0640 0030 00F0           AMPCR = MIR               % STORE AMPCR INTO STACK                         01149000 D
0307  4809 2003 001C 00F0           LIT = MAR2                                                                  01150000 D
0308  02C0 C0C3 0C0C 00E0           STACK = LIT                                                                 01151000 D
0309  2F5C 0003 CC0C C060           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (STACK) = AMPCR                                01152000 D
030A  4809 0000 0000 20F0           ASR                       % REFERENCE BR1                                  01153000 D
030B  4809 0F43 0010 00F0           BMAR = BR2                % STORE BUFFER ADDRESS IN BR2                     01154000 D
030C  4809 E003 9000 00F0           A3 R = A3                 % CLEAR LHW OF A3 FOR COUNT                      01155000 D
030D  0000 0003 0000 0020           16 = SAR                                                                    01156000 D
030E  4809 E0C1 1000 00F0           A3 L = A3                                                                   01157000 D
030F  05AC 0003 0030 C060   COMRPT: EMULIN - 1 = CPCR         % GET CONTENTS OF BUFFER ADDRESS WORD            01158000 D
0310  4809 0041 2000 00F0           B L = A2                  % STORE CONTENTS IN UHW OF A2                    01159000 D
0311  0000 0000 0030 0020           COMP 16 = SAR                                                               01160000 D
0312  4809 0F47 0010 00F0           BMAR + 1 L = BR2          % GET ADJACENT WORD ADDR.                        01161000 D
0313  0000 0003 0C30 0030           COMP 8 = SAR                                                                01162000 D
0314  05BC 0000 0030 C060           EMULIN - 1 = CPCR         % B = CONTENTS OF ADJACENT WORD                  01163000 D
0315  4809 CC5C 0030 00F0           A2 OR B = MIR             % COMBINED INTO ONE 32 BIT WORD                  01164000 D
0316  4809 0F46 0B20 00F0           BMAR + 1 = B              % STORE NEXT WORD PAIR ADDR. IN B                01165000 D
0317  4809 0000 0000 20FC           ASR                       % REFERENCE BR1                                  01166000 D
0318  4809 0F43 B01C 40FC           BMAR R = MAR2,CSAR        % COMPRESSED WORD DESTINATION                    01167000 D
0319  0000 0003 0030 001C           8 = SAR                                                                     01168000 D
031A  4809 0041 0020 00F0           B L = BR1                 % STORE WORD PAIR ADDR. IN B                     01169000 D
031B  4809 0000 0030 24F0           ASE                       % REFERENCE BR2                                  01170000 D
031C  4809 0F41 0010 00F0           BMAR L = BR2              % COMPRESSED WORD DESTINATION IN BR2             01171000 D
031D  05C0 C003 0030 0060           EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                                          01172000 D
031E  4809 0F40 2000 00F0           BMAR = A2                 % SAVE DESTINATION ADDR. IN B                    01173000 D
031F  4809 2003 001C 00F0           LIT + 1 = MAR2            % BUFFER LENGTH IN IOCW + 2                      01174000 D
0320  032C 0003 0030 00E0           IOCW = LIT                                                                  01175000 D
0321  4809 0F46 0C1C 00F0           BMAR + 1 = MAR2           % IOCW + 2 = MAR2                                01176000 D
0322  2F30 0003 0030 0060           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR         % B = BUFFER LENGTH                              01177000 D
0323  4809 0000 0000 20F0           ASR                       % REFERENCE BR1                                  01178000 D
0324  4809 0F43 CC10 00F0           BMAR = BR2                % TRANSFER NEXT WORD PAIR ADDR TO BR2             01179000 D
0325  4809 C0C1 0020 00F0           A2 + 1 L = BR1            % NEXT DESTINATION ADDR. IN BR1                  01180000 D
0326  0000 0003 0030 0030           COMP 8 = SAR                                                                01181000 D
0327  4909 E0C0 1000 00F0           A3 + 1 = A3               % INCREMENT COUNTER ( < 2 16 - 1)                01182000 D
0328  4809 E001 2000 00F0           A3 L = A2                 % ISOLATE COUNTER IN A2                          01183000 D
0329  021C 0003 0030 00AC           COMP 16 = SAR, 33 = LIT                                                     01184000 D
032A  4809 C0C0 A030 00F0           A2 R = A2                                                                   01185000 D
032B  3E59 CC52 0030 00FC           IF LC2 THEN A2 ECL B, SET LC2, SKIP                                         01186000 D
032C  4809 C152 0030 00FC           A2 ECL LIT                                                                  01187000 D
032D  5819 0003 0000 00F0           IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                                           01188000 D
032E  30E0 0003 0030 0040           COMRPT - 1 = MPCR                                                           01189000 D
032F  4809 2003 001C 00FC           LIT = MAR2                % RESTORE AMPCR FROM STACK                       01190000 D
0330  02C0 C003 0030 00E0           STACK = LIT                                                                 01191000 D
0331  2F30 C0C3 0C0C 0060           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                           01192000 D
0332  4809 0C40 0040 00F0           B = AMPCR                                                                   01193000 D
0333  4809 0003 0030 00FC           STEP                      % SEPARATE AMPCR ASSIGNMENTS AND JUMP            01194000 D
0334  482D 0003 0030 00FC           JUMP                                                                        01195000 D
                                %                                                                               01196000 D
                                %                                                                               01197000 D
```

```
0335  4809 0DC0 0030 20F0          ASR
0336  4809 CF40 A030 00F0          BMAR R = A2
0337  0000 0000 0C3C 0010          B = SAR
0338  4809 E0C1 0B30 C0F0          A3 L = B
0339  0000 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR
033A  4809 0C40 8B3C C0F0          B R = B
033B  4809 CC40 2000 00F0          A2 + B= A2
033C  4809 CC0E 2000 00F0          A2 - 1 = A2
033D  4809 0641 002C 00F0          AMPCR L = BR1
033E  0000 0000 0C3C 0030          COMP 8 = SAR
033F  4809 C001 0010 C0F0          A2 L = BR2
0340  05DC 00C3 0000 0060  EXPRPT: EMULIN - 1 = CPCR
0341  4809 0C41 2000 00F0          B L = A2
0342  0C3C 00C3 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR
0343  4809 C0C3 803C 24F0          A2 R = MIR; ASE
0344  4809 E001 2030 00F0          A3 L = A2
0345  4809 C0C3 A030 00FC          A2 R = A2
0346  4809 CF41 0010 00FC          A2 + BMAR L = BR2
0347  0000 00C3 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR
0348  05EC 0CC3 0C30 C060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR
0349  4809 00C3 0000 24F0          ASE
034A  4809 0F40 203C 00F0          BMAR = A2
034B  4809 E0C1 0B30 C0F0          A3 L = B
034C  0000 00C3 0C3C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR
034D  4809 0C40 8B0C 00FC          B R = B
034E  4809 CC5F 0010 00F0          A2 - B L = BR2
034F  0000 00C3 0C30 C030          COMP 8 = SAR
0350  05F0 00C3 0C30 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR
0351  4809 0C40 8C30 C0FC          B R = MIR
0352  003C 00C3 0030 0020          16 = SAR
0353  4809 ECDF 2030 00F0          A3 - 1 L = A2
0354  4809 C0C3 AC30 00F0          A2 R = A2
0355  4809 CF41 0010 C0F0          A2 + BMAR L = BR2
0356  0C0C 00C3 0C30 C030          COMP 8 = SAR
0357  060C 00C3 0000 C060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR
0358  4809 EDDE 103C C0F0          A3 - 1 = A3
0359  4809 E0C1 2030 00F0          A3 L = A2
035A  003C 00C3 0030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR
035B  4809 C0C3 AB3C C0F0          A2 R = A2, B
035C  4809 C012 003C 00F0          A2 ECL 0
035D  5019 00C3 0000 00F0          IF FALSE THEN SKIP
035E  0610 CCC3 0030 C040          EXPEND - 1 = MPCR
035F  480C 0F40 2030 00FC          BMAR = A2
0360  4809 CC57 0010 00F0          A2 - B- 1 L = BR2
0361  0000 CCC0 0C30 0030          COMP 8 = SAR
0362  33F0 00C3 0000 C040          EXPRPT - 1 = MPCR
0363  48C9 CCC0 0020 20F0  EXPEND: ASR
0364  48C9 0F40 8030 C0F0          BMAR R = AMPCR
0365  003C 00C0 003C 0010          B = SAR
0366  4809 C0C0 0030 C0F0          STEP
0367  482D 00C3 0C00 00FC          JUMP


                             EXPAND:

                             % THIS ROUTINE WILL TAKE A BUFFER          01198C00 D
                             % CONTAINING 32 BIT WORDS AND EXPAND EACH  01199C00 D
                             % INTO 2 - 32 BIT WORDS, PUTTING THE INF  01200CC00 D
                             % IN THE LHW OF EACH 32 BIT WORD.          01201C00 D
                             % BR1 MUST CONTAIN THE BUFFER ADDRESS      01202000 D
                             % AND A3 MUST CONTAIN # OF BUFFERS/COUNT   01203C00 D
                             % REFERENCE BR1                            01204C00 D
                                                                        01205000 D
                                                                        01206C00 D
                             % ISOLATE THE COUNT(BUFF EXPAND FACTOR)    01207C00 D
                                                                        01208C00 D
                                                                        01209C0C D
                             % CALCULATE FIRST OUTPUT ADDRESS           01210C00 D
                                                                        01211C00 D
                             % RETURN IN BR1                            01212C00 D
                                                                        01213000 D
                             % BUFFER ADDR + BEF - 1 IN BR2             01214C00 D
                             % CONTENTS OF 1 WORD INTO E                01215C00 D
                             % WORD CONTENTS INTO UHW OF A2             01216C00 D
                                                                        01217C00 D
                                                                        01218C00 D
                             % ISOLATE BUFFER COUNT                     01219C00 D
                                                                        01220C00 D
                             % BUFFER ADDR + COUNT INTO BR2             01221C00 D
                                                                        01222C00 D
                             % OUTPUT 1 EXPANDED HALFWORD               01223C00 D
                             % REFERENCE MAR2                           01224C00 D
                                                                        01225C00 D
                             % ISOLATE THE COUNT                        01226C00 D
                                                                        01227C00 D
                             % COUNT INTO B                             01228C00 D
                             % NEXT READ ADDRESS INTO BR2               01229C00 D
                                                                        01230000 D
                             % NEXT WORD INTO B                         01231C00 D
                                                                        01232C00 D
                                                                        01233C00 D
                             % REDUCE THE COUNT BY 1                    01234C00 D
                                                                        01235C00 D
                             % NEXT WRITE ADDRESS                       01236C00 D
                                                                        01237C00 D
                             % WRITE OUT NEXT EXPANDED WORD             01238C00 D
                             % REDUCE THE COUNT                         01239C00 D
                                                                        01240000 D
                                                                        01241C00 D
                                                                        01242C00 D
                             % CHECK IF ALL WORDS EXPANDED              01243C00 D
                                                                        01244C00 D
                                                                        01245C00 D
                                                                        01246C00 D
                             % NEXT READ ADDRESS                        01247C00 D
                                                                        01248C00 D
                                                                        01249C00 D
                             % REFERENCE MR1                            01250C00 D
                             % RESTORE RETURN ADDRESS                   01251C00 D
                                                                        01252C00 D
                                                                        01253C00 D
                                                                        01254C00 D
                             %                                          01255C00 D
                             %                                          01256C00 D
                             EOUT:
                             % THIS ROUTINE DUMPS THE BUFFERS           01257C00 D
```

```
                                                    % INDICATED BY THE BUFFER ADDRESS TO      C1258C00 D
                                                    % PRINTER, CRT, OR DISK (NOT IMPLEMENTED) C1259C00 D
0368  3809 0003 0030 00F0          IF LC2           % (IOCW) = A2; MAR2 = IOCW                 C125AC00 D
0369  4809 00C0 C030 24F0          ASE              % REFERENCE BR2                            C125BC00 D
036A  4809 0F46 001C 00F0          BMAR + 1 = MAR2  % IOCW + 1                                01262000 D
036B  2F30 0003 0C00 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR % B = (IOCW+1)                           01263C00 D
036C  4809 0C41 0020 00F0          B L = BR1        % STORE (IOCW + 1) BUFFER ADDRESS IN BR1   01264000 D
036D  0000 00C3 0030 C030          COMP B = SAR                                               01265C00 D
036E  4809 C0C3 A030 00F0          A2 R = A2                                                  01266C00 D
036F  A000 0003 0020 0D10          14 = SAR         % A2 HAS DEVICE CODE                      01267C00 D
0370  4809 C640 0C40 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                         01268C0C D
0371  062C 0003 0030 C0C0          OUTDEV - 1 = AMPCR                                         01269C00 D
0372  4809 00C0 0030 C0F0          STEP                                                       0126AC00 D
0373  4824 0003 0030 C0FC          EXEC                                                       0126BC00 D
                                                    %                                        0126CC00 D
0374  063C 0003 C030 0040    OUTDEV: SP00 - 1 = MPCR                                        0126DC00 D
0375  0640 00C3 0C30 0040           PRT0 - 1 = MPCR                                         0126EC00 D
0376  0650 00C0 0030 0040           NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR  % DISK IO NOT IMPLEMENTED            0126FC00 D
                                                    %                                        01270C00 D
                             SP00:                  % WRITE SPO FUNCTION                     01271C00 D
0377  4849 0003 0030 00F0          SET LC2          % LC2 INDICATES IOCW + 1 WILL BE USED     01272C00 D
0378  305C 00C3 0C00 0060          COMPRES - 1 = CPCR % COMPRESS BUFFER TO 32 BIT I/O FORMAT  01273C00 D
0379  4809 20C3 001C 00F0    BOSP0: LIT + 1 = MAR2   % BUFFER ADDRESS TO MIR                  01274C00 D
037A  032C 0003 0030 00E0          IOCW = LIT                                                 01275C00 D
037B  2F30 00C3 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          01276C00 D
037C  4809 0C40 0C30 C0F0          B = MIR                                                    01277C00 D
037D  4809 2001 0F00 00F0          LIT L = BBI                                                01278C00 D
037E  007C C000 0030 C0A0          7 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR                                     01279C00 D
037F  4809 0C43 0030 24FC          B = MIR; ASE     % MIR CONTAINS 7/BUFFER ADDR.             0127AC00 D
0380  4809 0F46 0C1C 00F0          BMAR + 1 = MAR2  % BUFFER LENGTH INTO B (MAILBOX-1)        0127BC00 D
0381  2F30 C0C3 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          0127CC00 D
0382  48C9 0C40 2030 00F0          B = A2           % TRANSFER BUFFER LENGTH INTO A2           0127DC00 D
0383  066C 0003 0030 0060          IOCIO - 1 = CPCR                                           0127EC00 D
0384  3780 0003 0030 0040          BOSPO - 1 = MPCR                                           0127FC00 D
0385  4809 C003 0C30 C0F0          A2 = MIR         % SAVE A2 IN MIR                          01280C00 D
0386  4809 E0C0 A030 C0F0          A3 R = A2        % ISOLATE COUNTER                         01281C00 D
0387  D00C 00C3 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                   01282C00 D
0388  4809 CC0E 2030 00F0          A2 - 1 = A2      % DECREMENT COUNTER                       01283C00 D
0389  4809 E001 9030 00F0          A3 C = A3        % DECREMENT COUNTER IN A3                 01284C00 D
038A  4809 E00E 1000 00F0          A3 - 1 = A3                                               01285C00 D
038B  4809 E0C1 9C30 C0FC          A3 C = A3                                                  01286C00 D
038C  4809 C012 0030 C0F0          A2 EQL 0                                                   01287C00 D
038D  6019 0003 0030 00F0          IF FALSE THEN SKIP % TEST THE COUNTER FOR ZERO            01288C0C D
038E  067C C003 0030 004C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          01289C0C D
038F  4809 20C3 001C 00FC    BPRT0: LIT + 1 = MAR2   % REGENERATE BUFFER ADDRESS IN B         0128AC00 D
0390  032C 0003 C030 00E0          IOCW = LIT                                                 0128BC00 D
0391  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          0128CC00 D
0392  4809 0C40 2030 00F0          B = A2, BMI      % B = BUFFER LENGTH, A2 = BUFFER ADDR      0128DC00 D
0393  4809 CC41 0B30 00F0          B L = B          % MULTIPLY B BY 2                          0128EC00 D
0394  300C 00C3 0030 0030          COMP 1 = SAR                                               0128FC00 D
0395  4809 CC41 0020 C0F0          A2 + B L = BR1   % NEW BUFFER ADDR IN BR1                  01290C00 D
0396  00F0 0003 0030 0C30          COMP B = SAR                                               01291C00 D
0397  4809 CC40 0030 00F0          A2 + B = MIR     % NEW BUFFER ADDRESS IN IOCW +1           01292C0C D
0398  2F5C 0003 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                         01293C00 D
0399  376C 0003 0030 0040          SP00 - 1 = MPCR                                            01294C00 D
                                                    %                                        01295C00 D
                             PRT0:                  % WRITE PRT FUNCTION                     01296C00 D
039A  3050 0003 0030 0060          COMPRES - 1 = CPCR % COMPRESS THE BUFFER                   01297C00 D
039B  4809 20C3 001C C0F0    BPRT0: LIT + 1 = MAR2   % REGENERATE BUFFER ADDRESS             01298C0C D
039C  032C 0003 C030 00E0          IOCW = LIT                                                 01299C00 D
```

```
039D  2F30 C0C0 0030 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                    01318C00 D
039E  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR              % STORE BUFFER ADDRESS IN MIR    01319000 D
039F  4809 00C1 0F30 00F0          1 L = BPI                                            01320000 D
03A0  0C00 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                        01321C00 D
03A1  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                                              01322000 D
03A2  0680 0000 0000 0060          IOCIO - 1 = CPCR                                     01323C00 D
03A3  39AC 0000 0000 0040          PRTO - 1 = MPCR                                      01324C00 D
03A4  4809 E000 A000 00FC          A3 R = A2            % ISOLATE COUNTER               01325C00 D
03A5  0000 C000 0000 002C          16 = SAR                                             01326C00 D
03A6  4809 C00E 2000 00F0          A2 - 1 = A2          % DECREMENT COUNTER             01327C00 D
03A7  4809 EC01 9000 00F0          A3 C = A3            % DECREMENT COUNTER IN A3        01328CC0 D
03A8  4809 E00E 1000 00F0          A3 - 1 = A3                                          01329C00 D
03A9  4809 EC01 9000 00FC          A3 C = A3            % RESTORE A3                    01330C00 D
03AA  4809 C012 0030 00FC          A2 EQL 0             % IS COUNTER = 0                01331C00 D
03AB  6019 00C0 0000 00F0          IF FALSE THEN SKIP                                   01332C00 D
03AC  0690 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    01333C00 D
03AD  4809 20C0 001C 00F0          LIT + 1 = MAR2       % REGENERATE BUFFER ADDRESS     01334C0C D
03AE  0320 0000 0000 00E0          IOCW = LIT                                           01335C00 D
03AF  2F30 0000 0000 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                    01336C00 D
03B0  4809 2C41 0020 00F0          LIT + B L = BR1      % WRITE NEW ADDRESS IN BR1      01337C00 D
03B1  042C 00C0 0030 00BC          66 = LIT; COMP B = SAR                               01338C00 D
03B2  4809 2C40 0090 00F0          LIT + B = MIR        % WRITE NEW BUFFER ADDR IN IOCW +1 01339C00 D
03B3  2F50 00C0 C00C C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                   0134CC0C D
03B4  399C 00C3 0000 C040          PRTO - 1 = MPCR                                      01341C00 D
                                   %                                                    01342C00 D
                             IN:   % THIS ROUTINE INPUTS DATA FROM                      01343C00 D
                                   % PERIPHERAL DEVICES TO THE DESIGNATED               01344C00 D
                                   % BUFFERS. CRD READER, CRT, OR DISK (N1)            01345C00 D
03B5  3809 0C00 0030 00FC          IF LC2               % CLEAR LC2                     01346C00 D
03B6  4809 C0C3 A030 00F0          A2 R = A2            % A2 = (IOCW)                   01347C0C D
03B7  A000 00C0 0000 0010          14 = SAR             % A2 CONTAINS DEVICE CODE       01348C00 D
03B8  4809 C640 0C90 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                   01349C00 D
03B9  06A0 0000 0C30 00C0          INDEV - 1 = AMPCR                                    01350C00 D
03BA  4809 0000 0090 00F0          STEP                                                 01351000 D
03BB  4824 00C3 0C30 00F0          EXEC                                                 01352C00 D
                                   %                                                    01353000 D
03BC  0680 0003 0000 0040    INDEV: SPOI - 1 = MPCR                                     01354C00 D
03BD  06CC 0000 0000 0040          CRDI - 1 = MPCR                                      01355C0C D
03BE  060C 0003 0000 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR    % DISK NOT IMPLEMENTED          01356C0C D
                                   %                                                    01357C00 D
                             SPOI: % READ SPO FUNCTION                                  01358C00 D
03BF  4809 20C3 C01C 00F0          LIT + 1 = MAR2       % RETRIEVE BUFFER ADDR.         01359000 D
03C0  032C 0000 0030 C0EC          IOCW = LIT                                           01360C00 D
03C1  2F30 0003 0030 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                    01361C00 D
03C2  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR              % STORE BUFFER ADDR IN MIR       01362C0C D
03C3  4809 0C41 0020 00F0          B L = BR1            % STORE ADDRESS IN BR1           01363C00 D
03C4  00F0 0000 0030 0030          COMP B = SAR                                         01364C00 D
03C5  4809 2001 CF00 00F0          LIT L = BBI                                          01365C00 D
03C6  0060 0003 0030 C0AC          6 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR                               01366C00 D
03C7  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                                              01367C00 D
03C8  06EC 0003 0C00 0060          IOCIO - 1 = CPCR                                     01368C00 D
03C9  3BF0 0003 0030 004C          SPOI - 1 = MPCR                                      0136 9C0C D
03CA  4809 E0C0 9000 00FC          A3 R = A3            % ISOLATE COUNTER               01370000 D
03CB  000C 0003 0C30 C020          16 = SAR                                             01371C00 D
03CC  4809 E00E 1000 00F0          A3 - 1 = A3          % DECREMENT COUNTER             01372000 D
03CD  4809 E0C1 1000 00F0          A3 L = A3            % RESTORE A3, LHW CLEARED        01373C00 D
03CE  4809 E15C 1000 00F0          A3 OR LIT = A3       % BUFFER EXPANSION FACTOR IN LHW OF A3 01374C00 D
03CF  014C 00C0 C00C 00E0          20 = LIT                                             01375C00 D
03D0  339C 0003 0030 C060          EXPAND - 1 = CPCR    % EXPAND BUFFER                 01376C0C D
03D1  4809 E003 A030 00FC          A3 R = A2            % ISOLATE COUNTER                01377C00 D
```

```
0302  0000 0000 0000 0020           16 = SAR
0303  4809 C012 0000 00F0           A2 EQL 0              * IS COUNTER ZERO?
0304  6019 0000 0000 C0F0           IF FALSE THEN SKIP
0305  06F0 0000 0000 0040           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
0306  4809 2000 001C C0F0           LIT + 1 = MAR2        * REGENERATE BUFFER ADDR
0307  0320 0000 0000 00EC           IOCW = LIT
0308  2F30 0000 0000 C060           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
0309  4809 2C40 003C 00F0           LIT + B = MIR
030A  0280 C000 0000 00E0           40 = LIT              * NEXT BUFFER ADDR IN MIR (WITH BEF)
030B  2F5C 0000 003C 0060           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
030C  3BE0 0000 0000 0040           SPOI - 1 = MPCR
                                                          *
                            CRDI:                         * READ CARD READER FUNCTION
030D  4809 2000 001C 00F0           LIT + 1 = MAR2        * RETRIEVE BUFFER ADDR.
030E  0320 0000 0000 C0EC           IOCW = LIT
030F  2F30 0000 0000 006C           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
03E0  4809 0C40 0030 00F0           B = MIR               * STORE BUFFER ADDR IN MIR
03E1  4809 0C41 0020 00F0           B L = BR1             * STORE ADDRESS IN BR1
03E2  0000 0000 0000 C030           COMP B = SAR
03E3  070C 0000 0000 0060           IOCIO - 1 = CPCR
03E4  3DC0 0000 0030 C040           CRDI - 1 = MPCR
03E5  4809 E000 903C C0F0           A3 R = A3             * ISOLATE COUNTER
03E6  0000 0000 0000 0020           16 = SAR
03E7  4809 E0DE 1000 00F0           A3 - 1 = A3           * DECREMENT COUNTER
03E8  4809 E001 1000 C0F0           A3 L = A3             * RESTORE A3, LHW CLEARED
03E9  4809 E15C 102C 00F0           A3 OR LIT = A3        * BUFFER EXPANSION FACTOR IN LHW OF A3
03EA  014C 0000 0000 00E0           20 = LIT
03EB  3340 0000 0000 0060           EXPAND - 1 = CPCR     * EXPAND BUFFER
03EC  4809 E000 A000 C0F0           A3 R = A2             * ISOLATE COUNTER
03ED  000C 0000 0000 C020           16 = SAR
03EE  4809 C012 0000 00F0           A2 EQL 0              * IS COUNTER ZERO?
03EF  6019 0000 0000 C0F0           IF FALSE THEN SKIP
03F0  0710 0000 0000 C040           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
03F1  4809 2000 001C 00F0           LIT + 1 = MAR2        * REGENERATE BUFFER ADDR
03F2  0320 0000 0000 00EC           IOCW = LIT
03F3  2F30 0000 0000 0060           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
03F4  4809 2C40 003C 00F0           LIT + B = MIR
03F5  028C 0000 0000 C0EC           40 = LIT              * NEXT BUFFER ADDR IN MIR (WITH BEF)
03F6  2F5C 0000 0000 0060           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
03F7  3DC0 0000 0000 0040           CRDI - 1 = MPCR
                                                          *
                                                          *
                            IOCIO:                        * THIS ROUTINE DOES EXTERNAL IO
                                                          * INTERFACE BETWEEN THE UYK20 IOC
                                                          * AND THE BURROUGHS IOP.  LC2 INDICATES
                                                          * IF MAILBOX -1 IS TO BE PASSED
03F8  1C88 0018 001C 00F0           SET GC2; WHEN GC2 THEN B111=MAR2
03F9  98C9 C009 001C 1CFC           MW2; B110=MAR2; IF SAI
03FA  9C08 0C40 0090 00F0           WHEN SAI THEN B = MIR
03FB  3A0B 0019 001C 1CF0           B111 = MAR2; IF LC2 THEN MW2 ELSE SKIP
03FC  9B18 C000 0000 00F0           WHEN SAI THEN SET INT; SKIP
03FD  4909 0000 0000 00F0           SET INT
03FE  D008 0000 0000 C0F0           WHEN NOT INT THEN STEP
03FF  DE08 0000 0000 CCF0           WHEN INT THEN DEX; MR2
0400  AEC8 0C42 0000 C0F0           WHEN RDC THEN NOT B; RESET GC2
0401  682F 0000 000C C0F0           IF ABT THEN JUMP ELSE RETN
                                                          *
                                                          *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * INDIRECT WORD ROUTINES * * * * * * * * * * * * *
                                                          *
```

```
                                IAWI:                   % INDIRECT ADDRESSING WITH INDEXING      01438000 D
                                                        % IW1 AT Y = :Y: + (R(M))                01439000 D
                                                        % LC2 INDICATES BYTE INSTRUCTION         01440000 D
                                                        % ROUTINES RETURN B = Y                  01441000 D
                                                                                                 01442000 D
0402  4809 2000 001C 00F0               LIT = MAR2
0403  02C0 0000 C00C 00E0               STACK = LIT     % STORE A3 WITH RETURN ADDR. IN STACK    01443000 D
0404  4809 E000 0030 00F0               A3 = MIR                                                 01444000 D
0405  2F50 0003 0030 0060               EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR  % WRITE TO EMULATION RESERVE BUFFER  01445000 D
0406  0720 0003 0030 0060               IFETCH - 1 = CPCR                                        01446000 D
0407  4809 E001 1000 00F0               A3 L = A3       % CLEAR UHW OF A3                        01447000 D
0408  0000 0003 0030 0020               COMP 16 = SAR                                            01448000 D
0409  4809 E000 9030 00F0               A3 R = A3                                                01449000 D
040A  4809 0041 0B30 00F0               B L = B         % UHW OF A3 CONTAINS:Y:                  01450000 D
040B  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0               A3 OR B = A3    % LHW OF A3 CONTAINS INSTRUCTION         01451000 D
040C  238C 0003 0030 0060               CONTENTSRM-1 = CPCR % B = (R(M))                         01452000 D
040D  4809 E000 A000 00F0               A3 R = A2       % A2 CONTAINS :Y:                        01453000 D
040E  0000 0003 0030 0020               16 = SAR                                                 01454000 D
040F  4809 CC40 0B30 00F0               A2 + B = B      % CALCULATE ADDRESS OF Y                  01455000 D
0410  0730 0003 0030 0040               INDIRWD - 1 = MPCR                                       01456000 D
                                                        %                                        01457000 D
                                                        %                                        01458000 D
                                IAWOI:                  % INDIRECT ADDRESSING WITHOUT INDEXING    01459000 D
                                                        % IW AT Y = :Y:                          01460000 D
                                                        % LC2 INDICATES BYTE INST.; ROUTINE      01461000 D
                                                        % RETURNS B = Y AND A2 = (R(M))          01462000 D
                                                                                                 01463000 D
0411  4809 2000 001C 00F0               LIT = MAR2
0412  02C0 0003 0030 00E0               STACK = LIT     % WRITE A3 WITH RETURN IN UHW             01464000 D
0413  4809 E000 0030 00F0               A3 = MIR                                                 01465000 D
0414  2F50 0003 0000 0060               EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                       01466000 D
0415  0740 0003 0000 0060               IFETCH - 1 = CPCR   % RETRIEVE :Y: FIELD                 01467000 D
0416  0750 0003 0030 0040               INDIRWD - 1 = MPCR                                       01468000 D
                                                        %                                        01469000 D
                                                        %                                        01470000 D
                                INDIRWD:                % THIS ROUTINE READS IN IW1 AND TESTS     01471000 D
                                                        % IF CASCADED OR DIRECT ADDRESSING IS     01472000 D
                                                        % REQUIRED                               01473000 D
0417  4809 E001 1030 00F0               A3 L = A3       % CLEAR UHW OF A3                         01474000 D
0418  0000 0003 0030 0020               COMP 16 = SAR                                            01475000 D
0419  4809 E000 9000 00F0               A3 R = A3                                                01476000 D
041A  4809 0041 0010 00FC               B L = BR2                                                01477000 D
041B  0000 0003 0000 003C               COMP 8 = SAR    % BR2 = IW1 ADDRESS                      01478000 D
041C  4809 0041 0B30 00F0               B L = B                                                  01479000 D
041D  0003 0003 0000 0020               COMP 16 = SAR   % SAVE IW1 ADDR IN UHW OF A3             01480000 D
041E  4809 EC5C 1000 00FC               A3 OR B = A3                                             01481000 D
041F  0760 0003 0030 0060               EMULIN - 1 = CPCR   % B = (IW1)                          01482000 D
0420  4809 0040 A000 00F0               B R = A2        % TEST IF BIT 14 OF IW1 IS SET            01483000 D
0421  A000 0003 0030 0010               14 = SAR                                                 01484000 D
0422  4809 C003 0030 00F0               A2                                                       01485000 D
0423  5808 0003 0000 00F0               IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                               01486000 D
0424  0770 0003 0000 0040               CASCADED - 1 = MPCR % IF BIT SET, CASCADED IW            01487000 D
0425  0780 0003 0030 0040               DIRECT - 1 = MPCR   % IF BIT NOT SET, FORM Y             01488000 D
                                                        %                                        01489000 D
                                                        %                                        01490000 D
                                CASCADED:               % THIS ROUTINE DECIDES WHICH ADDRESSING   01491000 D
                                                        % FORMULA TO USE TO COMPUTE THE NEW      01492000 D
                                                        % LOCATION OF THE INDIRECT WORD          01493000 D
0426  4809 1801 A030 00F0               B101 C = A2     % A2 IS BIT MASK FOR J FIELD OF IW        01494000 D
0427  3000 0003 0030 0020               19 = SAR                                                 01495000 D
0428  4809 CC56 A030 00FC               A2 AND B R = A2                                          01496000 D
0429  3000 0003 0030 0010               12 = SAR                                                 01497000 D
```

```
042A  4809 C640 0C30 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR     % COMPUTE FORMULA DESIRED                  01498000 D
042B  0790 0003 0030 C0C0          IWADDR - 1 = AMPCR                                                01499000 D
042C  4809 0000 0030 00F0          STEP                                                              01500000 D
042D  4824 0000 0000 00F0          EXEC                                                              01501000 D
                                                          %                                          01502000 D
                                                          %                                          01503000 D
042E  07A0 0003 0000 0040  IWADDR: ADT0 - 1 = MPCR                                                   01504000 D
042F  0780 0003 0030 0040          ADT1 - 1 = MPCR                                                   01505000 D
0430  07C0 0003 0030 0040          ADT2 - 1 = MPCR                                                   01506000 D
0431  07D0 C003 0000 C040          ADT3 - 1 = MPCR                                                   01507000 D
                                                          %                                          01508000 D
                                                          %                                          01509000 D
                                   ADT0:                  % NEW IW AT Y = IW2                         01510000 D
0432  4809 E000 A000 00F0          A3 R = A2              % SHIFT ADDR OF IW1 INTO A2                 01511000 D
0433  0000 0000 0010 0020          16 = SAR                                                          01512000 D
0434  4809 C000 0010 00F0          A2 OR 1 L = BR2        % NEXT ADDRESS OF IW                        01513000 D
0435  0000 0003 0030 003C          COMP B = SAR                                                      01514000 D
0436  07EC 0003 0030 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % B CONTAINS IW2; Y = IW2                   01515000 D
0437  4160 0003 0000 0040          INDIRWD - 1 = MPCR     % Y = NEXT ADDR OF IW1                     01516000 D
                                                          %                                          01517000 D
                                                          %                                          01518000 D
                                   ADT1:                  % NEW IW AT Y = IW2 + (R(X))                01519000 D
0438  4809 2C56 0B30 C0F0          B AND LIT = B                                                     01520000 D
0439  00F0 0003 0030 00EC          15 = LIT               % CREATE REGISTER R(X)                      01521000 D
043A  07F0 0003 0030 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                               01522000 D
043B  2F3C 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(X))                               01523000 D
043C  0800 0003 0030 C040          ADYF - 1 = MPCR                                                   01524000 D
                                                          %                                          01525000 D
                                                          %                                          01526000 D
                                   ADT2:                  % NEW INDIRECTWORD AT Y = IW2 + (R(M))      01527000 D
043D  2380 0003 0030 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % A3 HAS INST. IN LOWER 16 BITS            01528000 D
                                                          % B = (R(M))                               01529000 D
043E  0810 0003 0000 0040          ADYF - 1 = MPCR                                                   01530000 D
                                                          %                                          01531000 D
                                                          %                                          01532000 D
                                   ADT3:                  % NEW IW AT Y = IW2 + (R(M+1))              01533000 D
043F  4809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B                                                    01534000 D
0440  00F0 0003 0030 00E0          15 = LIT                                                          01535000 D
0441  4809 0C46 0B30 C0F0          B + 1 = B              % B = RM+1                                  01536000 D
0442  0820 0003 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                               01537000 D
0443  2F3C 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(M+1))                             01538000 D
0444  083C C003 0030 C040          ADYF - 1 = MPCR                                                   01539000 D
                                                          %                                          01540000 D
                                                          %                                          01541000 D
                                   ADYF:                  % THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES Y GIVEN             01542000 D
                                                          % B = (R(X)),(R(M)), OR (R(M+1))            01543000 D
0445  4809 E000 A000 00F0          A3 R = A2              % SHIFT ADDR OF IW INTO A2                  01544000 D
0446  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                          01545000 D
0447  4809 C000 0010 00F0          A2 OR 1 L = BR2        % NEXT ADDR OF IW                           01546000 D
0448  0000 C003 0030 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                      01547000 D
0449  4809 0C40 2000 00FC          B = A2                 % SAVE (R(X)),(R(M)), OR (R(M+1)) IN A2     01548000 D
044A  084C 0003 0030 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % B = (IW2)                                01549000 D
044B  4809 CC40 0B30 C0F0          A2 + B = B             % Y = (IW2) + ((R(X)),(R(M)), OR (R(M+1)))  01550000 D
044C  4160 0000 0000 0040          INDIRWD - 1 = MPCR     % Y = NEXT ADDR OF IW1                      01551000 D
                                                          %                                          01552000 D
                                                          %                                          01553000 D
                                   DIRECT:                % THIS ROUTINE DECIDES WHAT ADDRESSING       01554000 D
                                                          % FORMULA TO COMPUTE Y - EFF. OPERAND       01555000 D
                                                          % ADDRESS                                   01556000 D
044D  4809 18C1 AC30 00F0          B101 C = A2                                                       01557000 D
```

```
044E  3000 0000 0000 0020          19 = SAR                    % MASK :J: FIELD OF IW1                  01558000 D
044F  4809 CC56 A030 00F0          A2 AND B R = A2                                                      01559000 D
0450  3000 0000 0000 0010          12 = SAR                    % ISOLATE BIT VALUE IN A2                01560000 D
0451  4809 C640 0030 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR          % COMPUTE JUMP TABLE ADDRESS              01561000 D
0452  085C 0000 0000 00CC          DIRADDR - 1 = AMFCR         % FOR FORMULA DESIRED                    01562000 D
0453  4809 0000 0000 00F0          STEP                                                                 01563000 D
0454  4824 0000 0030 00F0          EXEC                                                                 01564000 D
                                                               %                                        01565000 D
                                                               %                                        01566000 D
0455  0860 0000 0000 0040    DIRADDR: DI0 - 1 = MPCR                                                    01567000 D
0456  0870 0000 0000 0040             DI1 - 1 = MPCR                                                    01568000 D
0457  0880 0000 0000 0040             DI2 - 1 = MPCR                                                    01569000 D
0458  0890 0000 0000 0040             DI3 - 1 = MPCR                                                    01570000 D
                                                               %                                        01571000 D
                                                               %                                        01572000 D
                                       DI0:                    % Y = IW2                                01573000 D
0459  4809 E0C0 A000 00FC             A3 R = A2                % SHIFT ADDR OF IW1 INTO A2               01574000 D
045A  0000 0000 0000 0020             16 = SAR                                                          01575000 D
045B  4809 C000 0010 00F0             A2 OR 1 L = BR2                                                   01576000 D
045C  0000 0000 0000 0030             COMP B = SAR                                                      01577000 D
045D  08A0 0000 0000 0060             EMULIN - 1 = CPCR        % B = (IW2)                              01578000 D
045E  3809 0000 0000 00F0             IF LC2                   % CLEAR BYTE BIT(IF SET) LC2 = MS BYTE   01579000 D
045F  08B0 0000 0000 0040             DIRETURN - 1 = MPCR                                               01580000 D
                                                               %                                        01581000 D
                                                               %                                        01582000 D
                                       DI1:                    % Y = IW2 + (R(X))                       01583000 D
0460  4809 2C56 0B30 00FC             B AND LIT = B                                                     01584000 D
0461  00F0 0000 0000 00E0             15 = LIT                 % ISOLATE RX FROM IW1                    01585000 D
0462  08C0 C000 0000 0060             REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                               01586000 D
0463  2F30 0003 0000 0060             EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % B = (R(X))                             01587000 D
0464  08D0 0000 0000 0040             DIGN - 1 = MPCR                                                   01588000 D
                                                               %                                        01589000 D
                                                               %                                        01590000 D
                                       DI2:                    % Y = IW2 + (R(M))                       01591000 D
                                                                                                        01592000 D
0465  4809 E156 0B30 00F0             A3 AND LIT = B           % MASK OFF :M: FIELD :M: = RM            01593000 D
0466  00F0 0000 0000 00E0             15 = LIT                                                          01594000 D
0467  08E0 0000 0000 0060             REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                               01595000 D
0468  2F30 0000 0000 006C             EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % B = (R(M))                             01596000 D
0469  08F0 0000 0000 0040             DIGN - 1 = MPCR                                                   01597000 D
                                                               %                                        01598000 D
                                                               %                                        01599000 D
                                       DI3:                    % Y = IW2 + (R(M+1))                     01600000 E
046A  4809 E156 0B30 00F0             A3 AND LIT = B                                                    01601000 D
046B  00F0 C000 0000 00E0             15 = LIT                 % MASK OFF RM INTO B                     01602000 D
046C  4809 0C46 0B30 00FC             B + 1 = B                % B = RM + 1                             01603000 D
046D  0900 0000 0000 0060             REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                               01604000 D
046E  2F30 0003 0000 0060             EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % B = (R(M+1))                           01605000 D
046F  0910 C000 0000 0040             DIGN - 1 = MPCR                                                   01606000 D
                                                               %                                        01607000 D
                                                               %                                        01608000 D
                                       DIGN:                   % THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES Y, TEST FOR BYTE  01609000 D
                                                               % INST. AND RETURNS TO CALLER OF          01610000 D
                                                               % RXMFIELD                               01611000 D
0470  4809 E0C0 AC00 00F0             A3 R = A2                % IW1 ADDR INTO BR2 INC. BY 1             01612000 D
0471  0000 00C3 0000 C020             16 = SAR                                                          01613000 D
0472  4809 C000 0010 00FC             A2 OR 1 L = BR2                                                   01614000 D
0473  0000 00C3 0000 003C             COMP B = SAR                                                      01615000 D
0474  4809 0C40 2000 00F0             B = A2                   % SAVE (R(X)),(R(M)), OR(R(M+1)) IN A2   01616000 D
0475  0920 0003 0000 0060             EMULIN - 1 = CPCR        % B = (IW2)                              01617000 D
0476  4809 C003 0090 00F0             A2 = MIR
```

```
0477  4809 0C40 2D3C C0F0          B = A2,BMI              % A2 = IW2; B =(R(M)),(R(X)),(R(M+1))     01618000 D
0478  3A46 0000 003C 00FC          IF LC2 THEN SET LC2;STEP ELSE SKIP                               01619000 D
0479  1E1C 0000 0000 006C          BYTETEST - 1 = CPCR     % DO BYTE FUNCTION IF LC2 SET            01620000 D
047A  4809 CC40 CB3C 00F0          A2 + B = B              % B = Y                                   01621000 D
047B  093C 0000 0000 0040          DIRETURN - 1 = MPCR                                              01622000 D
                                                           %                                        01623000 D
                                                           %                                        01624000 D
                                DIRETURN:                  % THIS ROUTINE RETURNS TO CALLER         01625000 D
                                                           % OF RXMFIELD; ENTERS WITH B = Y         01626000 D
047C  4809 0C40 2000 00F0          B = A2                  % A2 = Y                                  01627000 D
047D  4809 2003 0C1C C0F0          LIT = MAR2                                                       01628000 D
047E  02CC 0000 0000 00A0          STACK = LIT; 16 = SAR                                            01629000 D
047F  2F3C C0C3 0030 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % READ IN CONTENTS OF  STACK             01630000 D
0480  4809 0C40 8030 00F0          B R = AMPCR             % RESTORE RETURN ADDRESS IN AMPCR         01631000 D
0481  4809 C000 0B3C 00FC          A2 = B                  % B = Y                                  01632000 D
0482  482D 0003 0C30 00F0          JUMP                    % JUMP TO RXMFIELD CALLER                01633000 D
                                                           %                                        01634000 D
                                % * * * * * * * * END INDIRECT WORD ROUTINES * * * * * * * * * * * * *01635000 D
                                                           %                                        01636000 D
                                LDBLE:                     % LOAD DOUBLE;                            01637000 D
                                                           % THIS ROUTINE TAKES AS INPUT AN ADDR.    01638000 D
                                                           % IN B AND STORES CONTENTS OF B AND B+1   01639000 D
                                                           % INTO RA,RA+1                            01640000 D
0483  4809 E001 100C 00F0          A3 L = A3                                                        01641000 D
0484  000C 0003 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                    01642000 D
0485  4809 E65C 1000 00F0          A3 OR AMPCR = A3        % SAVE RETURN IN UHW OF A3               01643000 D
0486  4809 E001 900C C0F0          A3 C = A3                                                        01644000 D
0487  4809 0C40 2000 C0F0          B = A2                  % SAVE Y OR Y* IN A2                      01645000 D
0488  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                                        01646000 D
0489  000C 000C CC0C C030          COMP B = SAR                                                     01647000 D
048A  094C 00C0 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y) OR (Y*) INTO B                     01648000 D
048B  4809 C003 001C C0F0          A2 OR 1 L = BR2         % BR2 HAS Y* +1 OR Y+1                   01649000 D
048C  0000 0000 0030 003C          COMP 8 = SAR                                                     01650000 D
048D  4809 0C41 2000 00F0          B L = A2                % A2 = (Y*) UHW OR (Y) UHW                01651000 D
048E  000C 0003 000C 0620          COMP 16 = SAR                                                    01652000 D
048F  095C 0000 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % B = (Y*+1) OR (Y+1)                    01653000 D
0490  4809 CC5C 2030 00F0          A2 OR B = A2            % A2 = (Y*)/(Y*+1) OR (Y)/(Y+1)           01654000 D
0491  4809 E003 B03C 00FC          A3 R = B                % MASK OFF :A: FIELD                       01655000 D
0492  90F0 0003 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                01656000 D
0493  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0          LIT AND B = B           % :A: FIELD INTO B                        01657000 D
0494  4809 C003 B03C C0F0          A2 R = MIR              % (Y) OR (Y*) INTO MIR                    01658000 D
0495  000C 0003 0C0C C020          16 = SAR                                                         01659000 D
0496  0960 0003 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A) INTO MAR2                         01660000 D
0497  2F50 00C0 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) OR (Y*) INTO R(A)                  01661000 D
0498  4809 C003 0B0C C0F0          A2 = B                  % SET DOUBLEWORD ARITH COMPARE            01662000 D
0499  49C9 C003 0000 00F0          SET LC1                                                          01663000 D
049A  2000 0003 003C 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                                01664000 D
049B  4809 C0C1 2C0C 00F0          A2 L = A2                                                        01665000 D
049C  001C 0003 0C30 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR;1 = LIT                                            01666000 D
049D  4809 2F5C 001C C0FC          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                       01667000 D
049E  4BC9 C003 B03C 00F0          A2 R = MIR              % (Y*+1) INTO MIR                        01668000 D
049F  2F50 0003 00FC 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                               01669000 D
04A0  4809 E0C3 BC30 00F0          A3 R = AMPCR            % RETURN ADDRESS IN AMFCR                01670000 D
04A1  4809 0003 0030 C0F0          STEP                                                             01671000 D
04A2  482D 00C3 0030 00F0          JUMP                                                             01672000 D
                                                           %                                        01673000 D
                                                           %                                        01674000 D
                                MOVE:                      % MOVES THE NUMBER OF CELLS SPECIFIED     01675000 D
                                                           % BY UHW OF A3 FROM ADDR SPECIFIED BY ER1 01676000 D
                                                           % INTO ADDR  LOCATED IN LHW OF A3         01677000 D
```

```
                                                % PAGE ADDRESSING IS ALLOWED                                  01678000 D
04A3  4809 C640 2000 C0F0       AMPCR = A2      % SAVE RETURN IN A2                                           01679000 D
04A4  4809 0000 0000 20F0  MRPT: ASR                                                                          01680000 D
04A5  4809 0F40 0010 00F0       BMAR = BR2      % BR1 = BR2                                                   01681000 D
04A6  0970 0000 0000 0060       EMULIN - 1 = CPCR % B = (BR1)                                                 01682000 D
04A7  4809 0C40 0C90 00F0       B = MIR         % TRANSFER B TO MIR                                           01683000 D
04A8  4809 C000 0B30 00F0       A2 = B          % STORE AMPCR IN B                                            01684000 D
04A9  4809 E001 0010 00F0       A3 L = BR2      % LHW OF A3 INTO BR2                                          01685000 D
04AA  0000 0003 0000 0030       COMP 0 = SAR                                                                  01686000 D
04AB  4809 E000 9000 00F0       A3 R = A3       % ZERO OUT LHW OF A3                                          01687000 D
04AC  0000 0000 0000 0020       16 = SAR                                                                      01688000 D
04AD  4809 E001 1000 00F0       A3 L = A3                                                                     01689000 D
04AE  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0       A3 OR B = A3    % STORE AMPCR IN LHW OF A3                                    01690000 D
04AF  098C 0000 0000 0060       EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                                            01691000 D
04B0  4809 E001 2000 00F0       A3 L = A2       % STORE AMPCR IN UHW OF A2                                    01692000 D
04B1  0000 0000 0000 0020       COMP 16 = SAR                                                                 01693000 D
04B2  4809 C000 AC00 00F0       A2 R = A2       % RETURN AMPCR TO LHW OF A2                                   01694000 D
04B3  4809 E000 9000 00F0       A3 R = A3       % ZERO LHW OF A3                                              01695000 D
04B4  4809 E001 1000 C0FC       A3 L = A3                                                                     01696000 D
04B5  4809 0F46 0B30 00F0       BMAR + 1 = B    % INCREMENT ADDRESS DESTINATION                               01697000 D
04B6  4809 EC5C 1030 20F0       A3 OR B = A3; ASR % STORE DESTINATION ADDR IN LHW OF A3                       01698000 D
04B7  4809 0F40 8B30 40F0       BMAR R = B,CSAR                                                               01699000 D
04B8  0000 0003 0000 0010       B = SAR                                                                       01700000 D
04B9  4809 0C47 0C20 00F0       B + 1 L = BR1   % INCREMENT ORIGIN                                            01701000 D
04BA  4809 E001 9C30 C0FC       A3 C = A3       % SHIFT COUNT TO LHW OF A3                                    01702000 D
04BB  0000 C003 0000 0020       16 = SAR                                                                      01703000 D
04BC  4809 E3DE 1B30 00F0       A3 - 1 = A3,B   % DECREMENT COUNTER                                           01704000 D
04BD  4809 0C41 0B0C C0F0       B L = B         % ISOLATE COUNTER IN LHW OF B                                 01705000 D
04BE  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0       B R = B                                                                       01706000 D
04BF  4809 E001 9000 00F0       A3 C = A3       % RESTORE A3                                                  01707000 D
04C0  4809 0C52 0030 00F0       B EQL 0                                                                       01708000 D
04C1  0000 0003 0000 0030       COMP B = SAR                                                                  01709000 D
04C2  600B 0000 0000 00F0       IF FALSE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                                  01710000 D
04C3  4A3C 0003 0000 C040       MRPT - 1 = MPCR                                                               01711000 D
04C4  4809 C003 0030 00F0       A2 = AMPCR                                                                    01712000 D
04C5  48C9 C003 0000 C0F0       STEP                                                                          01713000 D
04C6  4820 0003 0030 00F0       JUMP                                                                          01714000 D
                                %                                                                             01715000 D
                                %                                                                             01716000 D
                           MULT: % THIS ROUTINE WILL MULTIPLY 2 VALUES.                                       01717000 D
                                % THE OPERANDS MUST BE PASSED BY A2 AND B01718000 D
                                % LC1 MUST BE SET IF 32 BIT NUMBERS ARE  01719000 D
                                % PASSED.  PRODUCT IS RETURNED IN A3.    01720000 D
04C7  4809 0C00 1030 00F0       C = A3          % HOLDS PARTIAL PRODUCT                                        01721000 D
04C8  0000 0003 0030 0020       16 = SAR                                                                      01722000 D
04C9  2809 0003 0030 00F0       IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; SKIP                                                     01723000 D
04CA  099C 0003 0030 0040       SREG - 1 = MPCR % DOUBLE PACK SINGLE REG VALUES                               01724000 D
04CB  4809 0C52 0030 00F0  CMUL: C EQL B                                                                      01725000 D
04CC  640D CC4C 0000 0CFC       IF FALSE THEN A2 XOR B; STEP ELSE JUMP  % CHECK FOR NEG PROD                  01726000 D
04CD  4A49 C003 0030 C0FC       A2; IF MST THEN SET LC2 % FLAG FOR NEG PRODUCT                                01727000 D
04CE  4CCB CC02 2000 C0F0       IF MST THEN NOT A2 = A2; STEP ELSE SKIP                                       01728000 D
04CF  48C9 C0C0 2000 C0F0       A2 + 1 = A2     % TWO:S COMPLEMENT                                            01729000 D
04D0  4809 0C40 CC30 00F0       B               % BRING B TO THE ADDER                                        01730000 D
04D1  4C09 0C5E 0B30 00F0       IF MST THEN C - B = B  % COMPLEMENT B                                         01731000 D
04D2  2819 C003 0030 00F0       IF LC1 THEN SKIP                                                              01732000 D
04D3  09AC 0003 0000 C040       RREG - 1 = MPCR % RESTORE SINGLE REG TO LS WORDS                               01733000 D
04D4  48C9 C003 0030 C0F0  MULT1: A2            % BRING A2 TO THE ADDER                                       01734000 D
04D5  5C09 EC40 1000 00F0       IF LST THEN A3 + B = A3                                                       01735000 D
04D6  4809 C000 A00C 40F0       A2 R = A2, CSAR % SHIFT OFF LS BIT OF A2                                      01736000 D
04D7  1000 0003 0030 0000       1 = SAR                                                                       01737000 D
```

```
04D8  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B                  % MULT MULTIPLIER BY 2                    01738000 D
04D9  4809 C000 0030 00FC          A2                       % CHECK TO SEE IF ENTIRE MULTIPLIER       01739000 D
04DA  4809 C012 0030 00F0          A2 EOL 0                 % HAS BEEN READ                           01740000 D
04DB  6819 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP        % IF MULTIPLICAND = 0, THEN DONE          01741000 D
04DC  4D3C 0000 0030 0040          MULT1 - 1 = MPCR                                                  01742000 D
04DD  3C00 E002 1000 00FC          IF LC2 THEN NOT A3 = A3;STEP ELSE JUMP                            01743000 D
04DE  4809 E0C3 1000 00F0          A3 + 1 = A3                                                       01744000 D
04DF  4820 0003 C030 00F0          JUMP                                                              01745000 D
04E0  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0  SREG:   B L = B                  % MOVE B TO UHW                           01746000 D
04E1  4809 C0C1 2030 00F0          A2 L = A2                % MOVE A2 TO UHW, 16 = SAR                 01747000 D
04E2  4CA0 0000 0000 0040          CMUL - 1 = MPCR          % CONTINUE MULT OP                        01748000 D
04E3  4809 C0C3 A03C 00F0  RREG:   A2 R = A2                % RESTORE REG TO LHW                       01749000 D
04E4  4809 0C40 8B3C 00FC          B R = B                  % RESTORE REG TO LHW                       01750000 D
04E5  4D3C 0000 0000 0040          MULT1 - 1 = MPCR                                                  01751000 D
                                                            %                                         01752000 D
                                                            %                                         01753000 D
                                   NOTIMP:                  % THIS ROUTINE SETS UP AN ERROR MESSAGE    01754000 D
                                                            % "NOT IMPLEMENTED" INSERTED VIA LOADER    01755000 D
                                                            % JCL                                      01756000 D
04E6  09BC 0003 0030 0060          SAVEREG - 1 = CPCR                                                01757000 D
04E7  4809 0640 0B3C 00F0          AMPCR = B                                                         01758000 D
04E8  0CE0 0003 0030 00C0          ERRORLIST = AMPCR                                                 01759000 D
04E9  4809 2C41 0020 00FC          LIT + B L = BR1          % CREATE ERRORLIST ADDR. IN BR1           01760000 D
04EA  0080 0003 0030 00B0          8 = LIT; COMP 8 = SAR                                             01761000 D
04EB  09C0 0003 0030 0040          PRTERR - 1 = MPCR                                                 01762000 D
                                                            %                                         01763000 D
                                                            %                                         01764000 D
                                   OVERFLOW:                % THIS ROUTINE  WILL PRINT OUT AN ERROR    01765000 D
                                                            % DIAGNOSTIC INSERTED VIA LOADER JCL AND   01766000 D
                                                            % ABORTS MACHINE EXECUTION.                01767000 D
04EC  09DC 0003 0030 0060          SAVEREG - 1 = CPCR                                                01768000 D
04ED  4809 0640 0B3C 00F0          AMPCR = B                % TRANSFER ERRORLIST ADDR TO B             01769000 D
04EE  0CE0 0003 0030 00C0          ERRORLIST = AMPCR                                                 01770000 D
04EF  4809 2C41 0020 00F0          LIT + B L = BR1          % CREATE ERRORLIST ADDR IN BR1             01771000 D
04F0  01DC 0003 0030 00B0          16 = LIT; COMP 8 = SAR                                            01772000 D
04F1  09E0 0003 0030 0040          PRTERR - 1 = MPCR        % PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND STOP        01773000 D
                                                            %                                         01774000 D
                                   % * * * * * * * * * * * * OVERFLOW BIT SETTING * * * * * * * * * * * * 01775000 D
                                                            %                                         01776000 D
                                   CHECKOV:                 % THIS ROUTINE WILL SET THE OVERFLOW BIT   01777000 D
                                                            % IF REQUIRED, OTHERWISE CLEAR IT          01778000 D
                                                            % A2 HOLDS "X", B HOLDS "Y", AND MIR       01779000 D
                                                            % HOLDS THE ALG SUM (IN MS WORDS)          01780000 D
                                                            % IF LC2 IS SET, IT IMPLIES A NEGATIVE     01781000 D
04F2  380B 0003 0030 00FC          IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % TEST FOR A SUBTRACTION OPCODE         01782000 D
04F3  4809 0C5E 0B3C 00F0          C - B = B                                                         01783000 D
04F4  4809 C000 0030 00F0          A2                       % A2 TO THE ADDER                         01784000 D
04F5  4BC9 0003 0000 00FC          IF MST THEN SET LC1      % IMPLIES X IS NEGATIVE                   01785000 D
04F6  4809 CC4C 0C3C 00FC          A2 XOR B                 % CHECK FOR "LIKE" SIGNS                  01786000 D
04F7  480B 0003 0020 00F0          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                        01787000 D
04F8  09FC 0003 0003 0040          CLEAROV - 1 = MPCR       % CLEAR THE OV BIT, UNLIKE SIGNS          01788000 D
04F9  4809 0003 0030 00F0          BMI                                                               01789000 D
04FA  4809 0C40 0010 00FC          B                                                                 01790000 D
04FB  480B 0003 0000 00FC          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR NEG SUM                   01791000 D
04FC  0A0C 0003 0030 004C          SNEG - 1 = MPCR          % NEG SUM, LIKE SIGNS                    01792000 D
04FD  280B 0003 0030 00FC          IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                        01793000 D
04FE  0A1C 0003 0030 0040          SETOVBIT - 1 = MPCR      % POS SUM, LIKE SIGNS, NEG X              01794000 D
04FF  0A2C 0003 0030 0040          CLEAROV - 1 = MPCR       % POS SUM, LIKE SIGNS, POS X              01795000 D
0500  280B 0003 0030 00FC  SNEG:   IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                        01796000 D
0501  0A3C 0003 0030 0040          CLEAROV - 1 = MPCR       % NEG SUM, NEG X, LIKE SIGNS              01797000 D
```

```
0502  0A90 0000 0000 0040          SETOVBIT - 1 = MPCR   % NEG SUM, LIKE SIGNS, POS X                01798000 D
                                                         %                                          01799000 D
                                                         %                                          01800000 D
                                                         %                                          01801000 D
0503  2808 0000 0000 00F0  OVBIT:  IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % THIS ROUTINE WILL SET THE           01802000 D
0504  0A50 0000 0000 0040         SETOVBIT - 1 = MPCR   % OVERFLOW BIT IN SR#1 IF LC1 IS SET         01803000 D
0505  0A60 0000 0000 0040         CLEAROV - 1 = MPCR    % OTHERWISE, CLEAR THE OVERFLOW BIT          01804000 D
                                                         %                                          01805000 D
                                                         %                                          01806000 D
0506  4809 A001 C030 00F0  CLEAROV: A1 C = A1            % THIS ROUTINE WILL CLEAR THE OVERFLOW       01807000 D
0507  3000 0000 0030 0030         27 = SAR              % BIT IN SR#1                               01808000 D
0508  4809 A0CE 4030 40F0         A1 AND B11C = A1,CSAR                                            01809000 D
0509  2809 A001 C030 00F0         A1 C = A1; IF LC1     % CLEAR LC1 FROM CHECKOV                    01810000 D
050A  482D 0000 0030 00F0         JUMP                                                             01811000 D
                                                         %                                          01812000 D
                                                         %                                          01813000 D
                                 SETOVBIT:               % THIS ROUTINE SETS THE OVERFLOW BIT IN     01814000 D
                                                         % POSITION 27 OF PSW                       01815000 D
0508  4809 A001 CC30 00F0          A1 C = A1                                                        01816000 D
050C  3000 0000 0030 C030          27 = SAR                                                         01817000 D
050D  4809 ACDC 4030 40F0          A1 OR 1 = A1,CSAR                                                01818000 D
050E  4809 A001 CC30 00F0          A1 C = A1                                                        01819000 D
050F  482D 0000 0030 00F0          JUMP                                                             01820000 D
                                                         %                                          01821000 D
% * * * * * * * * * * * * END OF OV BIT SETTING* * * * * * * * * * * * * *                         01822000 D
                                                         %                                          01823000 C
                                 PRTERR:                 % THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHENEVER AN        01824000 D
                                                         % ERROR PRINTOUT IS GENERATED.             01825000 D
                                                         % B HAS THE ERRORLIST NUMBER.              01826000 D
                                                                                                    01827000 D
0510  1F40 0000 0030 0060          CLEARBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                             01828000 D
0511  0A7C 0000 C030 0060          WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR  % WRITE A BLANK LINE                       01829000 D
0512  4809 0643 1030 00F0          AMPCR = A3            % WRITE PRINTBUFF ADDRESS INTO A3           01830000 D
0513  099C 0000 0030 00C0          PRINTBUFF = AMPCR                                                01831000 D
0514  4809 2001 CB00 00F0          LIT L = B             % LOAD COUNT IN UHW OF A3                   01832000 D
0515  0080 0000 0000 00A0          B = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR  % B WORDS WILL BE MOVED                   01833000 D
0516  4809 EC5C 1030 00FC          A3 OR B = A3                                                     01834000 D
0517  4A2C 0000 0030 0060          MOVE - 1 = CPCR       % MOVE ERROR DIAGNOSTIC INTO PRINTBUFF     01835000 D
0518  0A80 0000 0030 006C          WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR  % WRITE ERROR LIST MESSAGE                 01836000 D
0519  1F4C 0000 0000 0060          CLEARBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                             01837000 D
051A  0A9C 0000 003C 0060          WRITEBUFF - 1 = CPCR                                             01838000 D
051B  0AAC 0000 0030 0060          RESREG - 1 = CPCR     % RESTORE LU REGISTERS                     01839000 D
051C  0AB0 0000 0000 0040          STOPTIME - 1 = MPCR                                              01840000 D
                                                         %                                          01841000 D
                                                         %                                          01842000 D
                                 REGSTACK:               % THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE STACK             01843000 D
                                                         % DESIGNATION BIT IN SR#1 TO DETERMINE      01844000 D
                                                         % WHICH STACK THE PROGRAMMER IS USING.      01845000 D
                                                         % THE E REGISTER IS ASSUMED TO HAVE THE     01846000 D
                                                         % RELATIVE REGISTER NUMBER.                 01847000 D
                                                         % WRAPAROUND IS ALLOWED.                    01848000 D
                                                         % STORE THE REGISTER                        01849000 D
051D  4809 0C43 001C 00FC          B = MAR2              % POSITION STACK DESIGNATOR BIT IN LS BIT    01850000 D
051E  4809 A001 C030 00FC          A1 C = A1             % POSITION REG BIT. IN LS BIT               01851000 D
051F  0000 0000 0030 0020          16 = SAR              % SEND A1 TO THE ADDER                      01852000 D
0520  4809 A000 0000 00F0          A1                                                               01853000 D
0521  580B 0000 0000 00FC          IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                       01854000 D
0522  0AC0 0000 0030 C040          STACK2 - 1 = MPCR                                                01855000 D
0523  4809 2C52 0000 00FC          LIT EOL B                                                        01856000 D
0524  010C 0000 0000 00EC          16 = LIT                                                         01857000 D
0525  680B 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                      01858000 D
0526  4809 0C03 001C 00FC          0 = MAR2                                                         01859000 D
0527  482D A001 CC30 00F0          A1 C = A1; JUMP       % RESTORE A1 TO NORMAL SR#1/PAR FORMAT     01860000 D
```

```
0528  4809 2C43 001C 00FC      STACK2:  LIT + B = MAR2                                    01858C00 D
0529  0100 0003 0030 00E0               16 = LIT                                          01859000 D
052A  4809 2C52 0000 00F0               LIT EQL B                                         01860000 D
052B  0200 0000 0030 C0E0               32 = LIT                                          01861C00 D
052C  6819 0003 0030 00F0               IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                 01862C00 D
052D  482D A001 C000 00F0               A1 C = A1 ; JUMP                                  01863C00 D
052E  4809 2003 001C 00F0               LIT = MAR2                                        01864C00 D
052F  0100 0003 0000 00E0               16 = LIT                                          01865C00 D
0530  482D A001 C000 00FC               A1 C = A1; JUMP                                   01866C00 D
                                                                  %                       01867C00 D
                                                                  %                       01868C00 D
                                 RESREG:                          % THIS ROUTINE RESTORES THE REGISTERS    01869C00 D
                                                                  % OF THE LU IN WORKSPACE                01870C00 D
0531  4809 0643 0030 C0F0               AMPCR = MIR               % SAVE RETURN IN MIR                     01871C00 D
0532  4809 2003 001C 00F0               LIT + 1 = MAR2            % MAR2 = WORKSPACE + 1                   01872C00 D
0533  026C 0003 0000 00E0               WORKSPACE = LIT                                   01873C00 D
0534  2F30 0003 0C0C 006C               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                 01874C00 D
0535  4809 0C43 4030 00F0               B = A1                    % RESTORE A1            01875C00 D
0536  4809 0F46 0C1C 00FC               BMAR + 1 = MAR2           % INCREMENT WORKSPACE ADDR               01876C00 D
0537  2F30 0003 0030 0060               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                 01877C00 D
0538  4809 0C43 2000 00F0               B = A2                    % RESTORE A2            01878C00 D
0539  4809 0F46 001C 00FC               BMAR + 1 = MAR2           % INCREMENT WORKSPACE ADDR               01879C00 D
053A  2F30 0003 0C0C 0060               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                 01880C00 D
053B  4809 0C43 1000 00FC               B = A3                    % RESTORE A3            01881C00 D
053C  4809 2003 001C 00F0               LIT = MAR2                % SELECT WORKSPACE BASE ADDR              01882C00 D
053D  2F30 0003 0030 006C               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                 01883C00 D
053E  4809 0C43 0D30 00F0               B = MIR,BMI               % SWAP B AND MIR        01884C00 D
053F  4809 0C43 0D43 00F0               B = AMPCR,BMI             % RESTORE AMPCR AND B    01885C00 D
0540  4809 0003 0030 00F0               STEP                                              01886C00 D
0541  482D 0003 0000 00F0               JUMP                                              01887C00 D
                                                                  %                       01888C00 D
                                                                  %                       01889C00 D
                                 RESTPSW:                         % THIS ROUTINE WILL PLACE THE CONTENTS   01890C00 D
                                                                  % OF PSW INTO THE PAR, THEN RESTORE      01891C00 D
                                                                  % THE PAR TO (PAR) + 2.                  01892C00 D
0542  4809 0643 0030 00FC               AMPCR = MIR               % SAVE RETURN ADDR TO OPCODE IN MIR      01893C00 D
0543  4809 2003 001C 00F0               LIT = MAR2                % ADDRESS OF PSW         01894C00 D
0544  0200 0003 0000 00E0               PSW = LIT                                         01895C00 D
0545  2F30 0003 0C0C 0060               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR         % (PSW) INTO B          01896C00 D
0546  4809 0C43 0D30 00F0               B = MIR,BMI               % (PSW) INTO MIR, RETURN ADDR INTO 9     01897C00 D
0547  4809 A001 2000 00FC               A1 L = A2                 % PAR INTO A2            01898C00 D
0548  0020 0003 0000 00A0               COMP 16 = SAR; 2 = LIT                            01899C00 D
0549  4809 C003 A030 00F0               A2 R = A2                 % RIGHT JUSTIFY (PAR)    01900C00 D
054A  4809 C141 2030 00F0               A2 + LIT L = A2           % (PAR) + 2 = A2         01901C00 D
054B  4809 CC5C 1000 00F0               A2 OR B = A3              % (PAR)+2/RETURN ADDR = A3               01902C00 D
054C  4809 A003 C00C 00F0               A1 R = A1                 % CLEAR PAR              01903C00 D
054D  4809 A001 4D30 00FC               A1 L = A1, BMI                                    01904C00 D
054E  4809 AC5C 4030 00F0               A1 OR B = A1              % (PSW) INTO PAR         01905C00 D
054F  4809 B80E 9C00 CCF0               A1 AND B011 = A1          % CLEAR BIASED FETCH BIT                 01906C00 D
0550  0A0C 0003 0030 C060               IFETCH - 1 = CPCR         % INSTRUCTION AT Y INTO B                01907C00 D
0551  4809 0C43 0D30 00F0               B = MIR                                           01908C00 D
0552  4809 A003 C030 00F0               A1 R = A1                 % CLEAR PAR              01909C00 D
0553  0030 0003 0030 0020               16 = SAR                                          01910C00 D
0554  4809 A001 4030 00F0               A1 L = A1                                         01911C00 D
0555  4809 E003 8B30 00F0               A3 R = B                  % (PAR) + 2 = F          01912C00 D
0556  4809 AC5C 4D30 00F0               A1 OR B = A1,BMI                                  01913C00 D
0557  4809 E003 0030 C0F0               A3 = AMPCR                % RESTORE RETURN ADDR, INSTR IN B         01914C00 D
0558  4809 0003 0030 00F0               STEP                                              01915C00 D
0559  483F 0003 0030 00F0               RETN                                              01916C00 D
                                                                  %                       01917C00 D
```

```
                                                %                                                       01918000 D
                                RI1:            % THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES (P)+ D = P                       01919000 D
                                                % AND JUMPS TO NEXT INSTRUCTION                          01920000 D
                                                                                                        01921000 D
055A  4809 0000 0B0C 00F0       C = B                                                                   01922000 D
055B  4809 E001 100C 40F0       A3 L = A3, CSAR         % EXAMINE SIGN BIT OF "D"                        01923000 D
055C  0000 0000 0000 C01D       COMP 24 = SAR                                                           01924000 D
055D  4809 E00C 0000 C0FC       A3                      % A3 TO THE ADDER                               01925000 D
055E  4C09 0019 CB0C 00F0       IF MST THEN B111 L = B  % IF SIGN=1, FILL UPPER BYTE WITH 1'S           01926000 D
055F  4809 E000 9000 C0F0       A3 R = A3               % RESTORE "D" FIELD TO LS BYTE                   01927000 D
0560  4809 EC50 0BC0 00F0       A3 OR B L = B           % B = SIGN/"D", IN MS WORD                       01928000 D
0561  0000 0000 0000 0020       COMP 16 = SAR                                                           01929000 D
0562  4809 A0C1 1000 00F0       A1 L = A3               % SAVE THE OLD PAR IN MS WORD OF A3              01930000 D
0563  4809 EC40 8B00 00F0       A3 + B R = B            % ALGEBRAICALLY ADD (P) + D                      01931000 D
0564  4809 A000 C000 00F0       A1 R = A1               % CLEAR OLD PAR                                  01932000 D
0565  4809 A001 4000 00FC       A1 L = A1                                                               01933000 D
0566  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0       A1 OR B = A1            % CREATE NEW PAR                                 01934000 D
0567  0AEC 0000 0000 0040       OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                       01935000 D
                                %                                                                       01936000 D
                                %                                                                       01937000 D
                                RM:             % THIS ROUTINE GETS THE CONTENTS OF R(M)                 01938000 D
                                                % :M: INDICATED IN MAR AND RETURNS                       01939000 D
                                                % IT IN MIR                                              01940000 D
0568  4809 0000 0000 24F0       ASE             % REFERENCE MAR2                                         01941000 D
0569  4809 0640 2000 00F0       AMPCR = A2      % SAVE RETURN ADDRESS                                    01942000 D
056A  4809 0F40 0B00 00F0       BMAR = B                                                                01943000 D
056B  51C0 0000 0000 0060       REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % SELECT REGISTER STACK TO BE USED               01944000 D
                                                        % ADDR OF GEN REG STACK RETURNED IN MAR2        01945000 D
056C  2F30 0000 0030 006C       EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % GET CONTENTS OF R(M)                          01946000 D
056D  4809 C0C0 0C30 C0F0       A2 = AMPCR              % RESTORE RETURN ADDRESS                         01947000 D
056E  4809 0C40 0C90 00F0       B = MIR                 % MIR IS USED AS TEMP STORAGE                    01948000 D
056F  4800 0000 0000 00F0       WAIT                    % FOR TEST PURPOSES                             01949000 D
0570  482D 0000 0000 00F0       JUMP                                                                    01950000 D
                                %                                                                       01951000 D
                                % * * * * * * * * * * * * RX FORMAT ROUTINES * * * * * * * * * * * * * *01952000 D
                                %                                                                       01953000 D
                                %                                                                       01954000 D
                                RXMFIELD:       % THIS ROUTINE ANALYZES THE "M" FIELD OF                 01955000 D
                                                % A TYPE RX INSTRUCTION.  UPON ENTRANCE                  01956000 D
                                                % A3 CONTAINS THE MOST SIGNIF. WORD OF                   01957000 D
                                                % THE DOUBLEWORD INSTRUCTION.  LC2                       01958000 D
                                                % INDICATES BYTE INSTRUCTION.  UPON EXIT                 01959000 D
                                                % OF DAWI, DAWDI, OR INDIRECTION                         01960000 D
                                                % B CONTAINS Y; LC2 PASSES MS(0),LS(1)                   01961000 D
0571  4809 E001 9000 00F0       A3 C = A3       % PREPARE MS 2 BYTES OF A3 TO HOLD RETURN                01962000 D
0572  0006 0000 0000 0020       16 = SAR        % ADDRESS                                               01963000 D
0573  4809 E65C 1000 00F0       A3 OR AMPCR = A3        % PUT RETURN ADDR IN A3(UPPER HALF)              01964000 D
0574  4809 E001 900C 00FC       A3 C = A3               % RESTORE A3 RETURN ADDR/INSTRUCTION             01965000 D
0575  4809 E156 0B0C 00F0       A3 AND LIT = B          % MASK OFF "M" FIELD                             01966000 D
0576  0CF0 0003 0030 00E0       15 = LIT                                                                01967000 D
0577  4809 0052 0000 00F0       B EQL 0                 % IS M = 0?                                      01968000 D
0578  680B 0000 0000 00F0       IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                             01969000 D
0579  0AFC 0003 0030 0040       DAWDI - 1 = MPCR        % JUMP TO DIRECT ADDRESS W/O INDEXING            01970000 D
057A  4809 2058 0000 00F0       B GEQ LIT               % TEST FOR M = 1XXX                              01971000 D
057B  3080 0003 0000 C0E0       8 = LIT                                                                 01972000 D
057C  780B 0000 0000 00F0       IF FALSE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                            01973000 D
057D  0B06 0000 0C30 0040       DAWI - 1 = MPCR         % JUMP TO DIRECT ADDR WITH INDEXING              01974000 D
057E  4809 0C40 2000 00F0       B = A2                  % SAVE B IN A2                                   01975000 D
057F  500B 0000 0000 00F0       IF NOT LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                          01976000 D
0580  3B1C 0003 0030 0040       INDIR - 1 = MPCR        % IF M = 10,12,14,16 THEN INDIRECTION            01977000 D
```

```
0581  0B2C 0000 0000 0040          DAWI - 1 = MPCR        % OTHERWISE, M = 11,13,15,17 PERFORM      01978000 D
                                                          % DIRECT ADDRESSING WITH INDEXING (R(M))  01979000 D
                                                          %                                         01980000 D
                                                          %                                         01981000 D
                               DAWOI:                     % THIS ROUTINE RETURNS Y IN B              01982000 D
                                                          % AND JUMPS TO CALLING ROUTINE             01983000 D
                                                          % OF RXMFIELD                              01984000 D
0582  0B30 0000 C000 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % B HAS Y                                  01985000 D
0583  4809 E0C0 B03C 00F0          A3 R = AMPCR           % RESTORE RETURN ADDR FROM RXMFIELD        01986000 D
0584  0000 0000 0030 C020          16 = SAR                                                         01987000 D
0585  3809 0000 0000 00F0          IF LC2                 % CLEAR BYTE BIT, LC2=0; MSBYTE OF Y       01988000 D
0586  482D 00C0 0C30 00F0          JUMP                   % RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE OF RXMFIELD   01989000 D
                                                          %                                         01990000 D
                                                          %                                         01991000 D
                               DAWI:                      % THIS ROUTINE FORMS Y = Y + (R(M))        01992000 D
                                                          % RETURNS Y IN B                           01993000 D
0587  0B40 0000 0030 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % GET NEXT ADDRESS                         01994000 D
0588  4809 0C40 2030 00F0          B = A2                 % A2 HAS "Y"                               01995000 D
0589  4809 E155 0B00 00FC          A3 AND LIT = B         % RETRIEVE RELATIVE  REG. NO.              01996000 D
058A  00FC 0003 0C0C 00E0          15 = LIT               % MASK                                     01997000 D
058B  51C0 0000 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % SELECT REG. STACK TO BE USED             01998000 D
                                                          % COMPUTED ACTUAL LOCATION IN MAR2         01999000 D
058C  2F3C 0000 0030 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B HAS (R(M))                            02000000 D
058D  3A9B 0003 0000 C0F0          IF LC2 THEN SET LC2; STEP ELSE SKIP                              02001000 D
058E  1E1C 0000 0030 0060          BYTETEST - 1 = CPCR    % CHECK FOR BYTE INSTRUCTION               02002000 D
058F  4809 CC40 0B00 00F0          A2 + B = B             % B HAS Y                                  02003000 D
0590  4809 E0C3 B040 00F0          A3 R = AMPCR           % RESTORE RETURN ADDR FROM RXMFIELD        02004000 D
0591  0000 0000 C030 002C          16 = SAR                                                         02005000 D
0592  4809 0003 0C3C 00F0          STEP                                                             02006000 D
0593  482D 00C0 0C30 00F0          JUMP                   % RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE OF RXMFIELD   02007000 D
                                                          %                                         02008000 D
                                                          %                                         02009000 D
                               INDIR:                     % THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED IF M=10,12,14,16  02010000 D
0594  4809 200C 001C C0F0          LIT = MAR2             % LOAD ADDR OF SR#2 REGISTER INTO MAR2     02011000 D
0595  0220 0003 0030 00E0          STATUS2 = LIT                                                    02012000 D
0596  2F3C 00C0 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % READ SR#2 INTO B TO USE SRM ROUTINES     02013000 D
0597  4809 C152 0C30 00F0          A2 EQL LIT                                                       02014000 D
0598  008C 0003 C03C 00E0          8 = LIT                                                          02015000 D
0599  6419 C152 0C30 C0F0          IF FALSE THEN A2 EQL LIT; SKIP  % TEST IF M = 10                 02016000 D
059A  0B5C 0003 0030 0040          SRM1C - 1 = MPCR       % JUMP TO SR#2 "M" FIELD ROTUINE           02017000 D
059B  00AC 0003 0030 00E0          10 = LIT                                                         02018000 D
059C  6419 C152 0030 C0F0          IF FALSE THEN A2 EQL LIT; SKIP  % TEST IF M = 12                 02019000 D
059D  0B6C 00C0 0C0C 0040          SRM12 - 1 = MPCR                                                 02020000 D
059E  00CC 00C0 0030 00E0          12 = LIT                                                         02021000 D
059F  6019 C003 0030 00FC          IF FALSE THEN SKIP     % TEST IF M = 14                          02022000 D
05A0  0B7C 00C0 0000 C040          SRM14 - 1 = MPCR                                                 02023000 D
05A1  0B8C 0003 0000 C04C          SRM16 - 1 = MPCR       % DEFAULTS TO M = 16                      02024000 D
                                                          %                                         02025000 D
                                                          %                                         02026000 D
                               SRM10:                     % THIS ROUTINE WILL REMOVE THE "M" FIELD   02027000 D
                                                          % FROM SR#2 AND CALL THE APPROPRIATE       02028000 D
                                                          % INDIRECT ADDRESSING ROUTINE              02029000 D
05A2  4809 18C1 A030 00F0          B101 C = A2            % ISOLATE :M: FIELD = 10                   02030000 D
05A3  3000 0003 0030 0020          23 = SAR                                                         02031000 D
05A4  4809 CC56 8B30 C0F0          A2 AND B R = B         % B CONTAINS STATUS REG 2                  02032000 D
05A5  0000 0000 0000 0010          8 = SAR                                                          02033000 D
05A6  0B90 00C0 C030 C040          SRMTEST - 1 = MPCR     % JUMP TO TEST CONTENTS ROUTINE            02034000 D
                                                          %                                         02035000 D
                                                          %                                         02036000 D
                               SRM12:                     % THIS ROUTINE WILL REMOVE THE :M: FIELD   02037000 D
```

```
                                                    % INDIRECT ADDRESSING ROUTINE                02038000 D
                                                    % FROM SR#2 AND CALL THE APPROPRIATE         02039000 D
                                                    % ISOLATE :M: FIELD = 12                     02040000 D
05A7  4809 18C1 A030 00F0           B101 C = A2                                                  02041000 D
05A8  9000 0003 0030 0020           21 = SAR                                                     02042000 D
05A9  4809 CC56 8B30 00F0           A2 AND B R = B          % B CONTAINS STATUS REG 2            02043000 D
05AA  2000 00C0 0000 0010           10= SAR                 % B CONTAINS CONTENTS OF :M: FIELD   02044000 D
05AB  0BA0 0003 0030 0040           SRMTEST - 1 = MPCR      % JUMP TO TEST CONTENTS ROUTINE      02045000 D
                                                    %                                           02046000 D
                                                    %                                           02047000 D
SRM14:                                              % THIS ROUTINE WILL REMOVE THE :M: FIELD     02048000 D
                                                    % FROM SR#2 AND CALL THE APPROPRIATE         02049000 D
                                                    % INDIRECT ADDRESSING ROUTINE                02050000 D
                                                    % ISOLATE :M: FIELD = 14                     02051000 D
05AC  4809 18C1 A030 00F0           B101 C = A2                                                  02052000 D
05AD  3000 00C3 0030 0020           19 = SAR                                                     02053000 D
05AE  4809 CC56 8B30 00F0           A2 AND B R = B          % B CONTAINS STATUS REG 2            02054000 D
05AF  8000 0F00 0030 0010           12= SAR                 % B CONTAINS CONTENTS OF :M: FIELD   02055000 D
05B0  0BB0 00C3 0030 0040           SRMTEST - 1 = MPCR      % JUMP TO TEST CONTENTS ROUTINE      02056000 D
                                                    %                                           02057000 D
                                                    %                                           02058000 D
SRM16:                                              % THIS ROUTINE WILL REMOVE THE :M: FIELD     02059000 D
                                                    % FROM SR#2 AND CALL THE APPROPRIATE         02060000 D
                                                    % INDIRECT ADDRESSING ROUTINE                02061000 D
                                                    % ISOLATE :M: FIELD = 16                     02062000 D
05B1  4809 18C1 A030 00F0           B101 C = A2                                                  02063000 D
05B2  1000 00C0 0030 0020           17 = SAR                                                     02064000 D
05B3  4809 CC56 8B30 00F0           A2 AND B R = B          % B CONTAINS STATUS REG 2            02065000 D
05B4  A000 0000 0030 0010           14= SAR                 % B CONTAINS CONTENTS OF :M: FIELD   02066000 D
05B5  0BC0 0003 0030 0040           SRMTEST - 1 = MPCR      % JUMP TO TEST CONTENTS ROUTINE      02067000 D
                                                    %                                           02068000 D
                                                    %                                           02069000 D
SRMTEST:                                            %  THIS ROUTINE ANALYSES THE :M: FIELD      02070000 D
                                                    % CONTENTS M = 0,1,2,3                       02071000 D
                                                                                                02072000 D
05B6  4809 2C5E 0030 00F0           LIT GEQ B                                                    02073000 D
05B7  0010 00C0 0030 00E0           1 = LIT                                                      02074000 D
05B8  7419 2C52 0000 00F0           IF FALSE THEN LIT EQL B; SKIP  % TEST CONTENTS OF "M"(0 OR 1) 02075000 D
05B9  586C 0003 0030 0040           DAWI - 1 = MPCR         % DIRECT ADDRESSING WITH INDEXING    02076000 D
05BA  0020 0000 0030 00E0           2 = LIT                                                      02077000 D
05BB  6819 00C3 0030 00F0           IF TRUE THEN SKIP       % TEST IF "M" = 2                    02078000 D
05BC  401C 0003 003C 0040           IAWI - 1 = MPCR         % JUMP TO INDIRECT ADDR WITH INDEXING 02079000 D
05BD  4100 0003 0030 0040           IAW01 - 1 = MPCR        % INDIRECT ADDR WITHOUT INDEXING      02080000 D
                                                    %                                           02081000 D
% * * * * * * * * * * END RX FORMAT ROUTINES * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 02082000 D
                                                    %                                           02083000 D
                                                    % THIS ROUTINE SAVES LUCLOGIC UNIT) REG.     02084000 D
SAVEREG:                                            % REFERENCE BR2/MAR                          02085000 D
05BE  4809 0003 0C0C 24F0           ASE             % STORE B IN MIR                             02086000 D
05BF  4809 0C43 0090 00FC           B = MIR         % SAVE RETURN IN B                           02087000 D
05C0  4809 0643 0B0C 00F0           AMPCR = B                                                    02088000 D
05C1  4809 2003 0C1C 00F0           LIT = MAR2                                                   02089000 D
05C2  026C 0003 003C 00E0           WORKSPACE = LIT         % WRITE B INTO WORKSPACE             02090000 D
05C3  2F50 00C3 0000 0060           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                           02091000 D
05C4  4809 0F46 0C1C 00F0           BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                              02092000 D
05C5  4809 A003 0090 00F0           A1 = MIR                % WRITE A1 INTO WORKSPACE +1          02093000 D
05C6  2F50 00C3 0003 0060           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                           02094000 D
05C7  4809 0F46 0C1C 00F0           BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                              02095000 D
05C8  4809 C003 0C90 00F0           A2 = MIR                % WRITE A2 INTO WORKSPACE + 2         02096000 D
05C9  2F50 00C3 0030 0060           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                           02097000 D
05CA  4809 0F46 0C1C 00F0           BMAR + 1 = MAR2                                              02098000 D
05CB  4809 E003 0C90 00F0           A3 = MIR                % WRITE A3 INTO WORKSPACE + 3         02099000 D
05CC  2F50 00C3 0030 006C           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                           02100000 D
05CD  4809 0C43 009C 00F0           B = AMPCR               % RESTORE ADDRESS                    02101000 D
05CE  4809 00C3 0030 00FC           STEP                                                         02102000 D
```

```
05CF  482D 0000 0000 00F0          JUMP                                    %                                                    02098000 D
                                                                           %                                                    02099000 D
                                                                           % THIS ROUTINE STARTS THE EXTERNAL                   02100000 D
                                   STARTIME:                               % CLOCK OF THE IOP.                                  02101000 D
                                                                                                                                02102000 D
                                                                                                                                02103000 D
                                                                                                                                02104000 D
05D0  4809 2001 0B00 00F0          LIT L = B                                                                                    02105000 D
05D1  0020 0000 0030 00A0          2 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR  % PUT FUNCTION 2 INTO B                                              02106000 D
05D2  4809 2050 0030 00F0          LIT OR B = MIR          % PUT START CLOCK FUNCTION INTO MIR                                  02107000 D
05D3  0010 0000 0000 00E0          1 = LIT                                                                                      02108000 D
05D4  2F70 0000 0000 0060          EXTIO - 1 = CPCR        % CALL IOP                                                           02109000 D
05D5  4809 0000 00D0 00F0          STEP                                                                                         02110000 D
05D6  0BD0 00F0 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR       % START EXECUTION                                                    02111000 D
                                                                           %                                                    02112000 D
                                                                           %                                                    02113000 D
                                   STOPTIME:                               % THIS ROUTINE SAMPLES THE EXTERNAL                   02114000 D
                                                                           % CLOCK OF THE IOP AND INSERTS THE TIME               02115000 D
                                                                           % INTO CLOCKTIME IN S-MEMORY AND CALLS                02116000 D
                                                                           % THE LOADER.                                        02117000 D
                                                                           % STORE FUNCTION IN MIR                              02118000 D
05D7  4809 2001 0030 00F0          LIT L = MIR                                                                                  02119000 D
05D8  002C 0000 0030 00A0          2 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR  % PUT FUNCTION 2 IN B                                                02120000 D
05D9  2F70 0000 003C 0060          EXTIO - 1 = CPCR        % CALL IOP                                                           02121000 D
05DA  5D6C 0000 000C 004C          STOPTIME - 1 = MPCR     % REREAD TIME                                                        02122000 D
05DB  4809 0C40 C03C 00F0          B = MIR                 % PUT CONTENTS OF MAILBOX INTO MIR                                   02123000 D
05DC  4809 200C 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                                                   02124000 D
05DD  0246 0000 003C 00E0          CLOCKTIME = LIT         % CLOCKTIME ADDRESS IN MAR2                                          02125000 D
05DE  2F50 0000 0C3C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE CLOCK INTO CLOCKTIME                                         02126000 D
05DF  4809 200C 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                                                   02127000 D
05E0  0220 0C00 0000 00EC          STATUS2 = LIT                                                                                02128000 D
05E1  2F30 000C 0000 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % READ IN SR #2                                                      02129000 D
05E2  4809 0C40 0C3C 00FC          B                       % SR # 2 TO THE ADDER                                                02130000 D
05E3  4806 000C 0000 00F0          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % TRACE IF TRUE                                                  02131000 D
05E4  27E0 000C 00DC C060          DUMPREG - 1 = CPCR      % DUMP AN/UYK20 REGISTERS, ETC                                       02132000 D
05E5  0600 00C0 003C 0040          NEWCARD - 1 = MPCR      % RETURN TO LOADER FOR ADDITIONAL INPUT                              02133000 D
                                                                           %                                                    02134000 D
                                                                           % THIS ROUTINE WILL PRINTOUT THE CONTENTS             02135000 D
                                   WRITEBUFF:                              % OF PRINTBUFF TO THE CRT OR PTR                      02136000 D
                                                                           % A2, MIR, AND B ARE USED IN THIS ROUTINE             02137000 D
                                                                           % SAVE AMPCR                                         02138000 D
05E6  4809 0640 2030 00F0          AMPCR = A2              % PUT ADDRESS OF PRINTBUFF IN MIR                                     02139000 D
05E7  4809 2000 0C30 C0F0          LIT = MIR                                                                                    02140000 D
05E8  0990 0000 0C3C 00E0          PRINTBUFF = LIT                                                                              02141000 D
05E9  4809 20C3 001C C0FC          LIT = MAR2              % ADDR OF SR#2 INTO MAR2                                             02142000 D
05EA  8220 0003 0030 00B0          STATUS2 = LIT; COMP 1 = SAR                                                                  02143000 D
05EB  2F30 C0C0 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % SR#2 INTO B                                                        02144000 D
05EC  4809 0C41 0B3C 00FC          B L = B                 % EXAMINE 2ND MS BIT OF SR#2                                         02145000 D
05ED  4809 0000 0000 00F0          STEP                                                                                         02146000 D
05EE  007C 0000 003C 00AC          COMP 16 = SAR; 7 = LIT                                                                       02147000 D
05EF  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          B                       % BRING B TO THE ADDER                                               02148000 D
05F0  4C19 2001 0F00 C0F0          IF MST THEN LIT L = 681; SKIP  % CRT FUNCTION                                                02149000 D
05F1  4809 0001 0F3C C0FC          1 L = 681               % PRINTER FUNCTION                                                   02150000 D
05F2  4809 0C40 0030 00FC          B = MIR                 % MIR CONTAINS 1/PRINTBUFF OR 7/PRINTBUFF                            02151000 D
05F3  4809 20C3 0B0C 00F0          LIT = B                 % 33 INTO B                                                          02152000 D
05F4  021C 0003 C00C 00E0          33 = LIT                                                                                     02153000 D
05F5  2F70 0000 0030 C060          EXTIO - 1 = CPCR        % WRITE TO CRT/PTR 33 WORDS IN PBUFF                                 02154000 D
05F6  5E60 0003 003C 004C          BOOUT - 1 = MPCR        % REPEAT EXTIO, I/O NOT COMPLETE                                     02155000 D
05F7  4809 C0C3 0040 C0F0          A2 = AMPCR              % RESTORE AMPCR                                                      02156000 D
05F8  4809 0003 0000 00F0          STEP                    % REQUIRED BETWEEN 2 TYPE II INSTRUCTIONS                            02157000 D
05F9  482D 0003 0000 00F0          JUMP                                    %                                                    02158000 D
                                                                           %                                                    02159000 D
```

```
                                XFCODE:                         % THIS ROUTINE WILL EXAMINE THE "F" CODE 02158000 D
05FA  4809 E0C0 A000 00F0               A3 R = A2               % OF AN INSTRUCTION IN B AND RETURN THE  02159000 D
05FB  0000 0000 0000 C010               B = SAR                 % "F" CODE IN LS 2 BITS OF A2           02160000 D
05FC  4809 C155 2000 00F0               A2 AND LIT = A2                                                 02161000 D
05FD  0030 C000 0000 00EC               3 = LIT                                                         02162000 D
05FE  482D C000 0000 00F0               JUMP                                                            02163000 D
                                                                %                                       02164000 D
                                % * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * FETCH ROUTINES * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *02165000 D
                                                                %                                       02166000 D
                                BKTCMP:                         % BKPT STATUS BIT HAS BEEN SET IN SR#1   02167000 D
                                                                % BR1 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS TO BE MATCHED.02168000 D
                                                                % BR2 CONTAINS THE DIRECT ADDRESS        02169000 D
                                                                % A1,A2,A3,AMPCR MUST BE SAVED TO BE USED02170000 D
05FF  4809 C000 0030 00FC               A2 = MIR                % SAVE A2 IN MIR                         02171000 D
0600  4809 00C0 0000 24F0               ASE                     % REFERENCE BR2/MAR                     02172000 D
0601  4809 0F40 A030 00FC               BMAR R = A2             % SAVE BR2 IN A2                        02173000 D
0602  0210 C000 0030 0090               B = SAR; BKPT = LIT                                             02174000 D
0603  4809 2003 001C 00F0               LIT = MAR2              % BREAKPOINT LOCATION IN MAR2           02175000 D
0604  A8C9 0003 0000 0CF0               MR2; IF RDC             % PERFORM READ OF BKPT                  02176000 D
0605  AC08 0003 0C30 00FC               WHEN RDC THEN BEX       % E CONTAINS BREAKPOINT                 02177000 D
0606  4809 CC52 0000 C0F0               A2 EQL B                % BR2 EQUAL BKPT                        02178000 D
0607  680B 0003 0030 00FC               IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  %IF ADDRESSES MATCH STOP EXECUTION02179000 D
0608  4800 0003 0C0C 00FC               WAIT                                                            02180000 D
0609  4809 C001 0010 00F0               A2 L = BR2              % RESTORE BR2                           02181000 D
060A  0000 0003 0030 0030               COMP B = SAR                                                    02182000 D
060B  4809 0003 0D00 00F0               BMI                     % RESTORE A2 TO ORIG. CONTENTS          02183000 D
060C  280B 0C40 2020 C0F0               B = A2; IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP % CALLING ROUTINE CHECK      02184000 D
060D  0BEC 0003 0000 C040               BKPTOUT - 1 = MPCR      % RETURN TO EMULOUT                     02185000 D
060E  0BFC 0000 0C00 C040               BKPTIN  - 1 = MPCR      % RETURN TO EMULIN                      02186000 D
                                                                %                                       02187000 D
                                                                %                                       02188000 D
                                EMULIN:                         % THIS ROUTINE READS FROM MEMORY AFTER   02189000 D
                                                                % CHECKING THE PAGING AND BREAKPOINT BITS02190000 D
                                                                % IN SR#1.  BR2 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS TO  02191000 D
                                                                % BE READ FROM.                          02192000 D
                                                                                                        02193000 D
060F  2809 A0C0 8B30 00F0               A1 R = B; IF LC1                                                02194000 D
0610  A00C 0003 0030 0020               22 = SAR                %                                       02195000 D
0611  4809 0C40 0030 00F0               B                       % SEND B TO THE ADDER                   02196000 D
0612  580B 0003 0030 00FC               IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % TEST PAGING BIT                   02197000 D
0613  0C00 0003 0030 C040               PAGING - 1 = MPCR       % JUMP IF PAGING BIT SET                02198000 D
0614  4809 A0C0 8B00 00F0     PAGEIN:   A1 R = B                                                        02199000 D
0615  8006 0003 0030 0020               20 = SAR                                                        02200000 D
0616  4809 0C40 0030 00FC               B                       % SEND B TO THE ADDER                   02201000 D
0617  580B 0003 0000 00F0               IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % TEST BREAKPOINT BIT               02202000 D
0618  5FEC 0003 0030 004C               BKTCMP - 1 = MPCR       % JUMP TO BKPT ANALYSIS ROUTINE         02203000 D
0619  4809 0003 0000 24F0     BKPTIN:   ASE                     % REFERENCE MAR2                        02204000 D
061A  4809 0F40 801C 00F0               BMAR R = MAR2           % SET UP MAR2 WITH ADDRESS              02205000 D
061B  0000 0003 0030 0010               B = SAR                                                         02206000 D
061C  A809 0003 0C0C 0CFC               MR2; BEX; IF RDC        % READ IN PRESENT ADDRESS INTO B         02207000 D
061D  AC08 0003 0030 00F0               WHEN RDC THEN 0                                                 02208000 D
061E  482D 0003 0030 00F0               JUMP                                                            02209000 D
                                                                %                                       02210000 D
                                                                %                                       02211000 D
                                EMULOUT:                        % THIS ROUTINE WRITES OUT INTO MEMORY    02212000 D
                                                                % AFTER CHECKING THE PAGING BIT(BIT 22)  02213000 D
                                                                % AND THE BREAKPOINT BITS(BITS 21-20) IN 02214000 D
                                                                % THE SR#1 PORTION OF THE PSW.  BR2      02215000 D
                                                                % CONTAINS THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN     02216000 D
                                                                % INTO AND MIR CONTAINS THE INFO TO BE   02217000 D
                                                                % WRITTEN.                               02218000 D
```

```
061F  49C9 0000 003C 00F0          SET LC1                  % FLAG USED TO IDENTIFY THIS ROUTINE      02218C00 D
0620  4809 0000 0D3C 0DF0          BMI                      % TRANSFER MIR TO B                       02219000 D
0621  4809 CC40 2000 00FC          B = A2                   % TRANSFER B(MIR) TO A2                   0221A000 D
0622  4809 A0C0 8B00 00F0          A1 R = B                                                           0221B000 D
0623  A00C 00C0 0000 C020          22 = SAR                                                           0221C000 D
0624  4809 CC40 003C 00F0          B                        % SEND B TO THE ADDER                     0221D000 D
0625  580B 0B00 0000 C0F0          IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK IF PAGING SELECTED             0221E000 D
0626  9C1C 00C0 0C3C 004C          PAGING - 1 = MPCR        % JUMP TO PAGING ROUTINE                  0221F000 D
0627  4809 A0C0 8B3C 00FC                                                                             02220000 D
0628  9C0C 00C0 C03C 0020          21 = SAR                                                           02221000 D
0629  4809 0C40 003C 00F0          B                        % TEST IF BREAKPOINT SELECTED             02222000 D
062A  5806 00C0 003C 00F0          IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                         02223000 D
062B  5FFC C0C3 0C30 C040          BKTCMP - 1 = MPCR        % JUMP TO BKPT ANALYSIS ROUTINE           02224000 D
062C  4809 00C0 003C 24FC  BKPTOUT: ASE                     % REFERENCE MAR2                          02225000 D
062D  4809 0F43 801C 00FC          BMAR R = MAR2            % MAR2 CONTAINS ADDRESS                   02226000 D
062E  0000 0000 C03C 0010          B = SAR                                                            02227000 D
062F  4809 C0C0 0030 00F0          A2 = MIR                 % RESTORE MIR                             02228000 D
0630  9809 00C0 003C 1CF0          MW2; IF SAI              % PERFORM WRITE INTO MEMORY               02229000 D
0631  9C08 00C3 C03C 00F0          WHEN SAI THEN 0; STEP                                              0222A000 D
0632  2809 0CC0 0C3C 00FC          IF LC1                   % CLEAR LC1                               0222B000 D
0633  482D 0000 003C 00FC          JUMP                                                               0222C000 D
                                                            %                                        0222D000 D
                                                            %                                        0222E000 D
                                   IFETCH:                  % THIS ROUTINE WILL FETCH AN INSTRUCTION  0222F000 D
                                                            % AND ENABLE A TRACE OF ALL REGISTERS IF  02230000 D
                                                            % PRESELECTED VIA A TRACE CONTROL CARD    02231000 D
0634  4809 0640 203C 00F0          AMPCR = A2               % STORE RETURN ADDRESS                    02232000 D
0635  4809 200D 0C1C 00FC          LIT = MAR2                                                         02233000 D
0636  022C 00C3 0C3C 00E0          STATUS2 = LIT                                                      02234000 D
0637  2F3C 00C3 0C3C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % READ IN SR #2                          02235000 D
0638  4809 0C40 0000 00FC          B                        % SR # 2 TO THE ADDER                     02236000 D
0639  480B 00C3 0C0C 00F0          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % TRACE IF TRUE                        02237000 D
063A  27EC 00C0 003C 006C          DUMPREG - 1 = CPCR       %JUMP TO REGISTER DUMPING ROUTINE        02238000 D
063B  4809 A001 0B3C 00FC          A1 L = B                 % ISOLATE ADDRESS IN PAR FIELD OF PSW     02239000 D
063C  0000 00C3 003C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                      0223A000 D
063D  4809 0C40 8B0C 00F0          B R = B                                                            0223B000 D
063E  4809 0C41 0010 00FC          B L = BR2                % INSERT ADDRESS INTO BR2                 0223C000 D
063F  0000 C0C3 0C3C C030          COMP 8 = SAR             % BR2 IS FILLED FROM 2ND LSB OF SOURCE    0223D000 D
0640  50E0 0C00 0000 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR        % RETRIEVE INSTRUCTION AT ADDRESS IN BR2  0223E000 D
0641  4809 C0C0 003C 00FC          A2 = AMPCR               % RESTORE RETURN ADDRESS                  0223F000 D
0642  4809 A001 203C 00F0          A1 L = A2                % ISOLATE PAR INTO A2                      02240000 D
0643  0000 00C3 003C C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                      02241000 D
0644  4809 C000 A03C 00F0          A2 R = A2                                                          02242000 D
0645  4809 C0C0 A03C 00F0          A2 + 1 R = A2            % TEST FOR UPPER MEMORY BOUNDRY           02243000 D
0646  4809 C018 003C 00F0          A2 GTR C                                                           02244000 D
0647  7429 A0C0 4000 C0F0          IF FALSE THEN A1 + 1 = A1; JUMP  % NORMAL INCREMENT                02245000 D
0648  4809 0C40 003C 00F0          B = MIR                                                            02246000 D
0649  4809 00C1 0B0C 00F0          1 L = B                  % CREATE 1024 IN B                        02247000 D
064A  A000 0000 003C C020          COMP 10 = SAR                                                      02248000 D
064B  4809 A0C0 C03C 00FC          A1 R = A1                                                          02249000 D
064C  0000 0000 003C 002C          16 = SAR                                                           0224A000 D
064D  4809 A001 403C 00F0          A1 L = A1                % CLEAR PAR                               0224B000 D
064E  4809 AC5C 403C 00F0          A1 OR B = A1;BMI         % RESTORE B AND SET PAR TO 1024           0224C000 D
064F  482D 00C0 C03C 00F0          JUMP                                                               0224D000 D
                                                            %                                        0224E000 D
                                                            %                                        0224F000 D
                                   PAGING:                  % THIS ROUTINE WILL CALCULATE AN ACTUAL   02250000 D
                                                            % ADDRESS WHEN PASSED A PAGE NUMBER       02251000 D
                                                            % REFERENCE AND AN OFFSET IN THE BR2 REG. 02252000 D
                                                            % A1,A2,A3,AMPCR MUST BE SAVED TO BE USED 02253000 D
```

```
0650  4809 00C1 0B00 00F0          1 L = B                    % GENERATE 512 IN B                    02278000 D
                                                                                                     02279000 D
0651  B000 00C0 0030 0020          COMP 9 = SAR                                                      02280000 D
0652  4809 2C46 0B00 00F0          LIT + B + 1 = B            % B NOW CONTAINS 768(ADDR OF PAGEREG)   02281000 D
0653  0FFC 0003 0C30 00E0          255 = LIT                                                         02282000 D
0654  4809 00C0 0030 24F0          ASE                        % REFERENCE BR2                        02283000 D
0655  4809 0F42 8035 00F0          NOT BMAR R = CTR           % SAVE MAR(OFFSET) IN COUNTER           02284000 D
0656  0000 00C0 0030 001C          8 = SAR                                                           02285000 D
0657  4809 0F43 801C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2              % PUT BR2(PAGE ADDR REG NO.) IN MAR2    02286000 D
0658  0000 00C0 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                          02287000 D
0659  4809 C0C3 0030 00F0          A2 = MIR                   % SAVE A2 IN MIR                       02288000 D
065A  4809 0F40 2000 00F0          BMAR  = A2                 % USE A2 AS X-SELECT HOLDER FOR BMAR    02289000 D
065B  4809 CC43 001C 00FC          A2 + B = MAR2              % MAR2 CONTAINS THE BASE ADDRESS OF THE C229C000 D
                                                              % DESIRED PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER        02291000 D
065C  A809 C000 0000 0CF0          MR2; IF RDC                % READ CONTENTS OF PAGE ADDR. REG.      02292000 D
065D  AC08 00C0 0C30 00F0          WHEN RDC THEN REX          % READ COMPLETE, STORE IN B            02293000 D
065E  4809 0C40 2000 0CF0          B = A2                     % SAVE PAGE ADDRESS REG CONTENTS IN A2  02294000 D
065F  4809 1B03 8B00 00F0          B100 R = B                 % SET PAGE MODIFICATION BIT (BIT 15)    02295000 D
0660  0C0C 00C0 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                          02296000 D
0661  2BCB 0000 003C 00FC          IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; STEP ELSE SKIP  % STORE TO MEMORY, SET       02297000 D
                                                              % PAGE REFERENCED BIT IN PAGE ADDR REG 02298000 D
0662  4809 CC5C 2030 00F0          A2 OR B = A2               % FORM PAGE ADDRESS REG PLUS MOD. BIT   02299000 D
0663  4809 C000 0B50 00F0          A2 = MIR,BMI               % SAVE RETURN IN B                      02300000 D
                                                              % MODIFIED PAGE ADDR. REG. IN MIR       02301000 D
0664  9809 0003 0030 1CFC          MW2; IF SAI                % WRITE OUT MODIFIED PAGE REG           02302000 D
0665  9C08 00C3 0000 00F0          WHEN SAI THEN 0                                                   02303000 D
0666  4809 C156 2C00 00F0          A2 AND LIT = A2            % ISOLATE PAGE NUMBER                  02304000 D
0667  0FFC 0003 0030 00E0          255 = LIT                  % MASK OFF LOWER 8 BITS                02305000 D
0668  4809 C0C3 0050 C0F0          A2 = MIR                   % RESTORE A2                           02306000 D
0669  4809 0C40 2D30 00F0          B = A2,BMI                 % B HAS THE PAGE REG. CONTENTS          02307000 D
066A  4809 6C5D 8010 00F0          CTR OR B C = BR2           % BR2 CONTAINS DIRECT ADDRESS (PAGING   02308000 D
066B  000C 00C0 0030 0020          16 = SAR                   % COMPLETED)                           02309000 D
066C  2BCB 0300 0000 00FC          IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; STEP  ELSE SKIP  % TO CALLING ROUTINE        02310000 D
066D  5260 0000 003C 004C          PAGEOUT - 1 = MPCR         % RETURN TO EMULOUT                    02311000 D
066E  6130 0000 0030 0040          PAGEIN - 1 = MPCR          % RETURN TO EMULIN                     02312000 D
                                                              %                                      02313000 D
                                                              %                                      02314000 D
                                   % * * * * * * * * * * * * * OPCODE IMPLEMENTATION * * * * * * * * * * * * 02315000 D
                                                              %                                      02316000 D
                                   OPCODE:                    % THIS ROUTINE WILL FETCH AN INSTRUCTION 02317000 D
                                                              % ANALYZE THE OPCODE(UPPER  6 BITS)  AND02318000 D
                                                              % SELECT THE CORRESPONDING ROUTINE FOR  02319000 D
                                                              % THE SELECTED OPERATION.               02320000 D
066F  4809 A0C0 0000 00F0          A1                         % A1 TO THE ADDER                       02321000 D
0670  480B 0003 0000 00F0          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % EXAMINE REMOTE EXECUTE BIT          02322000 D
0671  5410 0003 003C 006C          RESTPSW - 1 = CPCR                                                02323000 D
0672  6330 00C0 0030 006C          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR          % GET THE NEXT INSTRUCTION             02324000 D
0673  2809 C000 0030 00F0          IF LC1                     % CLEAR CONDITION BITS                  02325000 D
0674  3809 0003 003C 00F0          IF LC2                                                            02326000 D
0675  4809 0C43 1000 00F0          B = A3                     % SAVE INSTRUCTION INTO A3              02327000 D
0676  4809 0C40 AC00 00FC          B R = A2                   % PLACE THE 6 OPCODE BITS IN LOW ORDER 6 02328000 D
0677  2000 00C3 0030 0010          10 = SAR                   % BITS OF A2                           02329000 D
0678  4809 C643 009C C0FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR         % CREATE ADDRESS OF OPERATION ROUTINE EY 02330000 D
0679  0C20 00C0 003C C0C0          OPTABLE - 1 = AMPCR        % BASE ADDRESS OF OPTABLE               02331000 D
067A  4809 0000 003C 00F0          STEP                       % ADDING OPCODE VALUE TO OPTABLE BASE   02332000 D
067B  4824 00C0 000C 00F0          EXEC                       % JUMP TO AMPCR + 1                     02333000 D
                                                              %                                      02334000 D
                                                              %                                      02335000 D
                                   OPTABLE:                   % THE FOLLOWING 64 INSTRUCTIONS CORRES- 02336000 D
                                                              % POND TO SUPROUTINE CALLS TO THE       02337000 D
```

```
067C  0C30 0000 0000 0040
067D  0C40 0000 0000 0040
067E  0C50 0000 0000 0040
067F  0C60 0000 0000 0040
0680  0C70 0000 0000 0040
0681  0C80 0000 0000 0040
0682  0C90 0000 0000 0040
0683  0CA0 0000 0000 0040
0684  0CB0 0000 0000 0040
0685  0CC0 0000 0000 0040
0686  0CD0 0000 0000 0040
0687  0CE0 0000 0000 0040
0688  0CF0 0000 0000 0040
0689  0D00 0000 0000 0040
068A  0D10 0000 0000 0040
068B  0D20 0000 0000 0040
068C  0D30 0000 0000 0040
068D  0D40 0000 0000 0040
068E  0D50 0000 0000 0040
068F  0D60 0000 0000 0040
0690  0D70 0000 0000 0040
0691  0D80 0000 0000 0040
0692  0D90 0000 0000 0040
0693  0DA0 0000 0000 0040
0694  0DB0 0000 0000 0040
0695  0DC0 0000 0000 0040
0696  0DD0 0000 0000 0040
0697  0DE0 0000 0000 0040
0698  0DF0 0000 0000 0040
0699  0E00 0000 0000 0040
069A  0E10 0000 0000 0040
069B  0E20 0000 0000 0040
069C  0E30 0000 0000 0040
069D  0E40 0000 0000 0040
069E  0E50 0000 0000 0040
069F  0E60 0000 0000 0040
06A0  0E70 0000 0000 0040
06A1  0E80 0000 0000 0040
06A2  0E90 0000 0000 0040
06A3  0EA0 0000 0000 0040
06A4  0EB0 0000 0000 0040
06A5  0EC0 0000 0000 0040
06A6  0ED0 0000 0000 0040
06A7  0EE0 0000 0000 0040
06A8  0EF0 0000 0000 0040
06A9  0F00 0000 0000 0040
06AA  0F10 0000 0000 0040
06AB  0F20 0000 0000 0040
06AC  0F30 0000 0000 0040
06AD  0F40 0000 0000 0040
06AE  0F50 0000 0000 0040
06AF  0F60 0000 0000 0040
06B0  0F70 0000 0000 0040
06B1  0F80 0000 0000 0040
```

```
OPCODE00 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE01 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE02 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE03 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE04 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE05 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE06 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE07 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE10 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE11 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE12 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE13 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE14 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE15 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE16 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE17 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE20 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE21 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE22 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE23 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE24 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE25 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE26 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE27 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE30 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE31 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE32 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE33 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE34 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE35 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE36 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE37 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE40 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE41 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE42 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE43 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE44 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE45 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE46 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE47 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE50 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE51 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE52 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE53 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE54 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE55 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE56 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE57 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE60 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE61 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE62 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE63 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE64 - 1 = MFCR
OPCODE65 - 1 = MFCR
```

```
% UYK-20 INSTRUCTIONS BEING EMULATED.
% A1 CONTAINS THE FSW
% A2 SERVES AS A TEMPORARY REGISTER
% FOR RETURNS, ETC.
% P IS THE WORKING REGISTER
% A3 CONTAINS THE INSTRUCTION
```

```
02338C00 D
02339C00 D
02340C00 D
02341C00 D
02342C00 D
02343C00 D
02344C00 D
02345C00 D
02346C00 D
02347C0C D
02348000 D
02349C00 D
02350C00 D
02351C00 D
02352C00 D
02353C00 D
02354C00 D
02355C00 D
02356C00 D
02357C00 D
02358C00 D
02359C00 D
02360C00 D
02361C00 D
02362C0C D
02363C00 D
02364C00 D
02365C00 D
02366C00 D
02367C00 D
02368C00 D
02369C00 D
02370C00 D
02371C00 D
02372C00 D
02373C00 D
02374C00 D
02375C00 D
02376C00 D
02377C00 D
02378C00 D
02379C00 D
02380C00 D
02381C0C D
02382C00 D
02383C00 D
02384C00 D
02385C00 D
02386C00 D
02387C00 D
02388C00 D
02389000 D
02390000 D
02391C00 D
02392C00 D
02393000 D
02394C00 D
02395C00 D
02396C00 D
02397C00 D
```

```
06B2  0F9C 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE66 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02398C00 D
06B3  0FAC 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE67 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02399C00 D
06B4  0FBC 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE70 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02400C00 D
06B5  0FCC 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE71 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02401C00 D
06B6  0FDC 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE72 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02402C00 D
06B7  0FE0 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE73 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02403C00 D
06B8  0FF0 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE74 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02404C00 D
06B9  1000 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE75 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02405C00 D
06BA  101C 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE76 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02406C00 D
06BB  102C 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE77 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02407C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02408C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02409C00 D
                                   OPCODE00:                      % THIS ROUTINE ANALYZES OC OPCODE      02410C00 D
06BC  5F90 0003 0030 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR              % "F" INTO A2                          02411C00 D
06BD  4809 C640 0030 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR             % JUMP TO DESIRED SUBFUNCTION          02412C00 D
06BE  1030 0003 0030 00C0          OPOCF - 1 = AMPCR              % SET UP BASE ADDR OF TYPEC0 INST.     02413C00 D
06BF  4809 0003 0030 00F0          STEP                                                                 02414C00 D
06C0  4824 0003 0030 00F0          EXEC                                                                 02415C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02416C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02417C00 D
06C1  4E50 0003 0030 0040          OP00F:  NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                            02418C00 D
06C2  3000 0003 0000 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                     02419C00 D
06C3  3000 0003 0030 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                     02420C00 D
06C4  1040 0003 0000 0040          OP003 - 1 = MPCR                                                     02421C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02422C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02423C00 D
                                   OP003:                         % RX TYPE, BYTE                       02424C00 D
                                                                  % THIS ROUTINE STORES THE DESIGNATED BYTE02425C00 D
                                                                  % OF Y INTO BITS C-7 OF R(A), AND CLEARS 02426C00 D
                                                                  % THE REMAINING BITS OF R(A)          02427C00 D
06C5  4849 0003 0030 00F0          SET LC2                        % SET FLAG FOR BYTE INST.              02428C00 D
06C6  5700 0003 0030 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR            % B = Y                                02429C00 D
06C7  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                                            02430C00 D
06C8  0000 0003 0C30 0030          COMP B = SAR                   % ADDR. OF Y IN BR2                    02431C00 D
06C9  60E0 0003 0030 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR              % B = (Y)                              02432C00 D
06CA  300B 0003 0030 00FC          IF NOT LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % MS BYTE OF (Y)                     02433C00 D
06CB  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B                        % OR LS BYTE OF (Y)                    02434C00 D
06CC  0FFC 0003 0030 0090          B = SAR, 255 = LIT                                                   02435C00 D
06CD  4809 2056 0B30 00F0          LIT AND B = B,MIR              % NEW CONTENTS OR R(A)                 02436C00 D
06CE  200C 0003 0000 006C          SETCCA - 1= CPCR               % ARITHMETIC CC SETTING (ENTER WITH B) 02437C00 D
06CF  4809 E000 8B0C 00F0          A3 R = B                       % ISOLATE R(A) IN LS 4 BITS            02438C00 D
06D0  80FC 0003 0C30 0080          4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                                    02439C00 D
06D1  4809 2056 0B3C 00FC          LIT AND B = B                                                        02440C00 D
06D2  5100 0003 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                                  02441C00 D
06D3  2F5C 0003 0C30 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                   02442C00 D
06D4  66EC 0003 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                    02443C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02444C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02445C00 D
                                   OPCODE01:                      % THIS ROUTINE WILL ANALYZE C1 OPCODES. 02446C00 D
                                                                  % THE INSTRUCTION MUST BE PASSED VIA THE 02447C00 D
                                                                  % B REGISTER.                         02448C0C D
06D5  5F90 0003 0030 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR              % "F" INTO A2                          02449C00 D
06D6  4809 C640 0040 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR             % ADDR OF DESIRED SUBFUNCTION OF OPCODE 02450C00 D
06D7  105C 0003 0030 00CC          OP01F - 1 = AMPCR              % SET UP BASE ADDR OF TYPE 01 INSTRUCTION02451C00 D
06D8  4809 0003 0C30 00F0          STEP                           % C1 IS DETERMINED BY ADDING THE FUNCTIONO2452C00 D
06D9  4824 0003 0030 00F0          EXEC                           % FIELD CODE.                          02453C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02454C00 D
                                                                  %                                     02455C00 D
06DA  1060 0003 0000 0040          OP01F:  OP010 - 1 = MPCR       % THIS ROUTINE JUMPS TO THE APPROPRIATE 02456C00 D
06DB  1070 0003 0C30 0040          OP011 - 1 = MPCR               % SUBFUNCTION FOR OPCODE C1            02457C00 D
```

```
06DC  1080 0000 0000 0040          OP012 - 1 = MPCR                                          02458000 D
06DD  1070 0000 0000 0040          OP013 - 1 = MPCR                                          02459000 D
                                   %                                                         02460000 D
                                   %                                                         02461000 D
                          OP010:   % RR TYPE INSTRUCTION                                     02462000 D
                                   % CONTENTS OF R(M) STORED INTO R(A)                       02463000 D
06DE  4809 2C56 0B0C 00FC          B AND LIT = B             % SELECT LS 4 BITS OF B ("M" FIELD) 02464000 D
06DF  00F0 0000 0070 00EC          15 = LIT                                                  02465000 D
06E0  51CC 00C0 0C00 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR       % SELECT REGISTER STACK TO BE USED 02466000 D
                                   % ADDR OF GEN REG STACK RETURNED IN MAR2                  02467000 D
06E1  2F30 0000 0C00 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR         % PUT CONTENTS OF R(M) IN B      02468000 D
06E2  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          B = MIR                   % CONTENTS OF R(M) IN MIR        02469000 D
06E3  200C 0000 0C3C C06C          SETCCA - 1= CPCR          % ARITHMETIC CC SETTING (ENTER WITH B) 02470000 D
06E4  4809 E0C0 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                 02471000 D
06E5  80FC 00C0 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                         02472000 D
06E6  4809 E156 0B00 00FC          A3 AND LIT = B            % OBTAIN "A" FIELD               02473000 D
06E7  51CC 0000 0070 006C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR       % SELECT REGISTER STACK TO BE USED 02474000 D
                                   % ADDR OF GEN REG STACK RETURNED IN MAR2                  02475000 D
06E8  2F5C 0000 000C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR        % CONTENTS OF R(M) INTO R(A)     02476000 D
06E9  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                         02477000 D
                                   %                                                         02478000 D
                                   %                                                         02479000 D
                          OP011:   % RI TYPE II, (Y*) INTO R(A)                              02480000 D
06EA  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0          B AND LIT = B             % OBTAIN THE "M" FIELD           02481000 D
06EB  00F0 0000 003C 00E0          15 = LIT                                                  02482000 D
06EC  51CC 00C0 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR       % SELECT REGISTER STACK TO BE USED 02483000 D
                                   % ADDR OF GEN REG STACK RETURNED IN MAR2                  02484000 D
06ED  2F30 0000 003C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR         % (R(M)) = Y* PUT INTO B         02485000 D
06EE  4809 0C41 0C10 C0FC          B L = BR2                 % SET UP ADDRESS OF Y* IN ER2    02486000 D
06EF  000C 0000 0000 003C          COMP 8 = SAR                                              02487000 D
06F0  60E0 00C0 C000 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR         % READ (Y*) INTO B              02488000 D
06F1  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          B = MIR                   % (Y*) IN MIR                   02489000 D
06F2  200C 0000 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1= CPCR          % ARITHMETIC CC SETTING (ENTER WITH B) 02490000 D
06F3  4809 E0C0 8B0C C0FC          A3 R = B                  % EXTRACT "A" FIELD              02491000 D
06F4  80F0 00C0 000C 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                         02492000 D
06F5  4809 2C56 0B00 00FC          B AND LIT = B                                             02493000 D
06F6  51CC 0000 0000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR       % SELECT REGISTER STACK TO BE USED 02494000 D
                                   % ADDR OF GEN REG STACK RETURNED IN MAR2                  02495000 D
06F7  2F50 0000 000C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR        % WRITE OUT CONTENTS OF Y* INTO R(A) 02496000 D
06F8  66E0 C0C0 0C0C C04C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                         02497000 D
                                   %                                                         02498000 D
                                   %                                                         02499000 D
                          OPC12:   % RK TYPE INSTRUCTION                                     02500000 D
                                   % (Y) INTO R(A) IF M = 0 OR                               02501000 D
                                   % (Y) + (R(M)) = R(A) IF M NE 0                           02502000 D
06F9  6330 00C0 0030 C060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCP         % GET CONTENTS OF :Y: FIELD      02503000 D
06FA  4809 E0C1 100C 00FC          A3 L = A3                 % PREPARE A3 FOR STORAGE OF :Y: FIELD 02504000 D
06FB  00F0 0CC0 0030 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                   02505000 D
06FC  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0          A3 OR B = A3                                              02506000 D
06FD  4809 00C0 0070 C0F0          C = MIR,BR2               % CLEAR MIR, BR2,                02507000 D
06FE  4809 E0C0 A6D0 C0F0          A3 R = A2                 % PLACE :M: FIELD IN LS 4 BITS OF A2 02508000 D
06FF  4809 C156 001C C0FC          A2 AND LIT = MAR2         % PUT :M: FIELD INTO MAR         02509000 D
0700  4809 0F52 C00C 00FC          BMAR NEQ 0                % CHECK IF "M" FIELD 0           02510000 D
0701  600B 00C0 0C00 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                               02511000 D
0702  5670 00C0 0000 006C          RM - 1 = CPCR             % ANALYZE R(M) AND RETURN VALUE IN MIR 02512000 D
0703  4809 E0C1 2000 C0F0          A3 L = A2                 % ISOLATE Y INTO A2              02513000 D
0704  000C 00C0 0000 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                             02514000 D
0705  4809 CC00 AD00 C0F0          A2 R = A2, BMI            % PUT Y INTO A2 AND (R(M)) INTO B 02515000 D
0706  4809 CC40 0B30 00FC          A2 + B= B,MIR             % B,MIR CONTAINS FUTURE CONTENTS OF R(A) 02516000 D
0707  200C 00C0 000C 0060          SETCCA - 1= CPCR          % ARITHMETIC CC SETTING (ENTER WITH B) 02517000 D
```

```
0708  4809 E0C0 8B70 00F0          A3 R = B                    % PUT :A: FIELD IN LS 4 BITS OF B        02518C00 D
0709  80FC 0003 0000 C0A0          20 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                  02519C0C D
070A  4809 2C56 0B70 00F0          LIT AND B = B               % PUT ADDR OF R(A) INTO B                02520C00 D
070B  51CC 00C0 0C7C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR         % SELECT REGISTER STACK TO BE USED       02521C00 D
                                                               % ADDR OF GEN REG STACK RETURNED IN MAR2 02522C00 D
070C  2F5C 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(M)) + (Y) INTO R(A)                 02523C00 D
070D  66E0 00C0 0C70 C04C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR           % GET NEXT INSTRUCTION                   02524C00 D
                                                               %                                        02525C00 D
                                                               %                                        02526C00 D
                     OP013:                                    % RX TYPE INSTRUCTION                     02527C00 D
                                                               % (Y) INTO R(A)                          02528C00 D
070E  5700 C000 0C0C C060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR         % ANALYZE "M" FIELD CONTENTS             02529C00 D
070F  4809 CC41 0010 C0F0          B L = BR2                   % ISOLATE Y INTO BR2                     02530C00 D
0710  000C C0C3 0030 C030          COMP B = SAR                                                        02531C0C D
0711  60EC 0000 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR           % (Y) INTO B                            02532C00 D
0712  4809 0C40 003C C0F0          B = MIR                     % STORE (Y) INTO MIR                     02533C00 D
0713  20D0 00C0 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1= CPCR            % ARITHMETIC CC SETTING (ENTER WITH B)   02534C00 D
0714  4809 E0C0 8B70 00FC          A3 R = B                                                            02535C00 D
0715  80FC 0003 0030 C080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                   02536C00 D
0716  4809 2C56 0B70 00F0          LIT AND B = B               % ISOLATE :A: FIELD                      02537C00 D
0717  51CC 00C0 0C0C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR         % SELECT REGISTER STACK TO BE USED       02538C00 D
                                                               % ADDR OF GEN REG STACK RETURNED IN MAR2 02539C0C D
0718  2F5C 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                  02540C00 D
0719  66E0 00C0 0C0C C04C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                   02541C00 D
                                                               %                                        02542C00 D
                                                               %                                        02543C00 D
                     OPCODE02:                                 % THIS ROUTINE  DECODES THE 02 OPCODE     02544C00 D
071A  2809 00C0 0030 00F0          IF LC1                                                              02545C0C D
071B  3809 00C0 0C30 00F0          IF LC2                      % CLEARS LOCAL CONC. BITS                02546C00 D
071C  5F90 00C0 0C0C 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR                                                   02547C00 D
071D  4809 C640 0090 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                                  02548C0C D
071E  10AC 00C0 0000 00C0          OP02F - 1 = AMPCR                                                   02549C00 D
071F  4809 C000 0000 00F0          STEP                                                                02550C00 D
0720  4824 0003 0000 00F0          EXEC                                                                02551C00 D
                                                               %                                        02552C00 D
0721  10BC 00C0 003C 0040    OP02F:  OP020 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02553C00 D
0722  10C0 00C0 0000 0040          OP021 - 1 = MPCR                                                    02554C00 D
0723  30DC 00C0 0C3C C04C          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                    02555C00 D
0724  10D0 00C0 0000 C04C          OP023 - 1 = MPCR                                                    02556C00 D
                                                               %                                        02557C00 D
                     OP020:                                    % UNARY FUNCTION DESCRIPTOR              02558C00 D
                                                               % :M: FIELD  SELECTS UNARY INST.         02559C00 D
0725  4809 CC40 8B00 C0F0          B R = B                     % ISOLATE :A: FIELD                      02560C00 D
0726  80F0 00C3 C030 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                   02561C0C D
0727  4809 2C56 0B70 00FC          LIT AND B = B                                                       02562C0C D
0728  51C0 C0C3 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                                 02563C00 D
0729  2F3C 0000 0C7C C06C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % B = (R(A)); MAR2 = RA                 02564C0C D
072A  4809 E156 2030 C0F0          A3 AND LIT = A2                                                     02565C00 D
072B  00FC 0003 0000 C0EC          15 = LIT                    % ISOLATE :M: FIELD                      02566C00 D
072C  4809 C640 0C40 00FF          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                                  02567C00 D
072D  10EC C0C3 0C30 C0C0          OP020M - 1 = AMPCR                                                  02568C0C D
072E  4809 C155 0030 00F0          A2 GEQ LIT                  % TEST FOR NOT IMPLEMENTED BOUNDRY       02569C00 D
072F  00C0 00C3 0000 C0E0          12 = LIT                                                            02570C00 D
0730  780B 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                         02571C00 D
0731  3000 00C3 0030 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                    02572C0C D
0732  4824 0003 0C70 00F0          EXEC                                                                02573C00 D
                                                               %                                        02574C0C D
0733  10F0 00C3 0030 0040    OP020M:  OP02000 - 1 = MPCR                                               02575C00 D
0734  1100 0003 0000 0040          OP02001 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02576C00 D
0735  1110 0003 0C0C 0040          OP02002 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02577C0C D
```

```
0736  3000 0000 0000 0040
0737  1120 0000 0030 0040
0738  1130 0000 0000 0040
0739  1140 0000 0000 0040
073A  3000 0000 0030 0040
073B  1150 0000 0030 0040
073C  1160 0000 0030 0040
073D  1170 0000 0000 0040
073E  1180 0000 0030 0040

073F  4809 0C41 2B30 00F0
0740  000C 0000 0000 0020
0741  4809 D812 0030 00F0
0742  6BC9 00C0 0000 00FC
0743  5C20 0000 0000 0060
0744  4809 0000 0000 00F0
0745  0000 0000 0000 0020
0746  4809 C000 0000 00FC
0747  400B 0000 0000 00F0
0748  66E0 0000 0000 0040
0749  4849 0C5E 8B80 00FC
074A  7BC9 0000 0030 00F0
074B  1E70 0000 0030 006C
074C  380B 00C0 0030 00FC
074D  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
074E  2000 0000 0030 0060
074F  66E0 0000 0000 0040

0750  4809 0C41 2B30 00F0
0751  0000 0000 0030 0020
0752  4809 C000 0030 00F0
0753  4419 C012 0000 00F0
0754  56E0 0000 0000 0040
0755  580B 0000 0030 00F0
0756  56E0 0000 0030 004C
0757  4849 0C5E 8B80 00FC
0758  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0
0759  1E70 0000 0000 0060
075A  380B 0000 0000 00FC
075B  2F5C 0000 0000 006C
075C  2000 0000 0020 0060
075D  56E0 C000 0000 0040

075E  48C9 0C41 2020 00F0
075F  0010 0000 C000 00AC
0760  4809 2F5C 0B00 00F0
0761  51C0 0000 0000 C060
0762  2F30 C000 C000 006C
0763  4809 C000 0000 00F0
0764  4819 0000 0000 00FC
```

```
FAULT - 1 = MPCR
OP02004 - 1 = MPCR
OP02005 - 1 = MPCR
OP02006 - 1 = MPCR
FAULT - 1 = MPCR
OP02010 - 1 = MPCR
OP02011 - 1 = MPCR
OP02012 - 1 = MPCR
OP02013 - 1 = MPCR
                              %
OP02000:                      % TYPE RR; MAKE POSITIVE
                              % IF (R(A)) < 0, (R(A)): -> RA
                              % IF (R(A)) => 0, (R(A)) UNCHANGED

        B L = A2,B
        COMP 16 = SAR         % SHIFT (R(A)) TO UHW OF A2,B
        A2 EQL B100           % TEST FOR MAX NEG. NUMBER
        IF TRUE THEN SET LC1
        OVBIT - 1 = CPCR      % SET OR CLEAR OV BIT
        STEP
        16 = SAR
        A2                    % A2 TO THE ADDER
        IF NOT MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
        -B R = B, MIR; SET LC2
        IF AOV THEN SET LC1   % CHECK FOR CARRY
        CARRY - 1 = CPCR
        IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % LC2 INDICATES WHETHER RA
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % MUST BE UPDATED
        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % B CONTAINS (RA)
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                              %
OP02001:                      % TYPE RR; MAKE NEGATIVE
                              % IF (R(A)) > 0, (R(A)): -> RA
                              % IF (R(A)) <= 0, (R(A)) UNCHANGE
                              % (R(A)) INTO UHW OF A2,B

        B L = A2,B
        COMP 16 = SAR
        A2                    % A2 TO THE ADDER
        IF NOT MST THEN A2 EQL 0; SKIP
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
        IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
        -B R = B, MIR; SET LC2
        IF AOV THEN SET LC1   % CHECK FOR CARRY
        CARRY - 1 = CPCR
        IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    %(R(A)): -> RA ONLY IF LC2 IS SET
        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % B = (R(A)) OR (R(A)):
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                              %
OP02002:                      % ROUND TYPE RR
                              % IF (R(A)) >= 0 (R(A))+(R(A+1))15 -> RA
                              % IF (R(A)) < 0 (R(A))-(R(A+1))15 -> RA
                              % RA MUST BE EVEN

        B L = A2              % B = (R(A)); MAR2 = RA
        COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT
        LIT OR BMAR = B       % R(A+1)
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % B = (R(A+1))
        A2
        IF MST THEN SKIP
```

```
02578000 D
02579000 D
02580000 D
02581000 D
02582000 D
02583000 D
02584000 D
02585000 D
02586000 D
02587000 D
02588000 D
02589000 D
02590000 D
02591000 D
02592000 D
02593000 D
02594000 D
02595000 D
02596000 D
02597000 D
02598000 D
02599000 D
02600000 D
02601000 D
02602000 D
02603000 D
02604000 D
02605000 D
02606000 D
02607000 D
02608000 D
02609000 D
02610000 D
02611000 D
02612000 D
02613000 D
02614000 D
02615000 D
02616000 D
02617000 D
02618000 D
02619000 D
02620000 D
02621000 D
02622000 D
02623000 D
02624000 D
02625000 D
02626000 D
02627000 D
02628000 D
02629000 D
02630000 D
02631000 D
02632000 D
02633000 D
02634000 D
02635000 D
02636000 D
02637000 D
```

```
0765  1190 0000 0000 0040

0766  4809 0C42 0B00 00F0
0767  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0
0768  8000 0000 0000 0010
0769  4809 0C41 0B00 00F0
076A  1000 0000 0000 0000
076B  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0
076C  8000 0000 0000 0010
076D  4849 0C5E 0030 00F0
076E  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0
076F  1E70 0000 0000 0060
0770  4F10 0000 0000 006C
0771  11AC 0000 0000 0040

0772  4809 0C41 0B00 00F0
0773  8000 0000 0000 0030
0774  4809 0C40 0C90 00F0
0775  7BC9 0000 0000 00FC
0776  1E70 0000 0000 0060
0777  4F10 0000 0000 006C
0778  4809 0000 0000 24F0
0779  4809 0F40 2000 00F0
077A  4809 00CE 001C 00F0
077B  4809 0C40 8B90 00F0
077C  0000 0000 0000 0020
077D  2CD0 0000 0000 0060
077E  2F50 0000 0000 0060
077F  56E0 0000 0000 0040

0780  4809 0C41 2B00 00F0
0781  0000 0000 0000 0020
0782  4809 0B12 0000 00F0
0783  6BC9 0000 0000 00F0
0784  502C 0000 0000 006C
0785  0000 0000 0000 002C
0786  4809 00CE 8B90 00F0
0787  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0
0788  1E70 0000 0000 0060
0789  2000 0000 0000 0060
078A  2F50 0000 0000 006C
078B  56E0 0000 0000 004C

078C  4809 0000 0000 24F0
078D  4809 0F41 0020 00F0
078E  0000 0000 0000 003C
078F  4809 0C41 2000 00F0
0790  001C 0000 0000 00A0
0791  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0
0792  2F30 0000 0000 0060
0793  4809 00CC 2B00 00F0
0794  4809 0B12 0000 00F0
0795  6BC9 0000 0000 00FC
0796  502C 0000 0000 006C
0797  4809 0C5E 0B00 00FC
0798  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0
0799  1E70 0000 0000 0060
```

```
        RPOS - 1 = MPCR
                                                                        02638000 D
RNEG:   NOT B = B                   %                                   02639000 D
        B R = B                     % COMPLEMENT B (1:S)                02640000 D
        15 = SAR                    % ISOLATE BIT 15 IN B               02641000 D
        B L = B                                                         02642000 D
        COMP 31 = SAR               % CLEAN OUT B REGISTER              02643000 D
        B R = B                                                         02644000 D
        15 = SAR                    % PLACE BIT 15 IN BIT 16            02645000 D
        A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                                           02646000 D
        IF AOV THEN SET LC1         % CHECK FOR CARRY                   02647000 D
        CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                02648000 D
        CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR          % OVERFLOW CHECK                    02649000 D
        END02002 - 1 = MPCR                                             02650000 D
                                    %                                   02651000 D
RPOS:   B L = B                     % SHIFT BIT POS 15 OF RA+1 INTO BIT 16 02652000 D
        COMP 1 = SAR                                                    02653000 D
        A2 + B = MIR                                                    02654000 D
        IF AOV THEN SET LC1         % CHECK FOR CARRY                   02655000 D
        CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                02656000 D
        CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR          % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW                02657000 D
END02002:ASE                                                            02658000 D
        BMAR = A2                   % SET UP R(A) INTO MAR2             02659000 D
        A2 AND B110 = MAR2, BMI % FORM RA                               02660000 D
        B R = B,MIR                 % RESULT  (R(A)) STORE INTO LHW OF B,MIR 02661000 D
        16 = SAR                                                        02662000 D
        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                               02663000 D
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                              02664000 D
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                               02665000 D
                                    %                                   02666000 D
OP02004:                            % 2:S COMPLEMENT; TYPE RR           02667000 D
        B L = A2,B                  % A2,B HAVE (R(A)) IN UHW; MAR2 = RA 02668000 D
        COMP 16 = SAR                                                   02669000 D
        A2 EQL B100                                                     02670000 D
        IF TRUE THEN SET LC1        % CHECK FOR MAX NEG. NUM.           02671000 D
        OVBIT - 1 = CPCR            % SET/CLEAR OVBIT                   02672000 D
        16 = SAR                                                        02673000 D
        - B R = B,MIR               % TWO:S COMPLEMENT (R(A))           02674000 D
        IF AOV THEN SET LC1         % CHECK FOR CARRY                   02675000 D
        CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                02676000 D
        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR           % B = (R(A))                        02677000 D
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                              02678000 D
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                               02679000 D
                                    %                                   02680000 D
OP02005:                            % TWO:S COMPLEMENT DOUBLE; TYPE RR  02681000 D
                                    % (RA,RA+1): -> RA,RA+1             02682000 D
        ASE                                                             02683000 D
        BMAR L = BR1                % REF BR2                           02684000 D
        COMP 8 = SAR                % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)              02685000 D
        B L = A2                                                        02686000 D
        COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT     % B = (R(A)); MAR2 = RA             02687000 D
        LIT OR BMAR = MAP2                                              02688000 D
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % R(A+1)                            02689000 D
        A2 OR B = A2, B             % B = (R(A+1)) MAR2 = RA + 1         02690000 D
        A2 EQL B100                 % A2 = (RA,RA+1)                    02691000 D
        IF TRUE THEN SET LC1        % TEST FOR MAX NEG NUM              02692000 D
        OVBIT - 1 = CPCR                                                02693000 D
        - B = B                     % TWO:S COMPLEMENT OF (R(A),R(A+1)) 02694000 D
        IF AOV THEN SET LC1         % CHECK FOR CARRY                   02695000 D
        CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                02696000 D
                                                                        02697000 D
```

```
079A  4809 0C41 1000 00F0          B L = A3              % ISOLATE (R(A+1)); INTO MIR                02698000 D
079B  0000 0000 0030 C02C          COMP 16 = SAR                                                     02699000 D
079C  4809 E000 8090 C0FC          A3 R = MIR                                                        02700000 D
079D  2F5C 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                02701000 D
079E  4809 0C40 8030 20F0          B R = MIR; ASR        % (R(A)) INTO MIR                           02702000 D
079F  49C9 0F43 8C1C 00FC          BMAR R = MAR2; SET LC1   % R(A); SET DOUELE WORD ARITH COMPARE     02703000 D
07A0  0000 0000 0030 0010          B = SAR                                                           02704000 D
07A1  2F50 0000 0030 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                02705000 D
07A2  2000 0000 0030 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % B CONTAINS (R(A),R(A+1))                  02706000 D
07A3  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                 02707000 D
                                                         %                                           02708000 D
                              OP02006:                   % ONE:S COMPLEMENT; TYPE RR                 02709000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) BIT BY BIT -> RA                   02710000 D
                                                         % B = (R(A)); MAR2 = RA                     02711000 D
07A4  4809 0C43 0B30 00F0          NOT B L = B           % B = (R(A))                                 02712000 D
07A5  0000 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                     02713000 D
07A6  4809 0C4D 8B30 C0FC          B R = B, MIR                                                      02714000 D
07A7  2F50 0000 0030 006C          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                02715000 D
07A8  2000 0C00 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                                 02716000 D
07A9  66E0 0000 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                 02717000 D
                                                         %                                           02718000 D
                              OP02010:                   % INCREMENT RA BY 1; TYPE RR                02719000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) + 1 -> RA; SET CC                  02720000 D
                                                         % B = (R(A)) ; MAR2 = RA                    02721000 D
07AA  4809 0C41 2030 C0F0          B L = A2                                                          02722000 D
07AB  0000 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR         % (R(A)) IN UHW OF A2                        02723000 D
07AC  98C9 00C1 0B30 C0F0          1 L = B               % INCREMENT  IN BIT 16                       02724000 D
07AD  4809 CC40 0030 00F0          A2 + B = MIR                                                      02725000 D
07AE  78C9 000D 0030 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1   % CHECK FOR CARRY                           02726000 D
07AF  1E7C 000D 0030 C060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                  02727000 D
07B0  4F10 0003 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR    % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW                        02728000 D
07B1  4809 0000 0D00 00FC          BMI                                                               02729000 D
07B2  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B,MIR           % RESULT IN LHW OF B,MIR                    02730000 D
07B3  0000 C000 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                          02731000 D
07B4  2000 00C0 000C 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                                 02732000 D
07B5  2F5C 00C0 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                02733000 D
07B6  66E0 0003 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                 02734000 D
                                                         %                                           02735000 D
                              OP02011:                   % DECREMENT RA BY 1; TYPE RR                02736000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) - 1 -> RA                          02737000 D
                                                         % B = (R(A)); MAR2 = RA                     02738000 D
07B7  4809 0C41 2000 00F0          B L = A2                                                          02739000 D
07B8  0000 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR         % (R(A)) IN UHW OF A2                        02740000 D
07B9  4849 00C1 0B30 00F0          1 L = B; SET LC2      % DECREMENT VALUE IN BIT 16                  02741000 D
07BA  4809 CC5E 0030 00F0          A2 - B = MIR                                                      02742000 D
07BB  78C9 000D 0030 00FC          IF AOV THEN SET LC1   % CHECK IF CARRY GENERATED                  02743000 D
07BC  1E7C 00C3 0030 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                  02744000 D
07BD  4F10 0000 0030 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR    % CHECK IF OV GENERATED                     02745000 D
07BE  4809 000D 0D00 C0FC          BMI                                                               02746000 D
07BF  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B,MIR           % RESULT INTO LHW OF B,MIR                  02747000 D
07C0  0000 0000 0C30 0020          16 = SAR                                                          02748000 D
07C1  2000 C000 0030 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                                 02749000 D
07C2  2F5C 00C0 000C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                02750000 D
07C3  66E0 00C0 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                 02751000 D
                                                         %                                           02752000 D
                              OP02012:                   % INCREASE RA BY TWO; TYPE RR               02753000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) + 2 -> RA                          02754000 D
                                                         % B = (R(A)); MAR2 = RA                     02755000 D
07C4  4809 0C41 2030 00F0          B L = A2                                                          02756000 D
07C5  0020 0000 0000 00AC          COMP 16 = SAR; 2 = LIT% (R(A)) IN UHW OF A2                       02757000 D
```

```
07C6  4809 2001 0B30 00F0          LIT L = B                                                  02758000 D
07C7  4809 CC40 0C30 00F0          A2 + B = MIR                                               02759000 D
07C8  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1    % CHECK FOR CARRY                   02760000 D
07C9  1E7C 0000 0000 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                           02761000 D
07CA  4F1C 0000 0C00 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR     % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW                02762000 D
07CB  4809 0000 CD00 00FC          BMI                                                        02763000 D
07CC  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B,MIR            % RESULT IN LHW OF B,MIR            02764000 D
07CD  000C 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                   02765000 D
07CE  200C 00C0 0000 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                          02766000 D
07CF  2F5C 0000 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                         02767000 D
07D0  66EC 00C0 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          02768000 D
                                                  %                                        02769000 D
                                OP02013:          % DECREASE RA BY TWO; TYPE RR              02770000 D
                                                  % (RA) - 2 -> RA                           02771000 D
                                                  % B = (RA); MAR2 = RA                      02772000 D
07D1  4809 0C41 2000 C0F0          B L = A2                                                   02773000 D
07D2  0020 0000 0000 C0A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 2 = LIT% (R(A)) IN UHW OF A2                02774000 D
07D3  4849 2001 0B30 00F0          LIT L = B; SET LC2     % LC2 IS SUBTRACTION FLAG           02775000 D
07D4  4809 CC5E 0090 00F0          A2 - B = MIR                                               02776000 D
07D5  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                        02777000 D
07D6  1E7C 0000 0C00 006C          CARRY - 1 = CPCR       % SET/CLEAR CARRY BIT               02778000 D
07D7  4F1C 0000 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR     % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW                02779000 D
07D8  4BC9 00C0 0D00 C0F0          BMI                                                        02780000 D
07D9  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B,MIR            % RESULT IN LHW OF B AND MIR        02781000 D
07DA  000C 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                   02782000 D
07DB  200D 00C0 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                          02783000 D
07DC  2F50 00C0 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                         02784000 D
07DD  66E0 00C0 0000 004C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          02785000 D
                                                  %                                        02786000 D
                                OP021:            % LOAD DOUBLE; TYPE RI(I1)                 02787000 D
                                                  %(Y*,Y* + 1) -> RA,RA+1; SET CC            02788000 D
07DE  4809 2C56 0B30 C0F0          B AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE :M: FIELD                  02789000 D
07DF  00F0 00C0 000C 00E0          15 = LIT                                                   02790000 D
07E0  51C0 0000 0000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                        02791000 D
07E1  2F3C 00C0 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(M)) = Y*                   02792000 D
07E2  482C 00C0 0000 0060          LDBLE - 1 = CPCR       % CALL LOAD DOUBLE ROUTINE          02793000 D
07E3  66E0 00C0 0C00 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          02794000 D
                                                  %                                        02795000 D
                                OP023:            % LOAD DOUBLE; TYPE RX                     02796000 D
                                                  % (Y,Y+1) -> RA,RA+1                       02797000 D
07E4  5700 00C0 0C00 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % B = Y                             02798000 D
07E5  4820 00C0 0000 006C          LDBLE - 1 = CPCR       % CALL LOAD DOUBLE ROUTINE          02799000 D
07E6  66E0 00C0 0000 004C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          02800000 D
                                                  %                                        02801000 D
                                OPCODE03:         % THIS ROUTINE ANALYZES THE 03 OPCODE       02802000 D
07E7  5F9C 00C0 0000 C060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR                                          02803000 D
07E8  4809 C640 0040 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                         02804000 D
07E9  119C 00C0 0000 00CC          OP03F - 1 = AMPCR                                          02805000 D
07EA  4BC9 00C0 0C00 00F0          STEP                                                       02806000 D
07EB  4824 00C0 0000 C0F0          EXEC                                                       02807000 D
                                                  %                                        02808000 D
07EC  11C0 00C0 0000 0040       OP03F:  OP030 - 1 = MPCR                                      02809000 D
07ED  3000 00C0 0C0C 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                           02810000 D
07EE  3C00 0CC0 0000 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                           02811000 D
07EF  1190 CCC0 0000 C040          OP033 - 1 = MPCR                                           02812000 D
                                OP030:                                                       02813000 D
07F0  4809 2C56 2000 00F0          B AND LIT = A2                                             02814000 D
07F1  00FC 0000 0C00 00E0          15 = LIT                                                   02815000 D
07F2  48C9 C640 003C 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                         02816000 D
07F3  11EC 00C0 0C0C 00CC          OP030M - 1 = AMPCR                                         02817000 D
```

```
07F4  4809 C15E 0030 C0F0          A2 GEQ LIT                                          02818000 D
07F5  0070 0000 0000 00E0          7 = LIT                                             02819000 D
07F6  7808 0000 0030 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                         02820000 D
07F7  4E50 0000 0030 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR      % INSTRUCTION NOT IMPLEMENTED 02821000 D
07F8  4824 0003 0000 00F0          EXEC                                                02822000 D
                                                          %                           02823000 D
                                                          %                           02824000 D
                                   OP030M:                                            02825000 D
07F9  11F0 0000 0000 0040                 OP03000 - 1 = MPCR                          02826000 D
07FA  1200 0000 0030 0040                 OP03001 - 1 = MPCR                          02827000 D
07FB  1210 0003 0000 0040                 OP03002 - 1 = MPCR                          02828000 D
07FC  4E50 0003 0000 0040                 NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                           02829000 D
07FD  1220 0003 0030 0040                 OP03004 - 1 = MPCR                          02830000 D
07FE  1230 0000 0000 0040                 OP03005 - 1 = MPCR                          02831000 D
07FF  1240 0003 0000 0040                 OP03006 - 1 = MPCR                          02832000 D
                                                          %                           02833000 D
                                   OP03000:               % EXECUTIVE RETURN (P) + 1 -> RA; HALT 02834000 D
0800  4809 E00D 8B30 00F0                 A3 R = B                                    02835000 D
0801  90F0 0000 0030 0080                4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                           02836000 D
0802  4809 2056 0B30 00F0                LIT AND B = B          % B = :A: FIELD      02837000 D
0803  5100 0003 0030 0060                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % RA = MAR2          02838000 D
0804  4809 A0C1 0B30 00F0                A1 + 1 L = B           % ISOLATE PAR INTO B INCREMENTED BY 1 02839000 D
0805  0000 0000 0000 0020                COMP 16 = SAR                               02840000 D
0806  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0                B R = B,MIR            % (P) + 1 INTO B AND MIR 02841000 D
0807  200C 0003 0030 0060                SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET CONDITION CODE  02842000 D
0808  2F50 0000 0000 0060                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (P) + 1 -> RA      02843000 D
0809  5D60 0000 0000 0040                STOPTIME - 1 = MPCR    % STOP MACHINE EXECUTION 02844000 D
                                                          %                           02845000 D
                                                          %                           02846000 D
                                   OP03001:               % STORE (SR1) INTO RA        02847000 D
080A  4809 E00D 9000 00F0                 A3 R = A3                                   02848000 D
080B  90F0 0003 0030 0080                 4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                           02849000 D
080C  4809 E156 0B30 00F0                 A3 AND LIT = B                              02850000 D
080D  5100 0003 0030 0060                 REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % RA = MAR2          02851000 D
080E  4809 A0C0 8B30 00F0                 A1 R = B,MIR           % (SR1) INTO MIR      02852000 D
080F  0000 0003 0030 0020                 16 = SAR                                    02853000 D
0810  200C 0003 0030 0060                 SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                           02854000 D
0811  2F50 0003 0000 0060                 EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % STORE (SR1) INTO RA 02855000 D
0812  66E0 0000 0030 0040                 OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                           02856000 D
                                                          %                           02857000 D
                                   OP03002:               % STORE (SR2) INTO RA        02858000 D
0813  4809 E00D 9030 00F0                 A3 R = A3                                   02859000 D
0814  90F0 0003 0030 0080                 4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                           02860000 D
0815  4809 E156 0B30 00F0                 A3 AND LIT = B                              02861000 D
0816  5100 0003 0030 0060                 REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % RA = MAR2          02862000 D
0817  4809 0000 0030 24F0                 ASE                                         02863000 D
0818  48C9 0F40 2030 00F0                 BMAR = A2              % RA INTO A2         02864000 D
0819  4809 200D 001C 00FC                 LIT = MAR2                                  02865000 D
081A  0220 0003 0030 00E0                 STATUS2 = LIT                               02866000 D
081B  2F30 0003 0000 0060                 EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = SR2            02867000 D
081C  4809 0C41 0B30 00FC                 B L = B                % ISOLATE UYK20 SR2   02868000 D
081D  0000 0003 0030 0020                 COMP 16 = SAR                               02869000 D
081E  4809 0C40 8030 00F0                 B R = MIR                                   02870000 D
081F  4809 C003 001C 00F0                 A2 = MAR2              % TRANSFER RA INTO MAR2 02871000 D
0820  200C 0003 0030 0060                 SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                           02872000 D
0821  2F50 0003 0000 0060                 EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (SR2) INTO RA      02873000 D
0822  66E0 0003 0030 0040                 OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                           02874000 D
                                                          %                           02875000 D
                                                          %                           02876000 D
                                   OP03004:               % LOAD P; (R(A)) INTO P      02877000 D
```

```
0823  4809 E000 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                                  02878000 D
0824  80F0 0003 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                          02879000 D
0825  4809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B                                                             02880000 D
0826  51C0 0003 0C30 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % RA IN MAR2                                       02881000 D
0827  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(A))                                       02882000 D
0828  4809 A003 C030 0CF0          A1 R = A1                                                                  02883000 D
0829  0000 0003 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                                   02884000 D
082A  4809 A001 4000 00F0          A1 L = A1               % ZERO PAR                                         02885000 D
082B  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0          A1 OR B = A1            % (R(A)) INTO P UPPER 16 BITS UNTOUCHED            02886000 D
082C  56E0 0003 0C00 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                          02887000 D
                                                           %                                                  02888000 D
                                                           %                                                  02889000 D
                                   OP03005:                % LOAD SR1 ; (R(A)) INTO SR1                        02890000 D
082D  4809 E000 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                                  02891000 D
082E  80F0 0003 0030 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                          02892000 D
082F  4809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B                                                             02893000 D
0830  51C0 0003 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % RA IN MAR2                                       02894000 D
0831  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(A))                                       02895000 D
0832  4809 0C41 0030 00FC          B L = MIR               % STORE (R(A)) IN UHW OF MIR                        02896000 D
0833  0000 0003 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                              02897000 D
0834  4809 2001 2030 00F0          LIT L = A2              % CREATE BIT MASK FOR LOADER TOGGLES                02898000 D
0835  307C 0003 0000 0080          7 = LIT; COMP 29 = SAR                                                     02899000 D
0836  4809 2001 CB30 00F0          LIT L = B               % LOWER MASK OF SR1                                 02900000 D
0837  D700 0003 0030 00A0          112 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR                                                   02901000 D
0838  4809 CC5C 0B30 00F0          A2 OR B = B             % CREATE MASK ONES IN UHW OF B                      02902000 D
0839  4809 0C42 2000 00F0          NOT B = A2, BMI         % MASK FOR (RA)                                    02903000 D
083A  4809 CC56 0030 00FC          A2 AND B = MIR          % MASK OFF (RA), STORE IN MIR                       02904000 D
083B  4809 CC02 0B30 00F0          NOT A2 = B              % MASK FOR A1 (PSW)                                 02905000 D
083C  4809 AC56 2000 00FC          A1 AND B = A2, BMI      % MASK OFF SAVED PART OF A1 INTO A2                 02906000 D
083D  4809 CC5C CB00 00F0          A2 OR B = B             % CREATE NEW A1 VALUE FROM (R(A))                   02907000 D
083E  4809 AC01 4000 00F0         A1 L = A1                % CLEAR UHW OF A1                                   02908000 D
083F  0000 0003 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                              02909000 D
0840  4809 A003 C030 00FC          A1 R = A1               % RESTORE A1                                       02910000 D
0841  4809 AC5C 4030 00F0          A1 OR B = A1            % RESTORE A1 (ACTIVE PSW)                           02911000 D
0842  66EC 0003 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR       % UNTOUCHED                                        02912000 D
                                                           %                                                  02913000 D
                                   OP03006:                % LOAD SR2; (R(A)) INTO SR2                         02914000 D
0843  4809 E000 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                                  02915000 D
0844  80F0 0003 0030 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                          02916000 D
0845  4809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B                                                             02917000 D
0846  51C0 0003 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % RA = MAR2                                        02918000 D
0847  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(A))                                       02919000 D
0848  4809 0C40 2030 00F0          B = A2                  % (R(A)) = A2                                      02920000 D
0849  4809 2003 0C10 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                                 02921000 D
084A  0220 0003 0030 00E0          STATUS2 = LIT                                                              02922000 D
084B  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (STATUS2)                                    02923000 D
084C  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B                 % ISOLATE UPPER 16 BITS OF STATUS2                  02924000 D
084D  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                                   02925000 D
084E  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B                                                                    02926000 D
084F  4809 CC5C 0080 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR           %  NEW STATUS2 CREATED                            02927000 D
0850  2F50 0003 0030 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO STATUS2                              02928000 D
0851  56E0 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                          02929000 D
                                                           %                                                  02930000 D
                                                           %                                                  02931000 D
                                   OP033:                  % LOAD MULTIPLE, TYPE RX                           02932000 D
                                                           % (Y ... Y + M - A + 1) INTO RA ... RM             02933000 D
0852  5330 0003 0030 0D60          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR       % B = IY: = Y                                      02934000 D
0853  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B                                                                    02935000 D
0854  00F0 0003 0000 C0A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                    02936000 D
0855  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0          A3 OR B = A3            % STORE Y IN UHW OF A3                             02937000 D
```

```
0856  4809 E156 2000 00F0          A3 AND LIT = A2          % A2 = :M: FIELD                    02938C00 D
0857  4809 E0C0 8000 00F0          A3 R = B                                                     02939C00 D
0858  9000 00C0 0030 0000          4 = SAR                                                      02940C00 D
0859  4809 2056 0630 C0F0          LIT AND B = B            % B = :A: FIELD                     02941000 D
085A  4809 CC5E 0000 C0FC          A2 LSS B                 % IF M < A THEN ADD 16              02942000 D
085B  0100 00C0 0C00 00EC          16 = LIT                                                     02943000 D
085C  700B 0000 0C0C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                  02944000 D
085D  4809 C140 2030 00FC          A2 + LIT = A2                                                02945000 D
085E  4809 CC5E 200C 00F0          A2 - B = A2              % SUBTRACT M FROM A                 02946000 D
085F  4809 C012 0030 C0F0          A2 EQL 0                 % IF M = A THEN COUNTER = 0         02947000 D
0860  6819 0000 000C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                            02948000 D
0861  4809 C0C0 2C00 24FC          A2 + 1 = A2; ASE         % COMPUTE M - A + 1                 02949000 D
0862  51C0 0000 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR      % B HAS RA; MAR2 = RA               02950000 D
0863  4809 0F41 0020 40F0          BMAR L = BR1,CSAR        % SAVE RA IN BR1                    02951000 D
0864  0000 000C 0030 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                 02952000 D
0865  4809 E003 9010 C0FC          A3 R = A3,BR2            % STORE Y IN BP2                    02953000 D
0866  4809 E0C0 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3                % STORE Y IN A3; RIGHT JUSTIFIED     02954000 D
0867  60E0 00C0 0C00 0060  LDMUL:  EMULIN - 1 = CPCR        % LOOP RETURN; B = (Y)              02955000 D
0868  4809 0C40 009C C0F0          B = MIR                  % MIR = (Y)                         02956000 D
0869  4809 0003 0C70 20F0          ASR                                                          02957000 D
086A  4809 0F40 8B1C 00F0          BMAR R = B,MAR2          % RA INTO B FROM BR1                02958000 D
086B  0000 C000 009C 0010          B = SAR                                                      02959000 D
086C  2F50 00C3 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (Y) INTO RA                      02960000 D
086D  4809 0C46 0B20 C0F0          B + 1 = B                % INCREMENT RA                      02961000 D
086E  51C0 00C0 0000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR      % COMPUTE NEXT RA INTO MAR2        02962000 D
086F  4809 0F41 0020 00F0          BMAR L = BR1             % RA + 1 = BR1                     02963000 D
0870  0000 0000 009C 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                 02964000 D
0871  4809 E0C3 1000 00F0          A3 + 1 = A3              % BR2 + 1 = BR2; INCREMENT Y        02965000 D
0872  4809 E001 0010 00FC          A3 L = BR2                                                   02966000 D
0873  4809 C0DE 2000 00FC          A2 - 1 = A2              % DECREMENT COUNTER                 02967000 D
0874  4809 C012 0030 00FC          A2 EQL 0                                                     02968000 D
0875  6819 0C03 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                            02969000 D
0876  3660 C0C0 0C30 C040          LDMUL - 1 = MPCR                                             02970000 D
0877  66EC 0003 0C70 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                            02971000 D
                                   %                                                            02972000 D
                                   %                                                            02973000 D
                     OPCODE04:     % THIS ROUTINE ANALYZES THE 04 OPCODE                        02974000 D
0878  5F90 0003 0C30 006C          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR        % :F: FIELD IN A2                   02975000 D
0879  4809 C640 0030 C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                           02976000 D
087A  1250 C003 0070 00C0          OP04F - 1 = AMPCR                                            02977000 D
087B  4809 C0C3 0030 00F0          STEP                                                         02978000 D
087C  4824 0003 C070 00F0          EXEC                                                         02979000 D
                                   %                                                            02980000 D
087D  1260 0003 0030 C040  OP04F:  OP040 - 1 = MPCR                                             02981000 D
087E  3000 C003 0000 C040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                             02982000 D
087F  3000 00C3 C030 C040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                             02983000 D
0880  1270 0003 0C00 C040          OP043 - 1 = MPCR                                             02984000 D
                                   %                                                            02985000 D
                     OP040:        % THIS ROUTINE ISOLATES THE :M: FIELD                        02986000 D
0881  4809 2C56 2000 00FC          LIT AND B = A2                                               02987000 D
0882  00FC 0000 0000 00EC          15 = LIT                                                     02988000 D
0883  4809 C15E 0030 00F0          A2 GEQ LIT                                                   02989000 D
0884  0040 00C0 C000 C0E0          4 = LIT                                                      02990000 D
0885  780B 0CC0 0030 00FC          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                  02991000 D
0886  3000 0003 C03C C040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                             02992000 D
0887  4809 C640 0030 C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                           02993000 D
0888  128C 0CC0 0C00 00C0          OP04M - 1 = AMPCP                                            02994000 D
0889  4809 0C03 000C 00F0          STEP                                                         02995000 D
088A  4824 00C0 003C C0F0          EXEC                                                         02996000 D
                                   %                                                            02997000 D
```

```
088B  129C 0C00 0030 C040
088C  12A0 00C3 0000 C040
088D  1280 C0C0 000C 004C
088E  12CC 0003 0030 C040

088F  4809 0C43 8B30 00FC
0890  80FC 0000 0000 008C
0891  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0
0892  51CC 00C0 000C 0060
0893  2F30 C0C0 0000 0060
0894  4809 0C41 2030 00F0
0895  0000 00C0 0000 C020
0896  4809 0F47 0C20 00F0
0897  00C0 0000 003C C030
0898  4809 0F46 0B30 00FC
0899  51CC 00C0 000C 0060
089A  2F30 0000 0030 C06C
089B  4809 CC5C 0B30 00FC
089C  4809 0C40 0031 00F0
089D  A0F0 0003 0C00 00B0
089E  4809 0003 C010 00FC
089F  4809 C003 201C 0CF0
08A0  2809 0003 0B3C 00F0
08A1  4809 0C40 9002 C0F0
08A2  A000 0C00 0000 0030
08A3  4809 EF5C 1030 00F0
08A4  4809 0C41 009C 00F0
08A5  A000 0003 0030 0030
08A6  8A4B 00C3 0C30 00FC
08A7  120C 00C3 0C30 004C
08A8  300C 0003 0000 C030
08A9  4809 E012 0030 00F0
08AA  6C0B C001 2030 C0FC
08AB  99FC 0003 C000 C040
08AC  4809 C001 0B30 C0F0
08AD  300C 0003 003C 0030
08AE  4809 0C45 CB30 00FC
08AF  4809 EC5F 001C C0F0
08B0  A00C 00C0 003C 0030
08B1  4FD9 EC01 201C 00FC
08B2  4809 C00C 2030 C0FC
08B3  4809 CC01 2030 0CF0
08B4  B000 00C3 003C 0030
08B5  300B 00C0 0030 00F0
08B6  89FC 0003 0030 C040
08B7  2C19 E0C0 0B30 00F0
08B8  4809 0F40 8B3C 00FC
08B9  2000 C0C0 0000 0000
08BA  4809 C0C0 9C30 00F0
08BB  1000 0003 003C 0000
08BC  4809 0C4D 2000 00F0
08BD  4809 E0C0 0B3C 00FC
08BE  2000 00C0 003C 0060
```

```
OP04M:  OPC4D0 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02998C00 D
        OP0401 - 1 = MPCR                                                  02999C0C D
        OP04C2 - 1 = MPCR                                                  03000C00 D
        OP0403 - 1 = MPCR                                                  03001C00 D
                                                                           03002C00 D
OP04D0:                 %                                                  03003C00 D
                        % SQUARE ROOT                                      03004C00 D
                        % SQRT(R(A),R(A+1)) = R(A+1); REM=R(A)             03005C00 D
                        % THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES THE SQUARE ROOT          03006C00 D
                        % OF A NUMBER PASSED VIA THE B REGISTER.           03007C00 D
                        % THE SQUARE ROOT IS RETURNED IN A3,               03008C00 D
                        % REMAINDER IN A2.                                 03009C00 D
                        % SET OV AND CC BITS                               03010C00 D
        B R = B                                                            03011C00 D
        15 = LIT; 4 = SAR                                                  03012C00 D
        LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A" FIELD                       03013C00 D
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A) INTO MAR2                          03014C0C D
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B                           03015C0C D
        B L = A2                                                           03016C00 D
        COMP 16 = SAR                                                      03017C00 D
        BMAR + 1 L = BR1        % SAVE R(A+1) IN BR1                      03018C00 D
        COMP 0 = SAR                                                       03019C0C D
        BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1)                                  03020C00 D
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                        03021C00 D
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         03022C00 D
        A2 OR B = B             % B = (R(A),R(A+1))                       03023C00 D
        B = MIR, LCTR           % MIR USED AS TEMP STORAGE                03024C00 D
        30 = SAR; 15 = LIT      % CTR SET FOR 16 ITERATIONS               03025C00 D
        0 = BR2                                                            03026C00 D
        0 = A2,MAR2                                                        03027C00 D
PAIR:   BMI; IF LC1                                                        03028C00 D
        B R = A3, INC           % FETCH NEXT MS PAIR OF DIGITS            03029C00 D
        30 = SAR                                                           03030C00 D
        A3 OR BMAR = A3         % A3 = PREV. REM/NEXT PAIR OF DIGITS      03031C00 D
        B L = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE                            03032C0C D
        COMP 2 = SAR            % SHIFT NEXT PAIR OF DIGITS INTO MS BITS  03033C00 D
        IF COV THEN SET LC2; STEP ELSE SKIP                                03034C00 D
        SEND - 1 = MPCR         % FINISHED                                03035C00 D
        COMP 1 = SAR                                                       03036C00 D
        A3 ECL 0                % CHECK FOR 00 PAIR OF DIGITS              03037C00 D
        IF TRUE THEN A2 L = A2; STEP ELSE SKIP                             03038C00 D
        PAIR - 1 = MPCR         % EXAMINE NEXT PAIR OF DIGITS             03039C00 D
SEND:   A2 L = B                % PARTIAL SQRT EFFECTIVELY MULT BY 4       03040C0C D
        COMP 1 = SAR                                                       03041C00 D
        B + 1 = B                                                          03042C00 D
        A3 - B L = MAR2         % POTENTIAL REMAINDER                     03043C00 D
        COMP 2 = SAR                                                       03044C00 D
        IF MST THEN A3 L = MAR2; SET LC1; SKIP                             03045C00 D
        A2 OR 1 = A2            % BUILD PARTIAL SQRT                      03046C00 D
        A2 L = A2               % PREPARE FOR NEXT DIGIT                  03047C00 D
        COMP 1 = SAR                                                       03048C00 D
        IF NOT LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                     03049C00 D
        PAIR - 1 = MPCR                                                    03050C00 D
        IF LC1 THEN A3 = B; SKIP  % RESTORE REMAINDER INTO B               03051C00 D
        BMAR R = B              % RESTORE REMAINDER INTO B                03052C00 D
        2 = SAR                                                            03053C00 D
        A2 R = A3               % REQUIRED TO BALANCE LAST UNUSED L SHIFT 03054C00 D
        1 = SAR                                                            03055C00 D
        B = A2                  % REMAINDER INTO A2                       03056C00 D
        A3 = MIR,B                                                         03057C00 D
        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS
```

```
088F  4809 0CC3 0000 20FC
08C0  4809 0F43 801C 00FC
08C1  C00C 00C0 0030 C010
08C2  2F50 0000 0C00 0060
08C3  4809 0F40 1030 00F0
08C4  4809 E00E 0C1C 00F0
08C5  4809 C0C0 0030 00F0
08C6  2F5C 0003 C030 0060
08C7  505C 00C3 0C00 C060
08C8  66E0 0000 0030 004C

08C9  4809 0C40 8B00 C0F0
08CA  80FC 0003 0030 0080
08CB  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0
08CC  51C0 0003 003C 0060
08CD  2F3C 00C0 0030 C060
08CE  4809 0C40 1000 00F0
08CF  4809 0000 2000 C0F0
08D0  00E0 00C3 0C0C C0E0
08D1  4812 00C3 0001 C0F0
08D2  4809 E0C0 0000 C0F0
08D3  5C19 CCDC 2000 00F0
08D4  4809 C0CE 2000 C0F0
08D5  4809 E000 9000 40F0
08D6  1000 0000 0000 0000
08D7  9429 CC01 2002 C0F0
08D8  4809 C000 0B00 C0F0
08D9  2006 00C3 0030 0060
08DA  2F50 0003 0C00 0060
08DB  66E0 00C3 0000 0040

08DC  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0
08DD  80F0 0000 0030 0080
08DE  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0
08DF  51C0 0003 003C 0060
08E0  2F3C 0003 0030 C060
08E1  4809 C0C0 2C30 C0F0
08E2  00E0 0003 0C0C 00E0
08E3  4812 0003 0001 00F0
08E4  4809 0C40 0030 00F0
08E5  5C09 C0C0 2030 00F0
08E6  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0
08E7  100C 0003 003C C000
08E8  8429 0003 0002 00F0
08E9  4809 CF96 0B30 00FC
08EA  51C0 00C0 003C 0060
08EB  2F5C 00C0 0C3C 0060
08EC  66EC 0003 0030 C040

08ED  4809 0C40 8B30 00FC
08EE  80FC 0003 003C C080
08EF  4809 2C56 0B00 C0F0
08F0  51CC 0003 0030 C060
08F1  2F3C 0003 0030 0060
```

```
        ASR
        BMAR R = MAR2          % REF ER1
        B = SAR                % (RA+1)
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % SORT INTO R(A+1)
        BMAR = A3
        A3 - 1 = MAR2          % R(A)
        A2 = MIR
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % REMAINDER INTO R(A)
        CLEAROV - 1 = CPCR
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

OP0401:                        %
                               %
                               % RVR; REVERSE REGISTER. (REVERSE RA)
        B R = B                % :A: FIELD LS BITS OF B
        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
        LIT AND B = B          % B = :A: FIELD
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % RA = MAR2
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(A))
        B = A3
        0 = A2                 % ZERO A2
        14 = LIT
        LCTR; SAVE             % EXECUTE LOOP 16 TIMES
        A3
        IF LST THEN A2 OR 1 = A2; SKIP  % WRITE 1 INTO LSB OF A2
        A2 AND B110 = A2       % WRITE 0 INTO LSB OF A2
        A3 R = A3,CSAR         %  MOVE (R(A)) RIGHT 1 BIT
        1 = SAR                % BIT SHIFT VALUE
        IF NOT COV THEN A2 L = A2,INC; JUMP
        A2 = B,MIR             % A2 CONTAINS REVERSE REG.
        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

OP0402:                        %
                               % CNT; COUNT ONES; COUNT -> RA + 1
        B R = B                % :A: FIELD LS BITS OF B
        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
        LIT AND B = B
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % RA=MAR2
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(A))
        0 = A2,MIR             % ZERO COUNT REGISTER
        14 = LIT
        LCTR; SAVE             % EXECUTE LOOP 16 TIMES
        B
        IF LST THEN A2 + 1 = A2,MIR  % INCREMENT COUNTER
        B R = B
        1 = SAR                % SHIFT RA RIGHT
        IF NOT COV THEN INC; JUMP
        BMAR + 1 = B           % R(A+1)
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % STORE COUNT IN MIR INTO RA + 1
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

OP0403:                        %
                               % SFR; SCALE FACTOR. (RA,RA+1) SHIFTED
                               % LEFT UNTIL (R(A))15 NEQ (R(A))14
                               % SHIFT COUNT -> RA+2

        B R = B
        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
        LIT AND B = B          % :A: FIELD INTO B
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % RA = MAR2
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(A))
```

```
03058000 D
03059000 D
03060000 D
03061000 D
03062000 D
03063000 D
03064000 D
03065000 D
03066000 D
03067000 D
03068000 D
03069000 D
03070000 D
03071000 D
03072000 D
03073000 D
03074000 D
03075000 D
03076000 D
03077000 D
03078000 D
03079000 D
03080000 D
03081000 D
03082000 D
03083000 D
03084000 D
03085000 D
03086000 D
03087000 D
03088000 D
03089000 D
03090000 D
03091000 D
03092000 D
03093000 D
03094000 D
03095000 D
03096000 D
03097000 D
03098000 D
03099000 D
03100000 D
03101000 D
03102000 D
03103000 D
03104000 D
03105000 D
03106000 D
03107000 D
03108000 D
03109000 D
03110000 D
03111000 D
03112000 D
03113000 D
03114000 D
03115000 D
03116000 D
03117000 D
```

```
08F2  4809 0C41 2C30 24F0          B L = A2; ASE                                  03118C00 D
08F3  0000 C000 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                  03119000 D
08F4  4809 0F41 0C20 00FC          BMAR L = BR1          % STORE RA INTO BR1      03120C00 D
08F5  0000 C000 0000 C030          COMP 8 = SAR                                   03121000 D
08F6  4809 0F46 CB00 00F0          BMAR + 1 = B          % R(A+1)                 03122C00 D
08F7  51CC 0000 00?C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2       03123C00 D
08F8  2F30 00C0 0030 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % B = (R(A+1))           03124C00 D
08F9  4809 20C0 C090 C0FC          LIT = MIR                                      03125000 D
08FA  01F0 0000 0000 C0E0          31 = LIT                                       03126C00 D
08FB  4809 CC5C 2C30 24F0          A2 OR B = A2; ASE     % A2 = (RA,RA+1)         03127C00 D
08FC  4809 C0C0 0000 00FC          A2                                             03128C00 D
08FD  6419 CC12 0030 00F0          IF NOT ABT THEN A2 EQL 0 ; SKIP                03129000 D
08FE  12E0 00C0 0000 0040          SFTSTP - 1 = MPCR     % STOP COUNT; COUNT = 31  0313CC00 D
08FF  680B 0000 0C30 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                    03131000 D
0900  12F0 0000 0030 004C          SFTSTP - 1 = MPCR     % STOP COUNT; COUNT = 31  03132000 D
0901  4809 18C1 8B30 00F0          B101 C = B            % MASK OF TWO BITS IN B   03133C00 D
0902  11E0 0000 0000 0080          1 = SAR; 30 = LIT                              03134C00 D
0903  4809 0PC0 C09C 00FC          0 = MAR2,MIR                                   03135C00 D
0904  4812 90C0 0021 00F0          LCTR; SAVE                                     03136C00 D
0905  4809 CC56 9030 00FC          A2 AND B R = A3                                03137C00 D
0906  A03C 0000 0090 0080          30 = SAR; 3 = LIT                              03138C00 D
0907  4809 E012 0030 C0FC          A3 EQL 0              % TEST IF BOTH BITS EQL 0 03139C00 D
0908  6419 E152 0030 C0F0          IF FALSE THEN A3 EQL LIT; SKIP  % TEST IF BOTH BITS EQL 1  03140C00 D
0909  130C C0C0 0090 0040          SFTCNT - 1 = MPCR     % SHIFT COUNT INCREMENTED 03141C00 D
090A  6819 0000 0090 00FC          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                              03142C00 D
090B  131C 00C0 0090 C040          SFTSTP - 1 = MPCR     % STOP COUNT;  MIR AND B HAVE COUNT  03143C00 D
090C  4809 C0C1 2C30 00F0  SFTCNT: A2 L = A2             % SHIFT (RA,RA+1) LEFT ONE POSITION  03144C00 D
090D  B00C 0C00 0000 003C          COMP 1 = SAR                                   03145C00 D
090E  4809 0F45 009C C0FC          BMAR + 1 = MAR2,MIR                            03146C00 D
090F  8429 0000 0032 00F0          IF NOT COV THEN INC; JUMP                      03147C00 D
0910  4809 00C0 009C 20F0  SFTSTP: ASR                                            03148C00 D
0911  4809 0F40 900C 00F0          BMAR R = A3           % BR1 INTO A3= RA        03149C00 D
0912  0020 0000 0090 0090          8 = SAR; 2 = LIT                               0315CC00 D
0913  4809 E140 CB0C 00F0          A3 + LIT = B          % B = R(A+2)             03151C00 D
0914  51CC 00C3 C030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                            03152C00 D
0915  2F5C 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % COUNT INTO RA+2        03153C00 D
0916  66EC 00C0 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                              03154C00 D
                                                                                  03155C00 D
0917  4849 0000 0C30 00F0  OP043:                        % BLX; BYTE LOAD AND INDEX BY 1  03156C00 D
0918  570C 0CC0 0C30 C060          SET LC2               % SET BYTE FLAG          03157C00 D
0919  4809 0C41 0010 C0F0          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR   % B = Y; LC2 INDICATES BYTE  03158C00 D
091A  0000 C0C0 0000 C03C          B L = BR2                                      03159C00 D
091B  50E0 00C0 0030 C060          COMP 8 = SAR                                   0316CC00 D
091C  0FFC 0000 0000 0090          EMULIN - 1 = CPCP     % B = (Y)                03161C00 D
091D  3C19 2C56 0090 00FC          8 = SAR; 255 = LIT                             03162C00 D
091E  4809 0C40 8030 C0F0          IF LC2 THEN LIT AND B = MIR; SKIP  % LS BYTE OF Y  03163C00 D
091F  1CBC 00C3 0CCC 0060          B R = MIR             % MS BYTE OF Y            03164C00 D
0920  51C0 00C3 0C30 0060          AEQM - 1 = CPCR       % TEST IF A EQUAL M; B="A", A2="M"  03165C00 D
0921  4809 C0C3 0D?0 00FC          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                            03166C00 D
0922  2F50 0003 0030 0060          BMI                                            03167C00 D
0923  2000 00C0 0C?0 C06C          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % BYTE LOAD INTO RA      03168000 D
0924  380B 00C0 0C30 C0F0          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                              03169C00 D
0925  66E0 0000 C030 0040          IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % LC2 SET BY AEQM ROUTINE  0317CC30 D
0926  4809 C0C3 0B30 00F0          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                              03171C0C D
0927  51C0 00C0 0000 C06C          A2 = B                                         03172C0C D
0928  2F30 0003 000C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % RM = MAR2              03173C00 D
0929  4809 0C46 009C 00FC          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % B = (R(M))             03174C00 D
092A  2F50 00C3 0C?0 C060          B + 1 = MIR           % MIR = (R(M)) + 1        03175C00 D
092B  66EC 00C0 000C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                             03176C00 D
                                   OPCODE - 1 = CPCR                              03177C00 D
```

```
                                           %
                                           %
                         OPCODE05:         % THIS ROUTINE ANALYZES THE 05 OPCODE
092C 5F90 0000 0000 0060      XFCODE - 1 = CPCR
092D 4809 C640 0040 C0FC      A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
092E 132C 0000 0000 00C0      OP05F - 1 = AMPCR
092F 4809 C000 0000 C0F0      STEP
0930 4824 0000 0000 C0FC      EXEC
                                           %
0931 1330 0000 0000 0040 OP05F:  OP050 - 1 = MPCR
0932 1340 0000 0000 C040      OP051 - 1 = MPCR
0933 3000 0000 0000 C040      FAULT - 1 = MPCR
0934 1350 0000 0000 C040      OP053 - 1 = MPCR
                                           %
                         OP050:            % SBR; SET BIT 1 -> (R(A))M
0935 4809 0C40 8800 00F0      B R = B
0936 80F0 0000 0000 0080      4 = SAR; 15 = LIT      % B = :A: FIELD
0937 4809 2C56 0B30 C0F0      LIT AND B = B
0938 51C0 0000 0030 C060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % MAR2 = RA
0939 2F30 0000 0000 0060      EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(A))
093A 4809 0C40 2C00 00F0      B = A2
093B 4809 E156 0B00 00F0      A3 AND LIT = B         % B = :M: FIELD
093C 00F0 0000 0000 00E0      15 = LIT
093D 4809 0C5C 0000 80F0      - B = SAR              % VARIABLE SHIFT AMOUNT FOR LEFT SHIFT
093E 4809 C0C1 0B30 00F0      B001 L = B
093F 4809 CC5C 0B30 C0F0      A2 OR B = MIR,B        % SET 1 INTO (R(A))M AND STORE INTO MIR
0940 2F50 0000 C000 C060      EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % MODIFIED (R(A)) -> RA
0941 200C 0000 0000 0060      SETCCA - 1 = CPCR
0942 66E0 0000 0000 0040      OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                           %
                         OP051:            % LXI; LOAD AND INDEX BY 1;
                                           % TYPE RI(2)
0943 4809 2C56 0B30 00F0      LIT AND B = B
0944 00F0 0000 0000 C0EC      15 = LIT               % B = :M: FIELD
0945 51C0 0000 0030 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % MAR2 = RM
0946 2F30 0000 0000 C060      EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(M)) = Y* = B
                                           %
0947 4809 0C41 CC10 C0FC LDINX1: B L = BR2
0948 0C00 C000 000C C030      COMP B = SAR
0949 60EC 0000 000C 0060      EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % B = (Y*) OR (Y)
094A 4809 CC40 0030 00F0      B = MIR                % MIR = (Y*) OR (Y)
094B 1CB0 0000 0000 006C      AEOM - 1 = CPCR        % IS A EQUAL M ; B="A", A2 = "M"
094C 51C0 0000 0000 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % RA = MAR2
094D 2F50 0000 C000 0060      EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (Y) OR (Y*) -> RA
094E 4809 0000 C000 C0F0      BMI
094F 200C 0000 0000 0060      SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) OR (Y*) -> B
0950 3808 C000 0000 C0FC      IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % LC2 SET IN AEOM
0951 56E0 0000 C030 C040      OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
0952 4809 C000 CB00 C0F0      A2 = B
0953 51C0 0000 0000 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0954 2F3C 0000 0000 0060      EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(M))
0955 4809 0C46 0030 00F0      B + 1 = MIR            % MIR = (R(M)) + 1
0956 2F50 0000 0000 0060      EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
0957 56E0 0000 0000 004C      OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                           %
                         OP053:            % LX; LOAD AND INDEX BY 1
                                           % TYPE RX
0958 5700 0000 0000 C060      RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % B = Y
0959 946C 0000 0000 C040      LDINX1 - 1 = MPCR      % LOAD AND INDEX BY 1
                                           %
```

```
095A  5F90 0003 0030 0060
095B  4809 C643 0040 00F0
095C  1360 0003 0030 00C0
095D  4809 0000 0000 00F0
095E  4824 0003 0030 00F0

095F  1370 0003 0000 C040
0960  1380 0003 0000 C040
0961  3000 0003 0030 C040
0962  1390 0003 0030 0040


0963  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0
0964  80F0 0003 0030 0080
0965  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0
0966  51C0 0003 0030 C060
0967  2F30 0003 0000 0060
0968  4809 0C40 2000 C0F0
0969  4809 E156 0B30 00FC
096A  00FC 0000 0030 00E0
096B  4809 2C5E 0030 80F0
096C  0200 0003 0030 00F0
096D  4809 0009 8B00 00F0
096E  4809 CC56 0B30 C0F0
096F  2F50 0003 0000 C06C
0970  66E0 0000 0000 0040


0971  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0
0972  00F0 0003 0030 00E0
0973  51C0 0003 0030 0060
0974  2F30 0003 0000 0060
0975  4820 0003 0030 0060

0976  1CB0 0003 0030 006C
0977  4809 C003 0B30 00FC
0978  3806 0003 0000 00F0
0979  66E0 0003 0030 C040
097A  51CC 0003 0030 C060
097B  2F30 0003 0030 0060
097C  4809 2C40 C030 C0F0
097D  0020 C0C3 0030 00E0
097E  2F50 0003 0030 0060
097F  66E0 0003 0030 0060


0980  5700 0003 0030 C060
0981  4820 0003 0030 0060
0982  9750 0003 0030 0040


0983  5F90 0003 0030 0060
0984  4809 C640 0040 00F0
0985  13AC 0003 0003 00C0
0986  4809 0003 0030 C0F0
0987  4824 0003 0030 00F0
```

```
OPCODE06:
        XFCODE - 1 = CPCR
        A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
        OP06F - 1 = AMPCR
        STEP
        EXEC

OP06F:  OP060 - 1 = MPCR
        OP061 - 1 = MPCR
        FAULT - 1 = MPCR
        OP063 - 1 = MPCR

OP060:
        B R = 6
        4=SAR, 15=LIT
        LIT AND B = B
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
        B = A2
        A3 AND LIT = 9
        15 = LIT
        LIT - B = SAR
        32 = LIT
        B110 C = B
        A2 AND B = MIR,B
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

OP061:

        LIT AND B = B
        15 = LIT
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
        LOBLE - 1 = CPCR

LDINX2: AEQM - 1 = CPCR
        A2 = B
        IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % :A: = :M:
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % RM = MAR2
        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(M))
        LIT + B = MIR
        2 = LIT
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(M)) + 2 -> RM
        OPCODE - 1 = CPCR

OP063:

        RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR
        LOBLE - 1 = CPCR
        LDINX2 - 1 = MPCR

OPCODE07:
        XFCODE - 1 = CPCR
        A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
        OP07F - 1 = AMPCR
        STEP
        EXEC
```

```
% THIS ROUTINE ANALZES THE 06 OPCODE

%

%
% ZBR; ZERO BIT; C -> (R(A))M


% B = :A: FIELD

% B = (R(A))

% B = :M: FIELD

% VARIABLE SHIFT AMOUNT FOR RIGHT SHIFT

% MASK
% C -> (R(A))M
% MODIFIED (R(A)) -> RA
%

% LDXI; LOAD DOUBLE (INDIRECT)
% INDEX BY TWO; RI(2)

% B = (R(M)) = Y

%

% LDX; LOAD DOUBLE, INDEX BY TWO
% TYPE RX
% B = Y
% LOAD DOUBLE
% INDEX BY TWO
%
%
% THIS ROUTINE ANALYZES THE 07 OPCODE
```

```
03238000 D
03239000 D
03240000 D
03241000 D
03242000 D
03243000 D
03244000 D
03245000 D
03246000 D
03247000 D
03248000 D
03249000 D
03250000 D
03251000 D
03252000 D
03253000 D
03254000 D
03255000 D
03256000 D
03257000 D
03258000 D
03259000 D
03260000 D
03261000 D
03262000 D
03263000 D
03264000 D
03265000 D
03266000 D
03267000 D
03268000 D
03269000 D
03270000 D
03271000 D
03272000 D
03273000 D
03274000 D
03275000 D
03276000 D
03277000 D
03278000 D
03279000 D
03280000 D
03281000 D
03282000 D
03283000 D
03284000 D
03285000 D
03286000 D
03287000 D
03288000 D
03289000 D
03290000 D
03291000 D
03292000 D
03293000 D
03294000 D
03295000 D
03296000 D
03297000 D
```

```
                                                    %                                                                  03298000 D
0988  13BC 0000 0030 C040    OP07F:  OP070 - 1 = MPCR                                                                   03299000 D
0989  13CC 00C0 0030 C040            OP071 - 1 = MPCR                                                                   03300000 D
098A  3000 0CC0 0030 0040            FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                                   03301000 D
098B  13D0 00C0 003C C040            OP073 - 1 = MPCR                                                                   03302000 D
                                                    %                                                                  03303000 D
                                    OP070:          % CBR: COMPARE BIT: TEST BIT M OF RA FOR                           03304000 D
                                                    % ZERO                                                             03305000 D
098C  4809 0C40 8B30 C0FC            B R = B                                                                            03306000 D
098D  80F0 C0C0 CC0C 0080            4 = SAR: 15 = LIT                                                                  03307000 D
098E  4809 2C56 0B30 C0F0            LIT AND B = B                                                                      03308000 D
098F  51C0 0000 0000 C060            REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % RA = MAR2                                                03309000 D
0990  2F30 C0C0 000C C06C            EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(A))                                               03310000 D
0991  4809 0C40 2030 C0F0            B = A2                                                                             03311000 D
0992  4809 E156 CB30 C0F0            A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE :M: FIELD                                         03312000 D
0993  00F0 0000 0C0C 00E0            15 = LIT                                                                           03313000 D
0994  4809 0C40 003C 80F0            B = SAR                 % SHIFT COMPARE BIT TO LS POSITION                          03314000 D
0995  4809 C0C0 A030 C0FC            A2 R = A2                                                                          03315000 D
0996  4809 C0C0 0C00 00FC            A2                                                                                 03316000 D
0997  580B 00C0 CC30 C0F0            IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % TEST BIT                                             03317000 D
0998  13E0 C0C0 0030 0040            TEST1 - 1 = MPCR        % TEST FOR 1 TRUE                                          03318000 D
0999  4809 2C52 0000 00F0            LIT EQL B               %  BIT POSITION 15?                                        03319000 D
099A  6C19 1809 8B30 00FC            IF TRUE THEN B010 C = 0: SKIP  % SET 00 INTO CC BITS                               03320000 D
099B  4809 1813 8B30 00F0            B011 C = B              % SINGLE BIT SET TO 0                                       03321000 D
099C  0C00 0000 0030 001C            8 = SAR                                                                            03322000 D
099D  4809 AC56 4000 00F0            A1 AND B = A1           % SET 0 OR 00 INTO CC BITS                                  03323000 D
099E  66E0 0000 003C C040            OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                                  03324000 D
                                                    %                                                                  03325000 D
099F  4809 2C52 000C 00F0    TEST1:  LIT EQL B               % BIT POSITION 15?                                          03326000 D
09A0  6C19 18C1 8B30 0CF0            IF TRUE THEN B101 C = B: SKIP  % SET 11 IN BOTH CC BITS                            03327000 D
09A1  4809 18C1 8B30 C0FC            B100 C = B              % SET 1 INTO LS BIT OF CC                                  03328000 D
09A2  0000 00C0 0030 0010            8 = SAR                                                                            03329000 D
09A3  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0            A1 OR B = A1            % SET 1 OR 11 INTO CC BIT                                  03330000 D
09A4  66E0 0000 0000 0040            OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                                  03331000 D
                                                    %                                                                  03332000 D
                                    OP071:          % LPI: LOAD PSW (INDIRECT)                                          03333000 D
                                                    % (Y*,Y*+1,Y*+2) -> P,SR1,SR2                                      03334000 D
09A5  4809 2C56 0B0C 00F0            LIT AND B = B                                                                      03335000 D
09A6  00F0 00C0 0030 00E0            15 = LIT                                                                           03336000 D
09A7  51C0 0000 0000 0060            REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % RM = MAR2                                                03337000 D
09A8  2F30 00C0 0C30 0060            EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(M)) = Y*                                          03338000 D
09A9  4809 0C40 203C C0FC    LPSW:   B = A2                  % STORE B IN A2                                            03339000 D
09AA  4809 0C41 0010 00FC            B L = BR2               % Y* = BR2 OR Y = BR2                                       03340000 D
09AB  000C 0000 0C0C C030            COMP 8 = SAR                                                                       03341000 D
09AC  60E0 0000 0000 006C            EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % B = (Y*) OR (Y)                                          03342000 D
09AD  4809 A0C0 C000 00F0            A1 R = A1                                                                          03343000 D
09AE  000C 0000 0C30 0020            16 = SAR                                                                           03344000 D
09AF  4809 A0C1 4000 00F0            A1 L = A1                                                                          03345000 D
0980  4809 AC5C 4030 00FC            A1 OR B = A1            % PAR= (Y) OR (Y*)                                         03346000 D
0981  4809 C0C0 2C00 00F0            A2 + 1 = A2             % NEXT SEQ Y OR Y*                                         03347000 D
0982  4809 C001 0C10 C0F0            A2 L = BR2                                                                         03348000 D
0983  0000 C0C0 0C3C C030            COMP 8 = SAR                                                                       03349000 D
0984  60EC 0000 0000 C06C            EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y*+1) OR (Y+1) = B                                      03350000 D
0985  4809 0C41 0C30 00FC            B L = MIR               % STORE B INTO UHW OF MIR                                   03351000 D
0986  0000 C0C0 000C 0020            COMP 16 = SAR                                                                      03352000 D
0987  4809 2001 1C30 00F0            LIT L = A3              % CREATE BIT MASK FOR LOADER TOGGLES                        03353000 D
0988  3070 00C0 003C 0080            7 = LIT: COMP 29 = SAR                                                             03354000 D
0989  4809 2001 0B0C C0F0            LIT L = B               % STORE MASK FOR LOWER SR1 INTO B                           03355000 D
098A  0700 0000 0C3C 00A0            112 = LIT: COMP 16 = SAR                                                           03356000 D
098B  4809 EC5C 0B3C 00F0            A3 OR B = B             % CREATE FULL WORD MASK OF 1:S                              03357000 D
```

```
09BC  4809 0C42 1D30 00F0          NOT B = A3, BMI       % MASK FOR (RA)                          03358C00 D
09BD  4809 EC56 0030 0CF0          A3 AND B = MIR        % MASK OFF (RA), STORE IN MIR            03359C00 D
09BE  4809 E002 0B30 00F0          NOT A3 = B            % MASK FOR A1 (PSW)                      03360000 D
09BF  4809 AC56 1D0C 00FC          A1 AND B = A3, BMI    % MASK OFF SAVED PART OF A1 INTO A2      03361C00 D
09C0  4809 EC5C 0B70 C0F0          A3 OR B = B           % CREATE NEW A1 VALUE FROM (R(A))        03362000 D
09C1  4809 A001 4000 00F0         A1 L = A1             % CLEAR UHW OF A1                         03363000 D
09C2  0000 C0C0 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                  03364C00 D
09C3  4809 A000 C000 C0FC          A1 R = A1             % RESTORE A1                             03365000 D
09C4  4809 AC5C 4000 C0F0          A1 OR B = A1                                                   03366000 D
09C5  4809 C0C0 2030 C0F0          A2 + 1 = A2           % NEXT SEQ Y OR Y#                       03367000 D
09C6  4809 C001 0C10 00FC          A2 L = BR2                                                     03368000 D
09C7  3000 0003 0030 C030          COMP B = SAR                                                   03369000 D
09C8  60E0 0000 0C30 006C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR     % (Y#+2) OR (Y+2) = B                    03370C00 D
09C9  4809 0C4D 2000 00F0          P = A2                                                         03371000 D
09CA  4809 2003 001C 00F0          LIT = MAR2            % SR2 = MAR2                             03372000 D
09CB  0220 0003 0030 C0E0          STATUS2 = LIT                                                  03373000 D
09CC  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % B = (STATUS2)                          03374000 D
09CD  4809 0C40 8B0C C0F0          B R = B               % ISOLATE UPPER 16 BITS OF STATUS2        03375000 D
09CE  0000 0003 0030 C020          16 = SAR                                                       03376000 D
09CF  4809 0C41 0B0C 00FC          B L = B                                                        03377000 D
09D0  4809 CC5C 0C30 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR         % CREATE NEW STATUS2                     03378C00 D
09D1  2F50 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                             03379000 D
09D2  66E0 0003 C000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              03380000 D
                                                         %                                        03381000 D
                                   OP073:                % LPS LOAD PSW                            03382000 D
                                                         % (Y,Y+1,Y+2) -> P,SR1,SR2               03383000 D
09D3  57D0 0003 0000 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR   % B = Y                                  03384C00 D
09D4  9A80 0003 0000 0040          LPSW - 1 = MPCR                                                03385000 D
                                                         %                                        03386000 D
                                                         %                                        03387000 D
                                   OPCODE10:             % LOGICAL RIGHT SHIFT                     03388000 D
09D5  5F90 0003 0000 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR     % RETURNS "F" IN A2                       03389000 D
09D6  4809 C640 0040 C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                             03390000 D
09D7  13F0 0003 0030 C0C0          OP10F - 1 = AMPCR                                              03391000 D
09D8  4809 0000 0030 C0F0          STEP                                                           03392000 D
09D9  4824 0003 0030 C0F0          EXEC                                                           03393000 D
                                                         %                                        03394000 D
                                                         %                                        03395000 D
09DA  1400 0003 C000 0040          OP10F:  OP100 - 1 = MPCR                                       03396000 D
09DB  3000 0003 0000 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                               03397000 D
09DC  1410 0003 0000 0040          OP102 - 1 = MPCR                                               03398000 D
09DD  1420 0003 0030 0040          OP103 - 1 = MPCR                                               03399000 D
                                                         %                                        03400000 D
                                                         %                                        03401000 D
                                   OP100:                % RR TYPE LOGICAL RIGHT SHIFT             03402000 D
                                                         % SHIFT (R(A)) RIGHT BY THE LS 5 BITS    03403000 D
                                                         % IN (R(M)), ZERO FILL, AND SET CC       03404000 D
09DE  2380 0003 0030 C06C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                         03405000 D
09DF  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          B = MIR               % MIR USED AS TEMP FOR (R(M))             03406000 D
09E0  4809 E003 0B70 00F0          A3 = B                                                         03407000 D
09E1  22B0 0003 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B, R(A) IN MS WORD OF A3  03408000 D
09E2  4809 0C43 1D30 00FC          B = A3, BMI                                                    03409000 D
09E3  4809 0C40 0030 80F0          B = SAR               % SAR HOLDS BITS 0-5 OF (R(M))           03410000 D
09E4  4809 E003 8B8C 0CF0          A3 R = MIR, B                                                  03411000 D
09E5  20D0 0003 0030 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET CONDITION BITS                     03412000 D
09E6  2F50 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE NEW (R(A))                       03413000 D
09E7  66E0 0003 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              03414000 D
                                                         %                                        03415000 D
                                                         %                                        03416000 D
                                   OP102:                % RK TYPE LOGICAL RIGHT SINGLE SHIFT      03417000 D
```

```
                                                    % SHIFT (R(A)) RIGHT Y BITS 0-5 PLACES   03418000 D
                                                    % ZERO FILL AND SET CC                  03419000 D
09E8  6330 0003 0030 0060           IFETCH - 1 = CPCR % Y INTO B                            03420000 D
09E9  4809 0C43 0030 00F0           B = MIR                                                 03421000 D
09EA  4809 E156 0B30 00F0           A3 AND LIT = B    % ISOLATE "M" FIELD                   03422000 D
09EB  00F0 0003 0C30 00E3           15 = LIT                                                03423000 D
09EC  4809 0C52 0C30 00F0           C EQL B                                                 03424000 D
09ED  6C19 0003 0B30 00F0           IF TRUE THEN 0 = B; SKIP                                03425000 D
09EE  2380 0003 0030 006C           CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                  03426000 D
09EF  4809 0C40 2D0C 00F0           B = A2, BMI       % TRANSFER (R(M)) INTO A2             03427000 D
09F0  4809 CC40 0C90 00F0           A2 + B = MIR      % Y INTO MIR                          03428000 D
09F1  4809 E003 0B0C 00F0           A3 = B            % INSTRUCTION INTO B                   03429000 D
09F2  2280 0303 0003 0060           CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR % (R(A)) INTO B                   03430000 D
09F3  4809 CC40 1D30 00F0           B = A3, BMI       % (R(A)) INTO A3                      03431000 D
09F4  4809 0C40 0030 80F0           B = SAR           % Y(0-5) INTO SAR                     03432000 D
09F5  4809 E0C0 8B3C 0CF0           A3 R = MIR, B     % PERFORM SHIFT                        03433000 D
09F6  2F50 00C3 0C3C 0060           EQUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                      03434000 D
09F7  2080 0003 003C C060           SETCCA - 1 = CPCR  % SET APPROPRIATE CONDITION BITS      03435000 D
09F8  56E0 0003 003C 0040           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       03436000 D
                                                    %                                       03437000 D
                                                    %                                       03438000 D
                                    OP103:          % RX TYPE BYTE STORE                   03439000 D
                                                    % (R(A)) BITS 0-7 INTO Y BYTE           03440000 D
09F9  4849 0003 003C 00F0           SET LC2           % LC2 USED AS BYTE OPERATION FLAG     03441000 D
09FA  5700 0003 003C 006C           RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR % Y ADDR INTO B                     03442000 D
09FB  4809 0C41 0010 00F0           B L = BR2         % Y INTO BR2                          03443000 D
09FC  003C 0003 0C3C 003C           COMP 8 = SAR                                            03444000 D
09FD  4809 0F40 0020 00F0           EMAR = BR1        % STORE Y                             03445000 D
09FE  60EC 0003 0000 0060           EMULIN - 1 = CPCR % (Y) INTO B                          03446000 D
09FF  4809 0C40 0C90 00F0           B = MIR           % (Y) INTO MIR                        03447000 D
0A00  4809 E003 0B3C 00F0           A3 = B            % RESTORE INSTRUCTION INTO B          03448000 D
0A01  2280 0003 0030 0060           CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                  03449000 D
0A02  4809 2C57 1D0C 00F0           LIT AND B L = A3, BMI  % (R(A)) BITS (0-7) INTO 2ND LSB OF A3 03450000 D
0A03  0FFC 0003 003C 00BC           255 = LIT; COMP 8 = SAR % (Y) INTO B                    03451000 D
0A04  380B 0003 0030 00F0           IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % IF LC2 SET, PUT BYTE INTO 03452000 D
0A05  143C 0003 0C3C 0040           LS103 - 1 = MPCR   % LS BYTE OF Y                       03453000 D
0A06  4809 0C41 0B00 40F0           B L = B, CSAR      % CLEAR THE MS BYTE OF B              03454000 D
0A07  0C00 0003 0030 0010           COMP 24 = SAR                                           03455000 D
0A08  4809 0C40 8B00 00FC           B R = B                                                 03456000 D
0A09  4809 E003 9000 40F0           A3 R = A3, CSAR    % PUT (R(A)) -BITS 0-7 INTO 2ND LS BYTE 03457000 D
0A0A  0000 0003 0030 001C           8 = SAR            % IN A3                              03458000 D
0A0B  4809 E3C1 1030 00F0           A3 L = A3                                               03459000 D
0A0C  4809 EC53 0C80 00F0           A3 OR B = MIR      % MIR CONTAINS NEW (Y)                03460000 D
0A0D  1440 0003 0030 0040           CNT103 - 1 = MPCR  % USED AS A "GO TO"                  03461000 D
                                    LS103:          % (R(A)) BITS 0-7 INTO LS BYTE OF A3   03462000 D
0A0E  4809 0C40 8B00 40FC           B R = B, CSAR      % CLEAR LS BYTE OF B                  03463000 D
0A0F  000C 0003 0030 001C           8 = SAR                                                 03464000 D
0A10  4809 0C41 0B30 40FC           B L = B, CSAR                                           03465000 D
0A11  4809 E003 9030 00F0           A3 R = A3          % (R(A)) BITS 0-7 INTO LS BYTE OF A3 03466000 D
0A12  4809 EC53 0C30 00F0           A3 OR B = MIR      % MIR CONTAINS NEW (Y)                03467000 D
0A13  4809 0003 0070 20FC           CNT103: ASR        % REFERENCE BR1                       03468000 D
0A14  4809 0F40 0010 00F0           EMAR = BR2         % Y INTO BR2                          03469000 D
0A15  61EC 0003 0000 0060           EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR % WRITE INTO R(A)                    03470000 D
0A16  66E0 0003 0000 0040           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       03471000 D
                                                    %                                       03472000 D
                                                    %                                       03473000 D
                                    OPCODE11:       % RIGHT SHIFT AND STORE                03474000 D
0A17  5F90 0003 003C 0060           XFCODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2                        03475000 D
0A18  4809 C640 0030 00F0           A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                      03476000 D
0A19  145C 0003 0030 00C0           OP11F - 1 = AMPCR                                       03477000 D
```

```
0A1A  4809 0000 0000 00F0          STEP                                          03478000 D
0A1B  4824 0000 C000 C0F0          EXEC                                          03479000 D
                                                                                 03480000 D
                                   %                                             03481000 D
                                   %                                             03482000 D
0A1C  146C 0000 0030 0040  OP11F:  OP110 - 1 = MPCR                              03483000 D
0A1D  147C 0000 0030 0040          OP111 - 1 = MPCR                              03484000 D
0A1E  148C 0000 0030 0040          OP112 - 1 = MPCR                              03485000 D
0A1F  1490 0000 0030 0040          OP113 - 1 = MPCR                              03486000 D
                                   %                                             03487000 D
                                   %                                             03488000 D
                           OP110:                                                03489000 D
                                   % RR TYPE ALG RIGHT SINGLE SHIFT              03490000 D
                                   % SHIFT R(A) RIGHT (R(M)) (0-5)               03491000 D
                                   % SIGN FILL AND SET CC                        03492000 D
0A20  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR % (R(M)) INTO B          03493000 D
0A21  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          B = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE           03494000 D
0A22  4809 E000 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                % PUT INSTR BACK INTO B  03495000 D
0A23  2280 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B         03496000 D
0A24  4809 0C40 1000 00F0          B = A3, BMI           % (R(A)) INTO A3, (R(M)) INTO B  03497000 D
0A25  4809 E001 9000 40F0          A3 C = A3, CSAR       % POS. SIGN BIT OF (R(A)) INTO LS BIT  03498000 D
0A26  3000 0000 0000 0010          15 = SAR                                      03499000 D
0A27  4809 E000 0000 00F0          A3                                            03500000 D
0A28  5BC9 0000 0000 C0F0          IF LST THEN SET LC1   % FLAG FOR A NEG. (R(A))  03501000 D
0A29  4809 E001 9000 00F0          A3 C = A3             % RESTORE A3            03502000 D
0A2A  4809 0C40 2000 00F0          B = A2                % A2 CONTAINS (R(M))     03503000 D
0A2B  4809 0002 0B00 00F0          NOT 0 = B             % FILL B WITH ALL 1'S    03504000 D
0A2C  4809 0C41 0B00 00F0          B L = B               % B = 1111/0000          03505000 D
0A2D  000C 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                      03506000 D
0A2E  2C09 EC5C 1000 00F0          IF LC1 THEN A3 OR B = A3                      03507000 D
0A2F  4809 C000 0030 80F0          A2 = SAR              % SAR CONTAINS (R(M)) (0-5)  03508000 D
0A30  4809 E000 8B00 00F0          A3 R = B              % PERFORM ALG SHIFT      03509000 D
0A31  4809 0C41 0B00 00F0          B L = B               % CLEAR UHW B            03510000 D
0A32  0000 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                 03511000 D
0A33  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0          B R = B, MIR          % RESTORE (R(A))         03512000 D
0A34  2F50 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE NEW (R(A))      03513000 D
0A35  2000 0000 C000 006C          SETCCA - 1= CPCR      % ARTHMETIC CC SETTING (ENTER WITH B)  03514000 D
0A36  66E0 0000 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                             03515000 D
                                   %                                             03516000 D
                                   %                                             03517000 D
                           OP111:                % RI TYPE 2 STORE, (R(A)) INTO Y*  03518000 D
0A37  2280 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B, R(A) INTO MS A3  03519000 D
0A38  4809 0C40 C090 00FC          B = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(A))  03520000 D
0A39  2380 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % Y* INTO B             03521000 D
0A3A  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                     03522000 D
0A3B  0000 0000 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                  03523000 D
0A3C  61E0 0000 0000 C060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(A)) INTO Y*        03524000 D
0A3D  66E0 0000 0030 0C40          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                             03525000 D
                                   %                                             03526000 D
                                   %                                             03527000 D
                           OP112:                % RK TYPE, ALG, RIGHT SINGLE SHIFT  03528000 D
                                   % SHIFT (R(A)) RIGHT Y (0-5)                  03529000 D
                                   % SIGN FILL, AND SET CC                       03530000 D
0A3E  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "M" FIELD      03531000 D
0A3F  00F0 C000 0070 00EC          15 = LIT                                      03532000 D
0A40  4809 0C52 0000 00FC          B EOL 0                                       03533000 D
0A41  6819 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                             03534000 D
0A42  2380 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B         03535000 D
0A43  4809 0C41 0B00 00F0          B L = B                                       03536000 D
0A44  0000 C000 0030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                 03537000 D
0A45  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0          A3 OR 0 = A3          % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION
0A46  633C 0000 0000 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR     % Y INTO B
```

```
0A47  4829 E0C3 ACC0 C0F0          A3 R = A2              % (R(M)) INTO A2                  03538C00 D
0A48  0000 C0C3 0C30 CC2C          16 = SAR                                                 03539C00 D
0A49  4809 CC40 2000 00F0          A2 + B = A2            % Y INTO A2                       03540000 D
0A4A  4809 E0C3 9C30 00FC          A3 R = A3                                                03541C00 D
0A4B  30FC 00C3 0000 0080          4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                        03542C00 D
0A4C  4809 E156 CB00 C0F0          A3 AND LIT = B         % ISOLATE "A" FIELD               03543C00 D
0A4D  51C0 C0C3 0C30 006C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2          03544C00 D
0A4E  2F30 C0C3 0C30 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B                   03545C00 D
0A4F  4809 0C40 9C30 C0FC          B R = A3               % PREPARE TO EXAMINE SIGN BIT      03546C00 D
0A50  8000 00C3 0030 CC1C          15 = SAR                                                 03547C00 D
0A51  4809 E0C3 0C30 00FC          A3                                                       03548C00 D
0A52  5C09 0002 1030 00F0          IF LST THEN NOT C = A3                                   03549C00 D
0A53  4809 E3C1 1C30 00F0          A3 L = A3              % A3 = 1111/0000                  03550C00 D
0A54  000C 00C3 0C30 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                            03551C00 D
0A55  4809 EC5C 0B3C 00F0          A3 OR B = B            % B = 1111/(R(A)) OR 0000/(R(A))  03552C00 D
0A56  4809 C0C3 0C30 80F0          A2 = SAR               % Y (0-5) INTO SAR                03553C00 D
0A57  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0          B R = B                % PERFORM ALG SHIFT                03554C00 D
0A58  4809 0C41 0B3C C0FC          B L = B                % CLEAR UHW B                      03555C0C D
0A59  000C C0C3 0C3C C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                            03556C00 D
0A5A  4809 0C40 8B80 00F0          B R = B, MIR           % RESTORE SHIFTED (R(A))           03557C0C D
0A5B  2F50 C0C3 0C30 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % MAR2 WAS ADDR OF R(A)           03558C00 D
0A5C  20D0 0C03 003C 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS          03559C00 D
0A5D  56EC 0C03 0C3C C060          OPCODE - 1 = CPCR                                        03560C00 D
                                                          %                                03561C0C D
                                                          %                                03562C00 D
                   OP113:                                 % RX TYPE STORE, (R(A)) INTO Y    03563C0C D
0A5E  57DC 00C3 0C3C 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % B HOLDS ADDR OF Y               03564C00 D
0A5F  4809 0C41 0C9C C0F0          B L = MIR              % Y INTO MIR                      03565C00 D
0A60  000C 0C03 0C3C C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                             03566C0C D
0A61  4809 E0C3 9C30 00F0          A3 R = A3              % SHIFT "A" TO LS BITS             03567C0C D
0A62  30FC C0C3 0C3C 0080          4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                        03568C00 D
0A63  4809 E156 CB30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B         % "A" INTO B                      03569C0C D
0A64  51C0 0C03 0C3C C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % P(A) INTO MAR2                  03570C00 D
0A65  2F3C 0C03 0C3C C06C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B                   03571C00 D
0A66  4809 0C40 0D30 00F0          B = MIR,BHI            % (R(A)) INTO MIR                 03572C00 D
0A67  4809 0C43 001C C0FC          B = BR2                % Y INTO BR2                       03573C00 D
0A68  51EC 00C3 0C3C 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO Y                   03574C00 D
0A69  66EC 0C03 003C 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                        03575C00 D
                                                          %                                03576C00 D
                                                          %                                03577C00 D
                   OPCODE12:                              % STORE AND RIGHT SHIFT           03578C00 D
0A6A  5F90 00C3 0C3C C06C          XECODE - 1 = CPCR      % "F" IN A2                       03579C00 D
0A6B  4809 C640 0D3C 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                       03580C00 D
0A6C  19AC 00C3 0C3C 00C0          OP12F - 1 = AMPCP                                        03581C00 D
0A6D  4809 00C3 C03C 00F0          STEP                                                     03582C00 D
0A6E  4824 C0C3 C03C 00F0          EXEC                                                     03583C00 D
                                                          %                                03584C00 D
                                                          %                                03585000 D
0A6F  148C 00C3 0C3C C040  OP12F:  OP120 - 1 = MPCR                                        03586C00 D
0A70  19CC 00C3 0C3C 0040          OP121 - 1 = MPCR                                         03587C0C D
0A71  19DC C0C3 0C3C 0040          OP122 - 1 = MPCR                                         03588C00 D
0A72  19EC 00C3 003C 0040          OP123 - 1 = MPCR                                         03589CC0 D
                                                          %                                03590C00 D
                                                          %                                03591C00 D
                   OP120:                                 % RR TYPE LOGICAL RIGHT DOUBLE SHIFT  03592C00 D
                                                          % SHIFT R(A), R(A+1) RIGHT (R(M)) (0-5)  03593C00 D
                                                          % ZERO FILL AND SET CC            03594C00 D
0A73  4809 0C40 8B0C 00F0          B R = B                                                  03595C0C D
0A74  30F0 0C03 CC3C 0080          4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                        03596C00 D
0A75  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "A" FIELD               03597C00 D
```

```
0A76  51C0 00C0 0000 006C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2                 03598000 D
0A77  9809 0F41 0020 00F0          BMAR L = BR1          % SAVE R(A)                               03599000 D
0A78  0000 0000 0030 003C          COMP 0 = SAR                                                    03600000 D
0A79  2F30 C0C0 0000 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                           03601000 D
0A7A  9809 0C41 2000 00F0          B L = A2              % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(A))                   03602000 D
0A7B  001C 0000 0000 C0AC          COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                          03603000 D
0A7C  9809 2F5C 001C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2    % R(A+1)                                  03604000 D
0A7D  2F30 0000 0000 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         03605000 D
0A7E  9809 CC5C 2030 00F0          A2 OR B = A2          % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                    03606000 D
0A7F  9809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B        % ISOLATE "M" FIELD                       03607000 D
0A80  00F0 00C0 000C 00EC          15 = LIT                                                        03608000 D
0A81  51C0 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(M) INTO MAR2                          03609000 D
0A82  2F30 0000 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(M)) INTO B                           03610000 D
0A83  4809 0C40 0030 80F0          B = SAR               % (R(M)) (C-5) INTO SAR                   03611000 D
0A84  49C9 C000 AB30 00F0          A2 R = A2,B; SET LC1  % A2 HAS SHIFTED (R(A))/(R(A+1))          03612000 D
0A85  200C 0000 0000 C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS                  03613000 D
0A86  4809 00C0 0000 20F0          ASR                   % REFERENCE BR1                           03614000 D
0A87  9809 0F40 80LC 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2         % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2                  03615000 D
0A88  000C 00C0 000C 001C          B = SAR                                                         03616000 D
0A89  9809 C0C0 8030 00F0          A2 R = MIR            % (R(A)) INTO MIR                         03617000 D
0A8A  0000 00C0 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                        03618000 D
0A8B  2F5C 0300 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE OUT SHIFTED (R(A))                03619000 D
0A8C  9809 CC01 2030 00F0          A2 L = A2                                                       03620000 D
0A8D  0010 0300 0030 00AC          COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                          03621000 D
0A8E  9809 C0C0 8030 00F0          A2 R = MIR            % (R(A+1)) INTO MIR                       03622000 D
0A8F  9809 2F5C 001C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2    % R(A+1)                                  03623000 D
0A90  2F5C 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                              03624000 D
0A91  66E0 00C0 0030 004C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                               03625000 D
                                                         %                                         03626000 D
                                                         %                                         03627000 D
                              OP121:                     % RI TYPE 2 STORE DOUBLE                   03628000 D
                                                         % (R(A),R(A+1)) INTO Y*, Y*+1             03629000 D
0A92  2280 00C0 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B, R(A) INTO MS WORD A3     03630000 D
0A93  9809 0C40 0030 00FC          B = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE FOR (R(A))                  03631000 D
0A94  2380 00C0 0030 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                          03632000 D
0A95  9809 0C41 0C1C 00F0          B L = BR2                                                       03633000 D
0A96  0000 0000 0C30 CD30          COMP B = SAR                                                    03634000 D
0A97  61EC 00C0 0000 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(A)) INTO Y*                          03635000 D
0A98  9809 0F46 0C30 00FC          BMAR + 1 = MIR        % TEMP HOLDER FOR Y* + 1                  03636000 D
0A99  9809 E0C0 9000 40F0          A3 R = A3, CSAR                                                 03637000 D
0A9A  0CF0 00C0 000C 00A0          16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                              03638000 D
0A9B  9809 E00C 001C 00F0          A3 OR 1 = MAR2        % R(A+1)                                  03639000 D
0A9C  2F3C 0000 000C C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         03640000 D
0A9D  9809 0C40 1000 00F0          B = A3                % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(A))                   03641000 D
0A9E  9809 00C0 CD30 00F0          BMI                                                             03642000 D
0A9F  9809 E0C0 0C30 00F0          A3 = MIR                                                        03643000 D
0AA0  9809 0C41 0C10 C0F0          B L = BR2             % ADDR OF Y* + 1                          03644000 D
0AA1  000C 00C0 0C30 CD3C          COMP B = SAR                                                    03645000 D
0AA2  61EC 00C0 0C3C C060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                              03646000 D
0AA3  66EC 00C0 C00C C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                               03647000 D
                                                         %                                         03648000 D
                                                         %                                         03649000 D
                              OP122:                     % RK TYPE LOGICAL RIGHT DOUBLE SHIFT       03650000 D
                                                         % SHIFT (R(A), R(A+1)) RIGHT Y(0-5)        03651000 D
                                                         % ZEROFILL AND SET CC                     03652000 D
0AA4  633C 0000 C03C 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR     % "Y" INTO B                              03653000 D
0AA5  9809 0C41 0B3C C0F0          B L = B                                                         03654000 D
0AA6  0CF0 00C0 000C C0AC          16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                              03655000 D
0AA7  9809 EC5C 1000 00F0          A3 OR B = A3          % A3 HOLDS "Y"/INSTRUCTION                 03656000 D
0AA8  9809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B        % ISOLATE "M" FIELD                       03657000 D
```

```
0AA9  4809 0052 0000 00FC          B EQL 0                                                                  03658000 D
0AAA  6809 00C0 0030 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SET LC1; SKIP ELSE STEP                                     03659000 D
0AAB  2380 00C0 0C30 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                                   03660000 D
0AAC  4809 E000 A000 00F0          A3 R = A2             % "Y" INTO A2                                      03661000 D
0AAD  0000 0000 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                                 03662000 D
0AAE  4809 CC40 2000 00F0          A2 + B = A2           % Y INTO A2                                        03663000 D
0AAF  4809 E000 8800 00FC          A3 R = B                                                                 03664000 D
0AB0  8000 0000 0000 0000          4 = SAR                                                                  03665000 D
0AB1  4809 2056 0B30 00F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A" FIELD                                03666000 D
0AB2  00F0 00C0 003C 00E0          15 = LIT                                                                 03667000 D
0AB3  51CC 0003 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                                      03668000 D
0AB4  2F30 C0C0 003C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                                    03669000 D
0AB5  4809 0F41 003C 00F0          BMAR L = BR1          % SAVE ADDR OF R(A) IN BR1                         03670000 D
0AB6  000C 0000 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                                             03671000 D
0AB7  4809 0C41 1030 00F0          B L = A3              % (R(A)) INTO MS A3                                03672000 D
0AB8  0010 0003 0000 00A0          16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                                        03673000 D
0AB9  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2    % R(A+1)                                           03674000 D
0ABA  2F30 0003 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                                  03675000 D
0ABB  4809 EC5C 0B30 00F0          A3 OR B = B           % B = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                              03676000 D
0ABC  4809 C000 0000 80F0          A2 = SAR              % Y (C-5) INTO SAR                                 03677000 D
0ABD  49C9 CC40 AB00 00F0          B R = B, A2; SET LC1  % PERFORM RIGHT SHIFT OF Y (C-5)                   03678000 D
0ABE  2000 00C3 0030 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS                           03679000 D
0ABF  4809 C000 8C30 00F0          A2 R = MIR            % SHIFTED (R(A)) INTO MIR                          03680000 D
0AC0  0000 00C3 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                                 03681000 D
0AC1  4809 00C0 0000 20FC          ASR                   % REFERENCE BR1                                    03682000 D
0AC2  4809 0F40 801C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2         % ADDR OF R(A)                                     03683000 D
0AC3  0000 00C3 0C30 C010          8 = SAR                                                                  03684000 D
0AC4  2F50 00C0 003C C06C          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE NEW (R(A))                                 03685000 D
0AC5  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2    % R(A+1)                                           03686000 D
0AC6  001C 00C3 0030 00A0          1 = LIT; 16 = SAR                                                        03687000 D
0AC7  4809 C001 2000 00FC          A2 L = A2             % ISOLATE (R(A+1))                                 03688000 D
0AC8  4809 CCC0 8C30 00FC          A2 R = MIR                                                               03689000 D
0AC9  2F50 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW (R(A+1))                           03690000 D
0ACA  66E0 00C0 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                        03691000 D
                                                         %                                                 03692000 D
                                                         %                                                 03693000 D
                              OP123:                     % STORE DOUBLE                                     03694000 D
                                                         % STORE (R(A)) INTO Y, (R(A+1)) INTO Y+1          03695000 D
0ACB  5700 0003 0030 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % Y INTO B                                        03696000 D
0ACC  4809 0C40 0050 00F0          B = MIR               % TRANSFER Y TO MIR                                 03697000 D
0ACD  4809 E0C0 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                                03698000 D
0ACE  8000 0000 0030 0000          4 = SAR                                                                  03699000 D
0ACF  4809 E156 0B30 C0F0          A3 AND LIT = B        % ISOLATE "A" FIELD                                03700000 D
0AD0  00FC 00C3 0030 00EC          15 = LIT                                                                 03701000 D
0AD1  51CC 00C0 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2                           03702000 D
0AD2  2F30 00C3 0030 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO E                                    03703000 D
0AD3  4809 0C40 0D30 C0F0          B = MIR,EMI           % (R(A)) INTO MIR, Y INTO E                        03704000 D
0AD4  4809 0F40 1030 C0F0          BMAR = A3             % SAVE ADDR OF R(A) IN A3                          03705000 D
0AD5  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                                                03706000 D
0AD6  000C 0000 003C 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                                             03707000 D
0AD7  61EC 0000 0030 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE (R(A)) INTO Y                              03708000 D
0AD8  4809 2F5C 203C 00FC          LIT OR BMAR = A2      % Y + 1 ADDRESS                                    03709000 D
0AD9  0010 C0C0 0000 00E0          1 = LIT                                                                  03710000 D
0ADA  4809 E00C 001C C0F0          A3 OR 1 = MAR2        % ADDR OF R(A+1)                                   03711000 D
0ADB  2F30 0C00 0006 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                                  03712000 D
0ADC  4809 0C40 005C C0FC          B = MIR                                                                  03713000 D
0ADD  4809 C0C1 001C 00F0          A2 L = BR2            % ADDR OF Y + 1                                    03714000 D
0ADE  000C CCC0 0000 003C          COMP 8 = SAR                                                             03715000 D
0ADF  61E0 0000 0000 C060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                                       03716000 D
0AE0  66E0 00C0 C000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                        03717000 D
```

```
                                                    %                                                    03718000 D
                                                    %                                                    03719000 D
                                OPCODE13:           % SHIFT                                              03720000 D
0AE1  5F90 0000 0000 C060               XFCODE - 1 = CPCR   % "F" INTO A2                                03721000 D
0AE2  4809 C640 0030 00F0               A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                               03722000 D
0AE3  14FC 0000 0000 C0C0               OP13F - 1 = AMPCR                                                03723000 D
0AE4  4809 0000 0030 00FC               STEP                                                             03724000 D
0AE5  4824 0000 0030 00F0               EXEC                                                             03725000 D
                                                    %                                                    03726000 D
                                                    %                                                    03727000 D
0AE6  1500 0000 0000 0040       OP13F:  OP130 - 1 = MPCR                                                 03728000 D
0AE7  3000 0000 0000 0040               FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                 03729000 D
0AE8  1510 0000 0030 0040               OP132 - 1 = MPCR                                                 03730000 D
0AE9  1520 0000 0030 0040               OP133 - 1 = MPCR                                                 03731000 D
                                                    %                                                    03732000 D
                                                    %                                                    03733000 D
                                OP130:              % RR TYPE ALG RIGHT DOUBLE SHIFT                     03734000 D
                                                    % SHIFT (R(A),R(A+1)) RIGHT R(M) (0-5)               03735000 D
                                                    % SIGN FILL AND SET CC                               03736000 D
0AEA  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0               B R = B                                                          03737000 D
0AEB  80FC 0000 0030 0080               4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                03738000 D
0AEC  4809 2C56 0B90 00F0               LIT AND B = B       % ISOLATE "A" FIELD                          03739000 D
0AED  51CC 0000 0030 0060               REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2                     03740000 D
0AEE  2F30 0000 0030 006C               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B                              03741000 D
0AEF  4809 0C41 2030 00F0               B L = A2            % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(A))                     03742000 D
0AF0  0010 0000 0000 00A0               COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                           03743000 D
0AF1  4809 0F41 0020 00FC               BMAR L = BR1        % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)                       03744000 D
0AF2  0000 00F0 0000 0030               COMP 8 = SAR                                                     03745000 D
0AF3  4809 2F5C 001C 00FC               LIT OR BMAR = MAR2  % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                           03746000 D
0AF4  2F30 0000 0000 C060               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A+1)) INTO B                            03747000 D
0AF5  4809 CC5C 2030 00F0               A2 OR B = A2        % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                       03748000 D
0AF6  4809 C000 0C30 00FC               A2                                                               03749000 D
0AF7  9A49 0000 0C30 00F0               IF MST THEN SET LC2                                              03750000 D
0AF8  4809 E156 0B90 00F0               A3 AND LIT = B      % ISOLATE "M"                                03751000 D
0AF9  00F0 0000 0000 00E0               15 = LIT                                                         03752000 D
0AFA  51CC 0000 0000 C060               REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                              03753000 D
0AFB  2F30 0000 0030 006C               EINPUT - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B                              03754000 D
0AFC  4809 0C40 0030 80F0               B = SAR             % (R(M)) (0-5) INTO SAR                      03755000 D
0AFD  49C9 C000 AB00 00F0               A2 R = A2,B; SET LC1  % A2 HAS RIGHT SHIFTED (R(A))/(R(A+1))     03756000 D
0AFE  200C 0000 0000 C060               SETCCA - 1 = CPCR   % SET THE CONDITION BITS                     03757000 D
0AFF  3C19 0013 0B00 00F0               IF LC2 THEN B111 L = B; SKIP                                     03758000 D
0B00  4809 0C00 0B0C C0FC               0 = B                                                            03759000 D
0E01  4809 CC5C 2090 20F0               A2 OR B = A2; ASR                                                03760000 D
0E02  4809 0F40 801C 00F0               BMAR R = MAR2       % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2                     03761000 D
CB03  0000 C000 0C30 0010               B = SAR                                                          03762000 D
CE04  4809 C0C0 8090 C0F0               A2 R = MIR          % (R(A)) INTO MIR                            03763000 D
0B05  0000 0000 0000 0020               15 = SAR                                                         03764000 D
0B06  2F50 00C0 0030 0060               EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR  % WRITE OUT SHIFTED (R(A))                   03765000 D
0B07  4809 C001 2030 00F0               A2 L = A2                                                        03766000 D
0B08  001C 0003 0C0C 00AC               COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                           03767000 D
0B09  4809 C0C0 8B90 00F0               A2 R = MIR, B       % SHIFTED (R(A+1)) INTO MIR                  03768000 D
0B0A  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0               LIT OR BMAR = MAR2  % R(A+1)                                     03769000 D
0B0B  2F50 00C0 0030 006C               EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                               03770000 D
CP0C  66E0 0000 0000 0040               OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                03771000 D
                                                    %                                                    03772000 D
                                                    %                                                    03773000 D
                                OP132:              % PK TYPE ALG RIGHT DOUBLE SHIFT                     03774000 D
                                                    % SHIFT (R(A),R(A+1)) RIGHT Y(0-5)                   03775000 D
                                                    % SIGN FILL AND SET CC                               03776000 D
0B0D  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0               LIT AND B = B                                                    03777000 D
```

```
0F0E  00F0 0000 0000 C0EC          15 = LIT                                          03778C00 D
0F0F  4809 0C52 0030 00F0          B EQL 0                  % CHECK "M" FOR 0        03779C00 D
0B10  6819 0000 0C3C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP;                                03780C00 D
0B11  2380 00C0 0C30 006C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR    % (R(M)) INTO B          03781C00 D
0F12  4809 0C41 0B3C 00F0          B L = B                                           03782C00 D
0F13  0000 0000 0C3C 0020          16 = SAR                                          03783C00 D
0F14  4809 EC5C 103C 00FC          A3 OR B = A3             % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION 03784C0C D
0B15  6330 0000 0C3C 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR        % "Y" INTO B             03785C00 D
0E16  4809 E0CD AC3C 00F0          A3 R = A2                % (R(M)) INTO A2          03786C00 D
0F17  00CC 00C3 0C30 0020          16 = SAR                                          03787C00 D
0E18  4809 CC40 2C3C C0F0          A2 + B = A2              % Y INTO A2               03788C00 D
0F19  4809 E0C3 8B3C 00F0          A3 R = B                 % ISOLATE "A"             03789C00 D
0F1A  90FC C0C3 0C0C 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                 03790C00 D
0B1B  4809 2C56 CB3C 00FC          LIT AND B = B            % "A" INTO B             03791C00 D
0F1C  51C0 0CC3 0C3C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR      % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2 03792C00 D
0B1D  2F30 0000 0030 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(A)) INTO B          03793C0C D
0F1E  4809 0C41 1C3C 00F0          B L = A3                 % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(A))  03794C00 D
0E1F  0000 0CC3 0C3C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                     03795C00 D
0F20  4809 CF41 0F2C C0F0          BMAR L = BR1             % SAVE ADDR OF R(A) IN BR1 03796C00 D
0B21  001C 0000 0C3C 00BC          COMP 8 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                            03797C00 D
0B22  4809 2F5C 001C C0F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2       % R(A+1)                 03798C00 D
0B23  2F3C 00C3 0C3C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(A+1)) INTO B        03799C00 D
0B24  4809 EC5C 103C 00F0          A3 OR B = A3             % A3 = (R(A)/(R(A+1))     03800C00 D
0E25  4809 E0C0 0C3C 00F0          A3                                                03801C00 D
0F26  4A49 0000 0C3C 00FC          IF MST THEN SET LC2                               03802C0C D
0F27  4809 C0C3 0C3C 80FC          A2 = SAR                 % Y(0-5) INTO SAR        03803C00 D
0E28  49C9 E0C3 9B0C 00F0          A3 R = A3,B; SET LC1     % SHIFT (R(A))/(R(A+1)) 03804C00 D
0D29  2000 0000 0C30 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS  03805C00 D
0F2A  3C19 0019 0B3C C0F0          IF LC2 THEN B111 L = B; SKIP                      03806C00 D
0F2B  4809 0000 CB3C 00F0          0 = B                                             03807C00 D
0F2C  4809 EC5C 103C 00F0          A3 OR B = A3             % PERFORM SIGN FILL       03808C00 D
0F2D  4809 00C0 C03C 20F0          ASR                      % REFERENCE BR1          03809C00 D
0F2E  4809 CF43 801C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2            % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2 03810C00 D
0B2F  0000 00C3 0C3C C01C          8 = SAR                                           03811C00 D
0B30  48C9 E0C3 8030 00F0          A3 R = MIR                                        03812C00 D
0F31  00C0 0000 0000 002C          16 = SAR                                          03813C00 D
0F32  2F50 00C3 0C3C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE OUT NEW (R(A))   03814C00 D
0B33  0010 0000 0C3C 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                            03815C00 D
0B34  4809 2F5C 001C 00FC          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2       % R(A+1)                 03816C00 D
0B35  4809 E0C1 103C 00F0          A3 L = A3                                         03817C00 D
0E36  4809 EC0C 8B3C 00F0          A3 R = MIR, B            % NEW (R(A+1))           03818C00 D
0F37  2F50 00C3 0C3C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                03819C00 D
0E38  66E0 0000 0C3C C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                 03820C00 D
                                                            %                        03821C00 D
                                                            %                        03822C00 D
                              OP133:                        % RX TYPE STORE MULTIPLE  03823C00 D
                                                            % (R(A),...R(M)) INTO Y,...Y+M-A+1 03824C0C D
0F39  6330 00C0 0C3C 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR        % Y INTO B               03825C0C D
0B3A  4809 0C4L C020 C0FC          B L = BR1                % SAVE Y IN BR1           03826C00 D
0F3B  0000 00C3 0C3C 003C          COMP 8 = SAR                                      03827C00 D
0B3C  4809 E156 2C3C 00FC          A3 AND LIT = A2          % "M" INTO A2            03828C00 D
0F3D  80FC 0003 0C3C 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                 03829C00 D
0F3E  4809 E0C0 9C3C C0F0          A3 R = A3                                         03830C00 D
0B3F  4809 E156 0B3C 00FC          A3 AND LIT = B, MIR      % "A" INTO B, MIR        03831C00 D
0E40  4809 CC5E 0B3C 00F0          A2 - B = B               % CHECK IF "M" < "A"      03832C00 D
0F41  4419 0C46 0B3C C0F0          IF NOT MST THEN B + 1 = B; SKIP                   03833C00 D
0F42  4809 2C4D 0B3C C0F0          LIT + B = B              % CALCULATE 16 + (M-A) + 1 03834C3C D
0B43  3110 00C3 C03C 00E0          17 = LIT                                          03835C00 D
0F44  4809 0C5F 1D3C C0F0          -B L = A3, BMI           % A3 IS NEG CTR, B HOLDS "A" 03836C3C D
0F45  000C 00C0 0C3C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                     03837C0C D
```

```
0B46  51C0 0000 0000 0060      STMU:   REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2                03638000 D
0B47  2F3C 0000 0000 C060              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B                         03639C00 D
0B48  4809 0F46 0C1C C0F0              BMAR + 1 = MAR2        % INCREMENT R(A)                         0364C000 D
0B49  4809 E0C0 9000 00F0              A3 R = A3              % CLEAR LHW OF A3                        03641000 D
0B4A  0000 0000 0000 0020              16 = SAR                                                       03642C00 D
0B4B  4809 E001 1C00 00F0              A3 L = A3                                                      03643C00 D
0B4C  4809 EF5C 1000 00F0              A3 OR BMAR = A3        % A3 = -CTR/R(A+X)                       03644C00 D
0B4D  4809 0C40 0030 20F0              B = MIR; ASR                                                   03645C00 D
0B4E  4809 0F43 0010 00F0              BMAR = BR2             % LOAD BR2 WITH Y                        03646000 D
0B4F  61EC 0000 0C10 0060              EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE OUT NEW Y VALUE                  03647000 D
0B50  4809 0F46 001C 00F0              BMAR + 1 = MAR2        % NEXT Y ADDRESS                         03648C00 D
0B51  4809 0F41 0020 C0F0              BMAR L = BR1           % SAVE NEXT Y IN BR1                     03649000 D
0B52  0000 0000 0030 C030              COMP 8 = SAR                                                   03650C00 D
0B53  4809 00C1 0B30 00F0              1 L = B                % 1 IN BIT 16 OF B                       03651000 D
0B54  0000 0000 003C 0020              COMP 16 = SAR                                                  03652C00 D
0B55  4809 EC40 1C00 00F0              A3 + B = A3            % INCREMENT NEGATIVE COUNTER             03653C00 D
0B56  4809 E156 0B0C 00F0              A3 AND LIT = B         % ISOLATE ADDR OF NEXT R(A+X)            03654C00 D
0B57  01F0 0000 0000 00E0              31 = LIT                                                       03655CC0 D
0B58  4809 E0C0 0030 00F0              A3                     % A3 TO THE ADDER                        03656C00 D
0B59  480B 0000 0020 00FC              IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % IF CTR NEG, FETCH NEXT R(A+X)    03657C00 D
0B5A  845C 0000 0020 004C              STMU - 1 = MPCR        % RETURN TO TOP OF LOOP                  03658C00 D
0B5B  56EC 0000 0000 C040              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              03659C00 D
                                                              %                                       03660C00 D
                                                              %                                       03661C00 D
                               OPCODE14:                      % ALGEBRAIC LEFT SHIFT                   03662C0C D
0B5C  5F9C 0000 003C 0060              XFCODE - 1 = CPCR      % "F" INTO A2                            03663C00 D
0B5D  4809 C640 004C C0FC              A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                             03664CCC D
0B5E  153C 0000 0020 00C0              OP14F - 1 = AMPCR                                              03665C00 D
0B5F  4809 0000 0030 00F0              STEP                                                           03666C00 D
0B60  4824 0000 0000 00F0              EXEC                                                           03667000 D
                                                              %                                       03668C00 D
                                                              %                                       03669C00 D
0B61  154C 0000 003C 0040      OP14F:  OP140 - 1 = MPCR                                               0367CC0C D
0B62  3000 0000 0020 004C              FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                               03671C00 D
0B63  1550 0000 0006 0040              OP142 - 1 = MPCR                                               03672C00 D
0B64  156C 0000 0000 C04C              OP143 - 1 = MPCR                                               03673C00 D
                                                              %                                       03674C0C D
                                                              %                                       03675C30 D
                               OP140:                         % RR TYPE ALG LEFT SHIFT (REGISTER)      03676C30 D
                                                              % SHIFT (R(A))  LEFT (R(M)) (0-5) PLACES 03677C00 D
                                                              % ZERO FILL, SET CC AND SET OVERFLOW BIT 03678C00 D
0B65  2380 0000 0000 0060              CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR % (R(M)) INTO B                          03679C00 D
0B66  4809 0C40 0090 C0F0              B = MIR                % TEMP STORAGE                           0368CC00 D
0B67  4809 E0C0 0B0C 00F0              A3 = B                 % PUT INSTR BACK INTO B                  03681C00 D
0B68  2280 0000 0000 0060              CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                         03682C00 D
0B69  4809 0C40 2030 00F0              B = A2, BMI            % (R(A)) INTO A2, (R(M)) INTO B          03683000 D
0B6A  4809 2056 0B30 C0F0              LIT AND B = B          % MASK BITS 0-5                          0368400C D
0B6B  03FC 0000 0000 C0ED              63 = LIT                                                       03685C00 D
0B6C  4809 2059 0030 00FC              LIT LEQ B              % CHECK FOR SHIFT >= 16                  03686C00 D
0B6D  0100 0000 0000 00E0              16 = LIT                                                       0368700C D
0B6E  7819 0000 0000 00F0              IF FALSE THEN SKIP                                             03688C00 D
0B6F  157C C0C0 0020 0040              C140 - 1 = MPCR        % SHIFT >= 16                           03689C00 D
0B70  4809 0C5E 0030 80FC              -B = SAR                                                       0369CC00 D
0B71  4809 C001 2000 C0F0              A2 L = A2              % PERFORM LEFT SHIFT                     03691C00 D
0B72  4809 C0C3 9020 C0FC              A2 R = A3              % PUT DIGITS SHIFTED OUT IN A3           03692C00 D
0B73  000C 0000 0030 0020              16 = SAR                                                       03693C00 D
0B74  4809 C001 203C C0FC              A2 L = A2              % CLEAR UHW A2                           03694C00 D
0B75  4809 C0C0 8B90 C0FC              A2 R = MIR, B          % SHIFTED (R(A)) INTO MIR                03695C00 D
0B76  4809 E002 0030 00FC              NOT A3                                                         03696000 D
0B77  63C9 0000 0000 C0F0              IF NOT ABT THEN SET LC1  % FLAG FOR SETTING OV BIT             03697C00 D
```

```
0B78  5020 0000 0030 0060          OVBIT - 1 = CPCR       % SET OV BIT ACCORDINGLY                03898000 D
0B79  2000 0000 0030 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS                03899000 D
0B7A  2F50 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                             03900000 D
0B7B  66E0 0000 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              03901000 D
0B7C  4809 C012 0030 00F0  C140:   A2 EQL 0              % CHECK FOR 0 IN R(A)                   03902000 D
0B7D  63C9 0000 0030 00F0          IF FALSE THEN SET LC1                                          03903000 D
0B7E  5020 0000 0030 0060          OVBIT - 1 = CPCR       % SET OV BIT ACCORDINGLY                03904000 D
0B7F  4809 0000 0C90 00F0          0 = MIR                % SHIFT >= 16, -> 0  INTO R(A)           03905000 D
0B80  218C 0000 0030 006C          SETOC - 1 = CPCR                                               03906000 D
0B81  2F50 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                             03907000 D
0B82  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              03908000 D
                                   %                                                              03909000 D
                                   %                                                              03910000 D
                           OP142:                        % RR TYPE ALG LEFT SINGLE SHIFT          03911000 D
                                                         % SHIFT (R(A)) LEFT Y (0-5) PLACES       03912000 D
                                                         % ZERO FILL AND SET CC, SET OVERFLOW BIT 03913000 D
0B83  6330 0000 0C30 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % "Y" INTO B                            03914000 D
0B84  4809 0C40 0090 00FC          B = MIR                % "Y" INTO MIR                           03915000 D
0B85  4809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B         % ISOLATE "M"                           03916000 D
0B86  00FC 0000 0090 00EC          15 = LIT                                                       03917000 D
0B87  4809 0C52 0000 00F0          0 EQL B                % CHECK FOR 0 , "M" FIELD                03918000 D
0B88  6819 0000 0C30 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                              03919000 D
0B89  2380 0000 0000 006C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                         03920000 D
0B8A  4809 0C40 2D30 00F0          B = A2, BMI            % (R(M) INTO A2, "Y" INTO B              03921000 D
0B8B  4809 CC43 0090 00F0          A2 + B = MIR           % Y INTO MIR                            03922000 D
0B8C  4809 EC00 9030 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                      03923000 D
0B8D  80FC 0000 0C30 008C          4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                              03924000 D
0B8E  4809 E156 0B0C 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B         % ISOLATE "A"                           03925000 D
0B8F  5100 0000 C03C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % R(A) INTO MAR2                        03926000 D
0B90  2F30 C0C0 C000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B                         03927000 D
0B91  4809 0C40 2D30 C0F0          B = A2, BMI            % (R(A)) INTO A2, Y INTO B               03928000 D
0B92  4809 2C56 CB0C 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE SHIFT AMOUNT                   03929000 D
0B93  03FC 0000 0000 00E0          63 = LIT                                                       03930000 D
0B94  4809 2C53 0030 00FC          LIT LEQ B              % IS SHIFT AMOUNT > 16 ?                 03931000 D
0B95  0100 0000 0030 00E0          16 = LIT                                                       03932000 D
0B96  7819 0000 0C30 C0F0          IF FALSE THEN SKIP                                             03933000 D
0B97  1580 0000 C000 0040          C142 - 1 = MPCR        % SHIFT > 16                            03934000 D
0B98  4809 0C5E 0000 80F0          -8 = SAR                                                       03935000 D
0B99  4809 C0C1 2000 00FC          A2 L = A2              % PERFORM REQUIRED LEFT SHIFT            03936000 D
0B9A  4809 C000 9030 00F0          A2 R = A3              % PUT LEFT SHIFTED BITS INTO A3          03937000 D
0B9B  0C30 0000 0000 C020          16 = SAR                                                       03938000 D
0B9C  4809 C0C1 2030 00FC          A2 L = A2              % CLEAR UHW OF A2                        03939000 D
0B9D  4809 C0C0 8B90 C0F0          A2 R = MIR, B          % NEW (R(A)) INTO MIR, B                 03940000 D
0B9E  4809 E0C2 0C00 00FC          NOT A3                                                         03941000 D
0B9F  63C9 0000 0000 C0FC          IF NOT ABT THEN SET LC1                                        03942000 D
0BA0  5020 0000 0C30 0060          OVBIT - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE OV BIT ACCORDINGLY            03943000 D
0BA1  2000 0000 0030 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CC                            03944000 D
0BA2  2F50 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE OUT NEW R(A)                    03945000 D
0BA3  66E0 0000 C000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              03946000 D
0BA4  4809 C012 0C30 C0F0  C142:   A2 EQL 0              % CHECK FOR A ZERO (R(A))                03947000 D
0BA5  63C9 0000 C030 00FC          IF FALSE THEN SET LC1                                          03948000 D
0BA6  502C 0000 0C30 006C          OVBIT - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE OV BIT                        03949000 D
0BA7  4809 0000 0C90 00FC          C = MIR                % PREPARE TO WRITE 0 INTO R(A)           03950000 D
0BA8  218C 0000 C030 0060          SETOC - 1 = CPCR                                               03951000 D
0BA9  2F50 0000 C030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                             03952000 D
0BAA  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              03953000 D
                                   %                                                              03954000 D
                                   %                                                              03955000 D
                           OP143:                        % RX TYPE BYTE STORE INDEX               03956000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) BITS 0-7 INTO Y BYTE            03957000 D
```

```
                                                % (R(M)) + 1 INTO R(M)                                  03958000 D
0BA8  4849 0003 0030 00F0       SET LC2         % BYTE INSTRUCTION FLAG                                 03959000 D
0BAC  5700 0000 0030 0060       RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR % Y ADDR INTO E                                     03960000 D
0BAD  4809 0C41 0020 00F0       B L = BR1       % TEMP STORAGE OF Y ADDR                                03961000 D
0BAE  0000 0003 003C C030       COMP 0 = SAR                                                            03962000 D
0BAF  4809 E000 0600 00F0       A3 = B                                                                  03963000 D
0BB0  2280 0003 0030 C060       CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                                  03964000 D
0BB1  4809 2C55 C030 00F0       LIT AND B = MIR % (R(A)) BITS 0-7 INTO MIR                              03965000 D
0BB2  0FF0 0003 0030 00E0       255 = LIT                                                               03966000 D
0BB3  2380 0000 0030 0060       CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                                  03967000 D
0BB4  4809 0C45 0B20 00F0       B + 1 = B                                                               03968000 D
0BB5  4809 0C40 0D30 00F0       B = MIR, BMI    % (R(M)) + 1 INTO MIR, (R(A)) INTO B                    03969000 D
0BB6  2F50 0003 0000 0060       EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR % (R(M)) + 1 INTO R(M)                               03970000 D
0BB7  4809 0C40 1030 00F0       B = A3          % MOVE (R(A)) BITS 0-7 TO LS BYTE OF A3                 03971000 D
0BB8  4809 0003 0030 20F0       ASR             % REFERENCE BR1                                         03972000 D
0BB9  4809 0F43 0010 00FC       BMAR = BR2      % Y ADDR INTO ER2                                       03973000 D
0BBA  60EC 0003 0C30 0060       EMULIN - 1 = CPCR % (Y) INTO B                                          03974000 D
0BBB  3B00 0003 0030 00F0       IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP % IF LC2, PUT BYTE INTO LS BYTE              03975000 D
0BBC  1590 0003 0000 0060       LS143 - 1 = CPCR                                                        03976000 D
0BBD  4809 0C41 0B30 40F0       B L = B, CSAR                                                           03977000 D
0BBE  0000 0003 003C C010       COMP 24 = SAR                                                           03978000 D
0BBF  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0       B R = B                                                                 03979000 D
0BC0  4809 E0C1 1030 00F0       A3 L = A3                                                               03980000 D
0BC1  0000 0003 003C 0030       COMP 0 = SAR                                                            03981000 D
0BC2  4809 EC5C 0030 00F0       A3 OR B = MIR                                                           03982000 D
0BC3  4809 0F41 0010 00F0       EMAR L = BR2    % SET UP BR2 FOR EMULOUT                                03983000 D
0BC4  0000 0003 003C C030       COMP 0 = SAR                                                            03984000 D
0BC5  61EC 0003 0030 006C       EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                                      03985000 D
0BC6  66E0 0003 0030 0040       OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                       03986000 D
0BC7  4809 0C40 8B00 40F0  LS143:  B R = B, CSAR % CLEAR LS BYTE OF B                                   03987000 D
0BC8  4809 0C41 0B30 00FC       B L = B                                                                 03988000 D
0BC9  4809 EC5C 0C3C 00F0       A3 OR B = MIR                                                           03989000 D
0BCA  4809 0F41 0010 00F0       EMAR L = BR2    % SET UP FOR EMULOUT                                    03990000 D
0BCB  61EC 0003 0030 0060       EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                                      03991000 D
0BCC  66E0 0303 0030 0040       OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                       03992000 D
                                                %                                                       03993000 D
                                                %                                                       03994000 D
0BCD  5F90 0003 0000 0060  OPCODE15:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR % "F" INTO A2                                   03995000 D
0BCE  4809 C640 0040 00F0       A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                                      03996000 D
0BCF  15AC 0003 0020 0CCC       OP15F - 1 = AMPCR                                                       03997000 D
0BD0  4809 0003 0030 00FC       STEP                                                                    03998000 D
0BD1  4824 0000 0030 00FC       EXEC                                                                    03999000 D
                                                %                                                       04000000 D
0BD2  15BC 0003 0000 0040  OP15F:  OP150 - 1 = MPCR                                                     04001000 D
0BD3  15C0 0000 0C00 0040       OP151 - 1 = MPCR                                                        04002000 D
0B04  15DC 0003 0030 0040       OP152 - 1 = MPCR                                                        04003000 D
0BD5  15E0 0003 0020 0040       OP153 - 1 = MPCR                                                        04004000 D
                                                %                                                       04005000 D
                                                %                                                       04006000 D
                                OP150:          % RR TYPE CIRCULAR SINGLE SHIFT                         04007000 D
                                                % SHIFT (R(A)) LEFT CIRCULARLY (R(M))                   04008000 D
                                                % BITS 0-5 AND SET CC                                    04009000 D
0BD6  2380 0003 0030 006C       CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                                  04010000 D
0BD7  4809 0C40 0030 00F0       B = MIR         % (R(M)) INTO MIR                                       04011000 D
0BD8  4809 E003 0B30 00F0       A3 = B                                                                  04012000 D
0BD9  2280 0003 0030 006C       CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                                  04013000 D
0BDA  4809 0C40 2000 00F0       E = A2                                                                  04014000 D
0BDB  4809 C001 2030 00FC       A2 L = A2                                                               04015000 D
0BDC  03F0 0003 0000 C0A0       COMP 16 = SAR, 63 = LIT                                                 04016000 D
0BDD  4809 CC5C 2030 00F0       A2 OR B = A2, BMI  % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A)), (R(M)) INTO E                  04017000 D
```

```
0EDE  4809 2C56 1C30 00F0          LIT AND B = A3                                  04018C00 D
0EDF  4812 0000 0000 00F0          SAVE                                            04019C00 D
0EE0  4809 E15E 6000 C0F0          A3 GEQ LIT                                      04020C00 D
0EE1  0100 0000 0030 00E0          16 = LIT                                        04021C00 D
0EE2  7C29 E15E 1000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN A3+ NOT LIT + 1 = A3; JUMP         04022C00 D
0EE3  4809 EC00 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                          04023C00 D
0EE4  4809 2C5E 0030 80F0          LIT - B = SAR                                   04024C00 D
0EE5  4809 C001 8B0C 00F0          A2 C = B                                        04025C00 D
0EE6  4809 0C41 0B0C C0F0          B L = B                                         04026C00 D
0EE7  000C 0000 0000 C020          16 = SAR                                        04027C00 D
0EE8  4809 0C40 8B9C 00F0          B R = MIR, B                                    04028C00 D
0EE9  2F50 00C0 0020 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                              04029C00 D
0EEA  20D0 0000 000C C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS 04030C00 D
0EEB  66E0 0CC0 0090 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                               04031C00 D
                                                          %                       04032C00 D
                                                          %                       04033C00 D
                              OP151:                      % RI TYPE 2 STORE AND INDEX BY 1 04034C00 D
                                                          % (R(A)) INTO Y*, (R(M)) + 1 INTO R(M) 04035C00 D
0EEC  2380 0C00 0030 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B          04036C00 D
0EED  4809 0C41 002C 00F0          B L = BR1               % Y* INTO BR1            04037C00 D
0EEE  000C 00C0 0000 0030          COMP B = SAR                                    04038C00 D
0EEF  4809 EC00 0B30 00F0          A3 = B                                          04039C00 D
0EF0  2280 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B          04040C00 D
0EF1  4809 0C40 0C30 20F0          B = MIR; ASR                                    04041C00 D
0EF2  4809 0F40 0010 C0F0          BMAR = BR2                                      04042C00 D
0EF3  61E0 0000 0000 C06C          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO Y*        04043C00 D
0EF4  4809 0F46 CC90 00F0          BMAR + 1 = MIR          % (R(M)) + 1            04044C00 D
0EF5  4809 E156 0B70 C0F0          A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "M" FIELD      04045C00 D
0EF6  00F0 00C0 0030 00E0          15 = LIT                                        04046C00 D
0EF7  51C0 00C0 0070 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % MAR2 = ADDR OF R(M)    04047C00 D
0EF8  2F50 0000 0C30 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) + 1 INTO R(M)   04048C00 D
0EF9  66E0 00C0 0070 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                               04049C00 D
                                                          %                       04050C00 D
                                                          %                       04051C00 D
                              OP152:                      % RK TYPE CIRCULAR LEFT SINGLE SHIFT 04052C00 D
                                                          % SHIFT (R(A)) Y (C-5) PLACES AND SET CC 04053C00 D
0EFA  4809 2C56 0B3C C0F0          LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "M"            04054C00 D
0EFB  00F0 00C0 0030 00E0          15 = LIT                                        04055C00 D
0EFC  4809 0C52 003C 00FC          P EQL 0                                         04056C00 D
0EFD  6819 0000 0C30 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                               04057C00 D
0EFE  238C 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B          04058C00 D
0EFF  4809 CC41 0B30 C0FC          B L = B                                         04059C00 D
0C00  000C 0000 0C00 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                   04060C00 D
0C01  4809 EC5C 1000 C0F0          A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION 04061C00 D
0C02  633C 00C0 0070 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR       % Y INTO B              04062C00 D
0C03  4809 EC00 AC9C 0CF0          A3 R = A2               % (R(M)) INTO A2         04063C00 D
0C04  000C 0000 C03C 0020          16 = SAR                                        04064C00 D
0C05  4809 CC40 2000 C0FC          A2 + B = A2             % Y INTO A2              04065C00 D
0C06  4809 C156 0090 00FC          A2 AND LIT = MIR        % Y(C-5)                04066CC0 D
0C07  93FC 0C00 0C9C 008C          63 = LIT; 4 = SAR                               04067C00 D
0C08  4809 EC00 900C C0F0          A3 R = A3                                       04068C00 D
0C09  4809 E156 0B70 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "A"           04069C00 D
0C0A  00FC 00C0 0090 C0EC          15 = LIT                                        04070C00 D
0C0B  51C0 00C0 0C00 006C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2 04071C00 D
0C0C  2F30 0000 0C00 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B          04072C00 D
0C0D  4809 0C41 102C 00F0          B L = A3                                        04073C00 D
0C0E  010C 00C0 0C00 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 16 = LIT                         04074C00 D
0C0F  4809 EC5C 2000 C0F0          A3 OR B = A2            % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A))     04075C00 D
0C10  4809 0000 0000 C0F0          BMI                                             04076C00 D
0C11  4809 0C40 1000 00FC          B = A3                                          04077C00 D
```

```
0C12  4812 0003 0030 00F0          SAVE                                                    04078000 D
0C13  4809 E15E 0C3C 00FC          A3 GEQ LIT              % CHECK FOR SHIFT > 16           04079000 D
0C14  7C29 E15E 103C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN A3 + NOT LIT + 1 = A3; JUMP                04080000 D
0C15  4809 E000 0B30 00FC          A3 = B                                                  04081000 D
0C16  4809 2C5E 0030 80F0          LIT - B = SAR                                           04082000 D
0C17  4809 C0C1 8B3C 00F0          A2 C = B                                                04083000 D
0C18  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B                                                 04084000 D
0C19  000C C000 C030 0020          16 = SAR                                                04085000 D
0C1A  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = MIR, B                                            04086000 D
0C1B  2F50 0C00 0C0C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                      04087000 D
0C1C  20D0 00C0 003C 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS        04088000 D
0C1D  56E0 60C0 0C0C 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       04089000 D
                                                           %                               04090000 D
                                                           %                               04091000 D
                              OP153:                       % RX TYPE STORE AND INDEX BY 1   04092000 D
                                                           % (R(A)) INTO Y, (R(M)) + 1 -> R(M) 04093000 D
0C1E  5700 00C0 0030 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % ADDR OF Y INTO B               04094000 D
0C1F  4809 0C41 0020 00F0          B L = BR1                                               04095000 D
0C20  0000 0000 0030 003C          COMP B = SAR                                            04096000 D
0C21  4809 E003 0B00 C0F0          A3 = B                                                  04097000 D
0C22  2280 00C0 0C00 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B                 04098000 D
0C23  4809 0C40 003C 20F0          B = MIR; ASR                                            04099000 D
0C24  4809 0F43 0C1C 00F0          BMAR = BR2              % Y ADDR INTO ER2                04100000 D
0C25  61E0 0003 0C00 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                      04101000 D
0C26  2380 00C0 003C 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B                 04102000 D
0C27  4809 0C46 0030 00FC          B + 1 = MIR                                             04103000 D
0C28  2F50 0003 0C3C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                      04104000 D
0C29  66E0 C0C3 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       04105000 D
                                                           %                               04106000 D
                                                           %                               04107000 D
                              OPCODE16:                                                    04108000 D
0C2A  5F90 00C3 0030 C060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR       % "F" INTO A2                   04109000 D
0C2B  4809 C640 0C90 C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                      04110000 D
0C2C  15F0 0003 0C30 C0C6          OP16F - 1 = AMPCR                                       04111000 D
0C2D  4809 03C0 003C C0F0          STEP                                                    04112000 D
0C2E  9824 0003 0030 00FC          EXEC                                                    04113000 D
                                                           %                               04114000 D
0C2F  160C 0003 0030 0040     OP16F:  OP160 - 1 = MPCR                                     04115000 D
0C30  1610 00C3 003C 0040          OP161 - 1 = MPCR                                        04116000 D
0C31  1620 00C3 003C 0040          OP162 - 1 = MPCR                                        04117000 D
0C32  163C 00C3 0030 C040          OP163 - 1 = MPCR                                        04118000 D
                                                           %                               04119000 D
                              OP160:                       % RR TYPE ALGEBRAIC LEFT DOUBLE SHIFT 04120000 D
                                                           % SHIFT (R(A),R(A+1)) LEFT (R(M)) (0-5) 04121000 D
                                                           % ZERO FILL AND SET CC, SET OVERFLOW 04122000 D
0C33  4809 0C40 9B30 00F0          B R = B                                                 04123000 D
0C34  80FC 00C3 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                       04124000 D
0C35  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0          LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE THE "A" FIELD         04125000 D
0C36  51CC 0003 0C30 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2        04126000 D
0C37  2F3C 0003 C000 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B                 04127000 D
0C38  4809 0C41 203C 00F0          B L = A2                % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(A))         04128000 D
0C39  001C 03C3 0030 C0AC          COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                  04129000 D
0C3A  4809 0F41 0020 00F0          BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)           04130000 D
0C3B  0000 00C3 0000 003C          COMP B = SAR                                            04131000 D
0C3C  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)                        04132000 D
0C3D  2F3C 00C3 0000 0C6C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B               04133000 D
0C3E  4809 CC5C 203C 00FC          A2 OR B = A2            % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))          04134000 D
0C3F  4809 E156 0B3C 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "M" FIELD             04135000 D
0C40  00F0 00C3 0030 00E0          15 = LIT                                                04136000 D
0C41  51C0 0003 003C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                     04137000 D
```

```
0C42  2F3C 0000 0020 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(M)) INTO B                  04138C00 D
0C43  4809 0C5E 0030 80FC          -B = SAR                                                04139C00 D
0C44  4809 C000 9C30 C0F0          A2 R = A3              % FOR OVERFLOW TEST               0414CC00 D
0C45  4809 E002 0030 00F0          NOT A3                                                  04141C0C D
0C46  63C9 0000 0C30 00F0          IF NOT ABT THEN SET LC1                                 04142C00 D
0C47  302C C000 0000 0060          OVBIT - 1 = CPCR       % SET OVERFLOW BIT               04143C00 D
0C48  4809 0C5E 0030 80FC          -B = SAR                                                04144C0C D
0C49  49C9 C001 2B3C 00FC          A2 L = A2; B; SET LC1                                   04145CC0 D
0C4A  20DC 0000 0030 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                       04146C00 D
0C4B  4809 C0C0 0C30 20FC          ASR                    % REFERENCE BR1                  04147C00 D
0C4C  4809 0F43 801C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2                                           04148C00 D
0C4D  000C 00C0 0000 C01C          8 = SAR                                                 04149CC0 D
0C4E  48C9 C0C0 8090 00F0          A2 R = MIR                                              0415CCC0 D
0C4F  0000 0000 0C00 C020          16 = SAR                                                04151C00 D
0C50  2F50 0000 0C0C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE OUT SHIFTED (R(A))       04152CC0 D
0C51  0010 0000 0020 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                  04153C00 D
0C52  4809 C001 200C 00F0          A2 L = A2                                               04154000 D
0C53  4809 C0C0 8090 00F0          A2 R = MIR                                              04155C0C D
0C54  48C9 2F5C 001C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2     % R(A+1)                         04156C00 D
0C55  2F50 00C0 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                      04157C00 D
0C56  56EC 0000 0000 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       04158C30 D
                                                          %                                04159000 D
                                                          %                                0416CC00 D
                              OP161:                      % RI TYPE 2 STORE AND INDEX BY 2  04161C00 D
                                                          % (R(A),R(A+1)) INTO Y*, Y*+1    04162000 D
                                                          % (R(M)) + 2 INTO R(M)           04163000 D
0C57  238C 0000 C020 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                  04164000 D
0C58  4809 0C41 002C 00F0          B L = BR1              % Y* INTO ER1                     04165C00 D
0C59  002C 00C0 0000 C0B0          COMP 8 = SAR; 2 = LIT                                   04166C0C D
0C5A  4809 2C40 0C9C 00FC          LIT + B = MIR                                           04167CC0 D
0C5B  4809 0F41 0C1C 00F0          BMAR L = BR2                                            04168C3C D
0C5C  51E0 0000 0000 C06C          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(M)) + 2 INTO R(M)           04169C0C D
0C5D  48C9 E000 8B00 00F0          A3 R = B                                                0417CC0C D
0C5E  80FC 0000 0020 0080          15 = LIT; 4 = SAR                                       04171C0C D
0C5F  48C9 2C56 0B30 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "A"                    04172C30 D
0C60  51C0 0000 0C20 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR      \                             04173C00 D
0C61  4809 E0C0 CB30 C0F0          A3 = B                                                  04174C00 D
0C62  22BC 0000 000C 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO E                  04175C00 D
0C63  4809 0C40 009C C0F0          B = MIR                                                 04176C00 D
0C64  4809 00C0 0020 20F0          ASR                    % REFERENCE BR1                  04177C00 D
0C65  4809 0F43 0010 00F0          BMAR = BR2                                              04178C00 D
0C66  61EC 00C0 0000 C06C          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO Y*                 04179C0C D
0C67  48C9 0F47 0C2C 00F0          BMAR + 1 L = BR1       % ADDR OF Y* + 1                 04180C00 D
0C68  000C 00C0 0020 C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                            04181C00 D
0C69  4809 E0C0 801C C0F0          A3 R = MAR2            % ADDR OF R(A)                   04182C00 D
0C6A  001C 00C0 0000 C0AC          16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                       04183C00 D
0C6B  4809 2F5C 001C C0F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2     % R(A+1)                         04184000 D
0C6C  2F3C 00C0 0020 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A+1)) INTO B                04185C00 D
0C6D  4809 0C40 009C C0F0          B = MIR                                                 04186C0C D
0C6E  4809 00C0 0020 20F0          ASR                    % REFERENCE BR1                  04187C00 D
0C6F  4809 0F43 0010 00F0          BMAR = BR2                                              04188C0C D
0C70  61EC 00C0 0C0C C06C          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO Y* +1            0418CC3C D
0C71  66E0 0000 CC20 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       04190C0C D
                                                          %                                04191C0C D
                                                          %                                04192C00 D
                              OP162:                      % RK TYPE ALG LEFT DOUBLE SHIFT   04193C00 D
                                                          % SHIFT (R(A),R(A+1) LEFT Y (0-5) PLACES 04194C0C D
                                                          % ZERO FILL, SET CC AND SET OVERFLOW BIT 04195C00 D
0C72  4809 2C56 0B3C 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "M"                    04196C0C D
0C73  00FC 0000 0000 C0EC          15 = LIT                                                04197C00 D
```

```
0C74  4809 0C52 0C00 00F0        0 EQL B                                          04198C00 D
0C75  6819 0C00 C030 00F0        IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                04199C00 D
0C76  2380 0000 0C30 0060        CONTENTSPM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B            04200000 D
0C77  4809 0C41 0B3C 00F0        B L = B                                          04201C00 D
0C78  0000 0F00 C00C 0020        16 = SAR                                         04202C00 D
0C79  4809 EC5C 1C3C 00F0        A3 OR B = A3           % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION  04203C0C D
0C7A  633C 0000 0000 0060        IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % "Y" INTO B              04204C00 D
0C7B  4809 E0C0 AC30 00F0        A3 R = A2                                        04205C00 D
0C7C  000C 00C0 003C 0020        16 = SAR                                         04206C00 D
0C7D  4809 CC40 C030 00FC        A2 + B = MIR           % Y INTO MIR              04207C0C D
0C7E  4809 E0C0 900C 00F0        A3 R = A3                                        04208C00 D
0C7F  90F0 0000 0000 0080        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                04209C00 D
0C80  4809 E155 0B30 00F0        A3 AND LIT = B         % ISOLATE "A"             04210C0C D
0C81  51C0 00C0 0000 C060        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                              04211C00 D
0C82  4809 0F41 002C C0F0        BMAR L = BR1           % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)     04212C00 D
0C83  0000 00C0 0000 C030        COMP 8 = SAR                                     04213C00 D
0C84  2F3C 0000 003C C060        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B           04214C00 D
0C85  4809 0C41 103C 00F0        B L = A3                                         04215C0C D
0C86  001C 00C0 003C 00A0        COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                           04216C0C D
0C87  4809 2F5C 0C1C 00F0        LIT OR BMAR = MAR2     % R(A+1)                  04217C00 D
0C88  2F3C C0C0 0C30 C060        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR                                04218C00 D
0C89  4809 EC5C 2C0C 00F0        A3 OR B = A2, BMI      % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1)), B = Y  04219C00 D
0C8A  4809 0C5E 0030 80F0        -B = SAR               % SET UP SHIFT AMOUNT      04220C00 D
0C8B  4809 C0C0 900C 00F0        A2 R = A3              % BITS LOST IN LEFT SHIFT  04221C00 D
0C8C  4809 E002 0C00 00F0        NOT A3                                           04222C00 D
0C8D  63C9 C0C0 0C0C 00F0        IF NOT ABT THEN SET LC1                          04223C00 D
0C8E  502C 0C00 000C C06C        OVBIT - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE OVERFLOW BIT    04224C00 D
0C8F  4809 0C5E 0030 80F0        -B = SAR               % SHIFT AMOUNT            04225C00 D
0C90  49C9 CD01 1B3C C0F0        A2 L = A3,B; SET LC1   % PERFORM SHIFT           04226C0C D
0C91  2000 0003 0000 C06C        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS   04227C00 D
0C92  4809 E0C1 2000 C0F0        A3 L = A2              % (R(A+1)) INTO MS WORD OF A2  04228C00 D
0C93  0000 0000 0C0C 002C        COMP 16 = SAR                                    04229C00 D
0C94  4809 C000 803C 00F0        A2 R = MIR             % (R(A+1)) INTO MIR        04230C00 D
0C95  2F50 00C0 0C3C C06C        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                               04231C00 D
0C96  4809 E0C0 803C 00F0        A3 R = MIR                                       04232C00 D
0C97  4809 0000 0000 20F0        ASR                    % REFERENCE BR1           04233C00 D
0C98  4809 0F40 801C C0F0        BMAR R = MAR2                                    04234C00 D
0C99  0000 00C0 003C 0010        8 = SAR                                          04235C00 D
0C9A  2F5C 0003 0000 0060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                               04236C00 D
0C9B  66EC 0000 C00C C040        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                04237C00 D
                                                        %                        04238C00 D
                                                        %                        04239C00 D
                          OP163:                        % RX TYPE STORE AND INDEX (Y 2  04240C00 D
                                                        % (R(A),R(A+1)) INTO Y, Y+1  04241C00 D
                                                        % (R(M)) + 2 INTO R(M)    04242C0C D
0C9C  570C 0000 0C30 006C        RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % Y INTO B                 04243C00 D
0C9D  4809 0C41 0C2C C0F0        B L = BR1              % TEMP STORAGE OF Y INTO BR1  04244C00 D
0C9E  003C 00C0 003C 0030        COMP 8 = SAR                                     04245C00 D
0C9F  238C 000C 000C C06C        CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B           04246C00 D
0CA0  4809 2C40 0030 C0F0        LIT + B = MIR                                    04247C00 D
0CA1  002C 00C0 003C 00E0        2 = LIT                                          04248C00 D
0CA2  2F50 000C 0C3C C06C        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(M)) + 2 INTO R(M)    04249C00 D
0CA3  4809 E0C0 900C C0F0        A3 R = A3                                        04250C00 D
0CA4  80FC 00C0 C03C 008C        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                04251C00 D
0CA5  4809 E156 0B0C 00F0        A3 AND LIT = B         % ISOLATE "A"             04252C00 D
0CA6  51CC 00C0 C03C C060        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % ADDR OF R(A) INTO MAR2  04253CC0 D
0CA7  2F3C 0003 0C3C 0060        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B           04254C00 D
0CA8  4809 0C4D 003C 00F0        B = MIR                                          04255C00 D
0CA9  4809 2F5C 1C3C C0F0        LIT OR BMAR = A3       % R(A+1)                  04256C00 D
0CAA  001C 00C3 0000 00E0        1 = LIT                                          04257C00 D
```

```
0CAB  4809 00C0 C000 20FC
0CAC  4809 0F43 0C1C 00F0
0CAD  61E0 0000 0000 0060
0CAE  4809 0F47 0020 C0F0
0CAF  0000 00C3 0030 0030
0CB0  4809 E003 C01C 00F0
0CB1  2F3C 0003 0000 006C
0CB2  4809 0C4C 0030 00F0
0CB3  4809 0000 0000 20F0
0CB4  4809 0F43 0C1C 00F0
0CB5  61E0 C000 0C00 006C
0CB6  66EC 00C0 0C3C C040

0CB7  5F9C 0003 000C 0060
0CB8  4809 C640 0030 C0F0
0CB9  1640 0000 0030 C0C0
0CBA  4809 00C0 0030 00F0
0CBB  4824 0003 0000 C0FC

0CBC  1650 00C0 000C 004C
0CBD  166C 0000 0030 0040
0CBE  167C 0000 003C C040
0CBF  168C 00C0 0C3C C040

0CC0  2380 C003 0C00 C060
0CC1  4809 CC40 2000 00F0
0CC2  48C9 E000 8800 C0F0
0CC3  80F0 0C03 0000 0080
0CC4  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0
0CC5  51CC 00C0 CC0C 0060
0CC6  4809 0F41 0020 C0F0
0CC7  001C C000 0030 C0B0
0CC8  4809 2F5C 001C C0F0
0CC9  2F3C 00C0 0030 C060
0CCA  4809 0F45 001C C0FC
0CCB  4809 CC41 1000 00FC
0CCC  0000 00C0 0030 0020
0CCD  2F3C 00C0 0000 0060
0CCE  48C9 EC5C 1030 00F0
0CCF  4809 C002 2000 80FC
0CD0  4809 CCC0 C000 80F0
0CD1  49C9 E0C1 9B3C 00F0
0CD2  20D0 00C0 0030 0060
0CD3  48C9 E0C1 0B3C 00F0
0CD4  0000 00C0 0C3C 0020
0CD5  4809 0C40 8030 C0FC
0CD6  2F50 00C3 C03C C060
0CD7  48C9 00C3 0030 20F0
0CD8  4809 0F43 8C1C C0F0
0CD9  0000 00C0 C000 0010
0CDA  4809 E0C0 8030 00FC
0CDB  0000 C0C0 0030 0C2C
0CDC  2F5C 00C0 0C00 C06C
0CDD  66E0 00C0 C00C 0040
```

```
                ASR                         % REFERENCE BR1
                BMAR = BR2                  % ADDR OF Y INTO BR2
                EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A)) INTO Y
                BMAR + 1 L = BR1            % ADDR OF Y + 1
                COMP 8 = SAR
                A3 = MAR2
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                B = MIR
                ASR                         % REFERENCE BR1
                BMAR = BR2
                EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A+1)) INTO Y+1
                OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                            %
                                            %
OPCODE17:       XFCODE - 1 = CPCR           % "F" INTO A2
                A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
                0P17F - 1 = AMPCR
                STEP
                EXEC
                                            %
                                            %
0P17F:          0P170 - 1 = MPCR
                0P171 - 1 = MPCR
                0P172 - 1 = MPCR
                0P173 - 1 = MPCR
                                            %
                                            %
0P170:                                      % RR TYPE CIRCULAR DOUBLE LEFT SHIFT
                                            % SHIFT (R(A),R(A+1)) LEFT CIRCULARLY
                                            % (R(M)) (0-5) PLACES AND SET CC
                CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR       % (R(M)) INTO B
                B = A2
                A3 R = B
                4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
                LIT AND B = B
                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
                BMAR L = BR1                % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)
                COMP 8 = SAR; 1 = LIT
                LIT OR BMAR = MAR2          % R(A+1)
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % (R(A)) INTO B
                BMAR + 1 = MAR2
                B L = A3                    % A3 HAS (R(A)) IN MS WORD
                COMP 16 = SAR
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                A3 OR B = A3                % A3 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
                NOT A2 = A2
                A2 + 1 = SAR                % COMP OF (R(M)) (0-5)
                A3 C = A3; B; SET LC1       % PERFORM SHIFT
                SETCCA - 1 = CPCR           % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                A3 L = B                    % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                COMP 16 = SAR
                B R = MIR                   % (R(A+1)) INTO MIR
                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR          % WRITE SHIFTED (R(A+1))
                ASR                         % REFERENCE BR1
                BMAR R = MAR2
                8 = SAR
                A3 R = MIR
                16 = SAR
                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
                OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
```

```
04258000 D
04259000 D
0426C000 D
04261000 D
04262000 D
04263000 D
04264000 D
04265000 D
04266000 D
04267000 D
04268000 D
04269000 D
0427C000 D
04271000 D
04272000 D
04273000 D
04274000 D
04275000 D
04276000 D
04277000 D
04278000 D
04279000 D
04280000 D
04281000 D
04282000 D
04283000 D
04284000 D
04285000 D
04286000 D
04287000 D
04288000 D
04289000 D
04290000 D
04291000 D
04292000 D
04293000 D
04294000 D
04295000 D
04296000 D
04297000 D
04298000 D
04299000 D
04300000 D
04301000 D
04302000 D
04303000 D
04304000 D
04305000 D
04306000 D
04307000 D
04308000 D
04309000 D
04310000 D
04311000 D
04312000 D
04313000 D
04314000 D
04315000 D
04316000 D
04317000 D
```

```
                                                    %                                                    04318000 D
                                                    %                                                    04319000 D
                                OP171:              % RI TYPE 1 STORE ZERO, 0 INTO Y"                     04320000 D
0CDE  2380 0000 0000 0060           CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                                04321000 D
0CDF  4809 0C41 0010 00F0           B L = BR2                                                             04322000 D
0CE0  0000 0000 0000 0030           COMP 8 = SAR                                                          04323000 D
0CE1  4809 0000 0090 00F0           0 = MIR                                                               04324000 D
0CE2  61E0 0000 0000 0060           EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                                    04325000 D
0CE3  66E0 0000 0000 0040           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                     04326000 D
                                                    %                                                    04327000 D
                                                    %                                                    04328000 D
                                OP172:              % RK TYPE CIRCULAR LEFT DOUBLE SHIFT                  04329000 D
                                                    % SHIFT (R(A),R(A+1)) LEFT CIR. Y (0-5)               04330000 D
                                                    % AND SET CC                                          04331000 D
0CE4  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0           LIT AND B = B                                                         04332000 D
0CE5  00F0 0000 0000 0CE0           15 = LIT                                                              04333000 D
0CE6  4809 0C52 0030 00F0           C EQL B                                                               04334000 D
0CE7  6819 0000 0000 00F0           IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                                     04335000 D
0CE8  2380 0000 0000 0060           CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                                04336000 D
0CE9  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0           B L = B                                                               04337000 D
0CEA  0000 0000 0090 0020           COMP 16 = SAR                                                         04338000 D
0CEB  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0           A3 OR B = A3          % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION                       04339000 D
0CEC  6330 0000 0000 0060           IFETCH - 1 = CPCR     % "Y" INTO B                                    04340000 D
0CED  4809 E000 A000 00F0           A3 R = A2             % (R(M)) INTO A2                                04341000 D
0CEE  0000 0000 0000 0020           16 = SAR                                                              04342000 D
0CEF  4809 CC40 2000 00FC           A2 + B = A2           % Y INTO A2                                     04343000 D
0CF0  4809 E000 9000 C0F0           A3 R = A3                                                             04344000 D
0CF1  90F0 00C0 0000 008C           4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                     04345000 D
0CF2  4809 E15C 0B30 C0F0           A3 AND LIT = B        % ISOLATE "A"                                   04346000 D
0CF3  51C0 0000 0090 0060           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                                   04347000 D
0CF4  4809 0F41 0020 00F0           BMAR L = BR1          % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)                          04348000 D
0CF5  001C 00C0 0000 C0BC           COMP 8 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                                 04349000 D
0CF6  2F30 0000 0000 0060           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                                 04350000 D
0CF7  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0           LIT OR BMAR = MAR2    % R(A+1)                                        04351000 D
0CF8  4809 CC41 1000 C0F0           P L = A3              % (R(A)) INTO PS WORD OF A3                      04352000 D
0CF9  0000 0000 0090 0020           COMP 16 = SAR                                                         04353000 D
0CFA  2F30 C0C0 0030 0060           EINPUT - 1 = CPCP     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                               04354000 D
0CFB  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0           A3 OR B = A3          % A3 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                          04355000 D
0CFC  4809 CC02 2000 00FC           NOT A2 = A2                                                           04356000 D
0CFD  4809 C0C0 0000 80F0           A2 + 1 = SAR          % COMP OF Y (0-5)                               04357000 D
0CFE  49C9 E0C1 9B00 C0F0           A3 C = A3,B; SET LC1  % PERFORM SHIFT                                 04358000 D
0CFF  2000 0000 0000 0060           SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS                        04359000 D
0D00  4809 E0C1 2000 C0F0           A3 L = A2                                                             04360000 D
0D01  0000 0000 0030 0020           COMP 16 = SAR                                                         04361000 D
0D02  4809 C0C0 8090 00F0           A2 R = MIR            % SHIFTED (R(A+1)) INTO MIR                     04362000 D
0D03  2F5C 0000 0030 006C           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                    04363000 D
0D04  4809 0000 0000 20F0           ASR                   % REFERENCE BR1                                 04364000 D
0D05  4809 0F40 801C 00FC           BMAR R = MAR2                                                         04365000 D
0D06  0000 0000 0000 C010           8 = SAR                                                               04366000 D
0D07  4809 E000 8090 00F0           A3 R = MIR                                                            04367000 D
0D08  0000 0000 0000 0020           16 = SAR                                                              04368000 D
0D09  2F50 0000 0000 006C           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                    04369000 D
0D0A  66E0 0000 0000 0040           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                     04370000 D
                                                    %                                                    04371000 D
                                                    %                                                    04372000 D
                                OP173:              % RX TYPE STORE ZERO, 0 INTO Y                        04373000 D
0D0B  57C0 0000 0030 0060           RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR   % ADDR OF Y INTO B                              04374000 D
0D0C  4809 0C41 0010 00FC           B L = BR2                                                             04375000 D
0D0D  0000 0000 0000 0030           COMP 8 = SAR                                                          04376000 D
0D0E  4809 0000 0090 00F0           0 = MIR                                                               04377000 D
```

```
00DF  61E0 0000 0000 C060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                  04378C00 D
00E0  66E0 0C00 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                   04379C00 D
                                                        %                              04380C00 D
                                                        %                              04381C00 D
00E1  5F9C 0003 0030 0060  OPCODE20:  XECODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2                  04382000 D
00E2  4809 C640 0040 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                  04383C00 D
00E3  169F 0000 0030 00C0          OP20F - 1 = AMPCR                                   04384C00 D
00E4  4809 C000 0000 00F0          STEP                                                04385C00 D
00E5  4824 0003 0030 00F0          EXEC                                                04386C00 D
                                                        %                              04387C00 D
00E6  16A0 0003 0000 0040  OP20F:  OP200 - 1 = MPCR                                    04388C00 D
00E7  16B0 0003 0030 0040          OP201 - 1 = MPCR                                    04389C00 D
00E8  16C0 00C0 0030 0040          OP202 - 1 = MPCR                                    0439C000 D
00E9  16D0 0000 0030 0040          OP203 - 1 = MPCR                                    04391C00 D
                                                        %                              04392C00 D
                                                        %                              04393C00 D
                           OP200:                       % RR TYPE SUBTRACT REGISTER    04394C00 D
                                                        % (R(A)) - (R(M)) INTO R(A)    04395C00 D
                                                        % SET CC, CARRY AND OVERFLOW   04396C00 D
00EA  2280 0003 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B              04397C00 D
00EB  2809 0C41 2030 00F0          B L = A2; IF LC1       % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2  04398C00 D
00EC  00F0 0000 0000 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                             04399C00 D
00ED  4809 E155 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B                                      0440C000 D
00EE  51C0 0003 0030 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                 04401C00 D
00EF  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(M)) INTO E              04402C00 D
00F0  4849 0C41 0B00 00F0          B L = B; SET LC2                                    04403C00 D
00F1  4809 CC5E 0090 00FC          A2 - B = MIR           % (R(A)) - (R(M)) INTO MIR   04404C00 D
00F2  7BC9 0000 0030 00F0          IF ADV THEN SET LC1                                 04405C00 D
00F3  1E7C 0003 0030 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CARRY BIT          04406C00 D
00F4  4F1C 0003 0030 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE OVERFLOW BIT       04407C00 D
00F5  4809 0000 0D3C 00F0          BMI                                                 04408C00 D
00F6  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B,MIR                                         04409C00 D
00F7  0010 0003 000C 0020          16 = SAR                                            04410C00 D
00F8  4809 E003 801C 00F0          A3 R = MAR2            % ADDR OF R(A)               04411C00 D
00F9  2F5C 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                  04412C00 D
00FA  2000 0003 0000 C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS     04413C00 D
00FB  66E0 0003 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                   04414C00 D
                                                        %                              04415C00 D
                                                        %                              04416C0C D
                           OP201:                       % RI TYPE 2 SUBTRACT (INDIRECT) 04417C00 D
                                                        % (R(A)) - (Y*) INTO R(A),     04418C00 D
                                                        % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS   04419C00 D
00FC  2380 0C03 0030 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B              04420C00 D
00FD  4809 0C41 0020 C0FC          B L = BR1              % Y* INTO BR1                 04421C00 D
00FE  000C 0003 0030 C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                        04422000 D
00FF  4809 E003 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                              04423C00 D
0100  2280 0003 0030 006C          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B              04424C00 D
0101  4809 0C41 2000 C0F0          B L = A2               % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2  04425C00 D
0102  0000 0003 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                       04426C00 D
0103  4809 C003 0000 20F0          ASR                    % DEF BR1                    04427C00 D
0104  4809 0F43 0C10 C0F0          RMAR = BR2                                          04428C00 D
0105  60E0 0003 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*) INTO B                04429C00 D
0106  4809 0C41 0B00 C0F0          B L = B                % (Y*) INTO MS WORD OF B      04430C00 D
0107  0000 0003 0030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                       04431C00 D
0108  4849 CC5E 0090 00FC          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2  % (R(A)) - (Y*) INTO MIR     04432C00 D
0109  7BC9 0000 C030 C0F0          IF ADV THEN SET LC1                                 04433C00 D
010A  1E70 0003 0030 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                    04434C00 D
010B  4F10 00C0 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                  04435C00 D
010C  4809 00C0 0D0C 00F0          BMI                                                 04436C00 D
010D  4809 0C40 8B9C 00F0          B R = B, MIR                                        04437C00 D
```

```
0D3E  0000 0003 0020 0020          16 = SAR                                                    04438C00 D
0D3F  4809 E003 801C 00F0          A3 R = MAR2              % ADDR OF R(A)                     04439C00 D
0D40  2F50 0003 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE OUT NEW R(A)               0444DC00 D
0D41  20D0 0003 0030 C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS           04441C0C D
0D42  66E0 0003 0020 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           04442000 D
                                                            %                                  0444300C D
                                                            %                                  04444C00 D
                              OP202:                        %TYPE RK SUBTRACT, (R(A)) -Y INTO R(A)  04445C00 D
                                                            % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS         04446C00 D
0D43  4809 2C56 0B00 00FC          LIT AND B = B            % "M" INTO B                        04447C00 D
0D44  00FC 0003 0030 00EC          15 = LIT                                                    04448600 D
0D45  4809 CC52 0020 C0F0          0 EQL B                                                     04449C00 D
0D46  6819 0003 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                           0445C000 D
0D47  238C 0003 0030 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                      04451C00 D
0D48  4BC9 CC41 0B30 00F0          B L = B                                                     04452C00 D
0D49  C000 0003 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                               04453C00 D
0D4A  4809 EC5C 1030 00FC          A3 OR B = A3             % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION           04454C00 D
0D4B  633C 0003 000C C06C          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR        % "Y" INTO B                       04455C00 D
0D4C  4BC9 E003 A00C 00F0          A3 R = A2                % (R(M)) INTO A2                    04456C00 D
0D4D  0CCC 0003 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                    04457C00 D
0D4E  4BC9 CC41 0090 00F0          A2 + B L = MIR           % Y INTO MS WORD OF MIR             04458C00 D
0D4F  4809 E003 0B3C 00F0          A3 = B                                                      04459C00 D
0D50  22BC 0003 0030 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR                                       0446DC0C D
0D51  4809 0C41 2000 00F0          B L = A2, BMI            % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2         04461C00 D
0D52  000C 0003 0030 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                               04462C00 D
0D53  4849 CC5E 0C30 00F0          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2  % (R(A)) - (Y) INTO MIR              04463C00 D
0D54  7BC9 0003 0020 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                         04464C00 D
0D55  1E7C 0003 003C 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR         % SET THE CARRY BIT                04465C0C D
0D56  9F1C 0003 C00C 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE OV BIT                   04466DC0 D
0D57  4809 0003 0D3C 00FD          BMI                                                         04467C0C D
0D58  4809 0C40 8B3C 00F0          B R = B, MIR                                                04468C00 D
0D59  000C 0003 C030 C020          16 = SAR                                                    04469C00 D
0D5A  2F50 C003 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE OUT NEW (R(A))             0447DC00 D
0D5B  20D0 00C3 C03C 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS           04471C00 D
0D5C  56E0 C003 003C 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           04472C00 D
                                                            %                                  04473C00 D
                                                            %                                  04474C00 D
                              OP203:                        % TYPE RX SUBTRACT, (R(A))-(Y) -> R(A)  04475C00 D
                                                            % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS         04476C00 D
0D5D  5700 0003 003C C060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR      % ADDR OF Y INTO B                  04477C00 D
0D5E  4809 0C41 0010 00FC          B L = BR2                                                   04478C0C D
0D5F  0000 0003 0030 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                04479C0C D
0D60  60EC 0003 003C C06C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR        % (Y) INTO B                       0448DC0C D
0D61  4809 0C41 0C30 00F0          B L = MIR                % (Y) INTO MS WORD OF MIR           04481C00 D
0D62  000C 0003 0C30 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                               04482CC0 D
0D63  4809 EC03 0B3C 00F0          A3 = B                                                      04483C00 D
0D64  22BC 0003 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                      04484C3C D
0D65  4BC9 0C41 2D30 C0F0          B L = A2, BMI            % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2        04485C0C D
0D66  000C CC03 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                               04486C0C D
0D67  4849 CC5E 0C3C 00F0          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2  % (R(A)) - (Y) INTO MIR              04487CC0 D
0D68  7BC9 0003 003C 00FD          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                         04488C00 D
0D69  1E7C 00C3 0030 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                            04489CC0 D
0D6A  9F1C 00C3 0C3C C060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                          0449DCCC D
0D6B  4809 0003 0D3C C0FC          BMI                                                         04491CC0 D
0D6C  4809 0C43 8B3C 00F0          B R = B, MIR                                                04492C00 D
0D6D  000C 0003 C003 C020          16 = SAR                                                    04493C00 D
0D6E  2F5C 00C3 003C C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE NEW (R(A))                 04494C0C D
0E6F  20DC 00C3 003C 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS           04495C00 D
0D70  56E0 0003 C030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           04496C0C D
                                                            %                                  04497C00 D
```

```
0D71  5F90 C000 0000 C060        OPCODE21:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR        %
0D72  4809 C640 0040 00FC                   A2 + AMPCR = AMFCR       % "F" INTO A2
0D73  16EC 0000 0030 00C0                   OP21F - 1 = AMPCR
0D74  4809 00C0 0C00 00F0                   STEP
0D75  4824 C000 0C30 C0F0                   EXEC
                                                                     %
0D76  16FC 0000 0030 0040        OP21F:     OP210 - 1 = MPCR
0D77  1700 0000 0000 0040                   OP211 - 1 = MPCR
0D78  3000 C000 0030 0040                   FAULT - 1 = MPCR
0D79  171C 00C0 0C00 004C                   OP213 - 1 = MPCR
                                                                     %
                                                                     %
                                 OP210:                              % TYPE RR SUBTRACT DOUBLE (REGISTER)
                                                                     % (R(A),R(A+1))-(R(M),R(M+1)) INTO
0D7A  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0                   B R = B                  % R(A),R(A+1), SET CC, OV, AND CARRY
0D7B  30F0 00C0 0030 0080                   4 = SAR; 15 = LIT        % ISOLATE "A"
0D7C  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0                   LIT AND B = B
0D7D  51CC 00C0 0030 0060                   REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0D7E  2F3C 00C0 0C00 006C                   EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(A)) INTO F
0D7F  4809 0C41 2030 C0F0                   B L = A2                 % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2
0D80  0000 00C0 0030 C020                   COMP 16 = SAR
0D81  4809 0F41 002C 00FC                   BMAR L = BR1             % TEMP STORAGE OF ADDR OF R(A)
0D82  001C 00C0 0030 00B0                   COMP 8 = SAR; 1 = LIT
0D83  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0                   LIT OR BMAR = MAR2       % R(A+1)
0D84  2F3C 0000 C00C C060                   EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(A+1)) INTO B
0D85  4809 CC5C 2030 00FC                   A2 OR B = A2             % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
0D86  4809 E156 0E30 C0F0                   A3 AND LIT = B           % ISOLATE "M"
0D87  00FC 0000 0C30 00EC                   15 = LIT
0D88  51C0 00C0 0C00 0C60                   REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0D89  2F3C 00C0 0030 C060                   EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(M)) INTO F
0D8A  4802 0C41 1030 00F0                   B L = A3                 % (R(M)) INTO MS WORD OF A3
0D8B  0010 00C0 0030 00A0                   COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT
0D8C  4809 2F5C 001C 00FC                   LIT OR BMAR = MAR2       % ADDR OF R(M+1)
0D8D  2F30 0000 0000 C060                   EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(M+1)) INTO B
0D8E  4809 EC5C 0B30 00F0                   A3 OR B = B              % B = (R(M))/(R(M+1))
0D8F  4849 CC5E 0080 C0F0                   A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2    % PERFORM SUBTRACTION
0D90  7BC9 0000 0C30 00FC                   IF AOV THEN SET LC1
0D91  1E70 00C0 00DC C060                   CARRY - 1 = CPCR
0D92  9F10 C000 00DC C060                   CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR
0D93  49C9 CFC0 0D0C C0FC                   BMI; SET LC1
0D94  20D0 0FC0 C0DC C060                   SETCCA - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS
0D95  4809 00C0 0D30 00F0                   BMI
0D96  4809 0C40 8C30 C0F0                   B R = MIR                % NEW (R(A)) INTO MIR
0D97  0000 0CC0 0C3C 002C                   16 = SAR
0D98  4809 CC41 CB30 C0F0                   B L = B
0D99  4809 0C40 8B0C 00F0                   B R = B                  % (R(A+1))
0D9A  4809 00C0 0030 2CF0                   ASR                      % REFERENCE BR1
0D9B  4809 0F40 901C 00F0                   BMAR R = MAR2, A3        % ADDR OF R(A)
0D9C  000C 0CC0 0000 001C                   8 = SAR
0D9D  2F5C C0C0 0C30 006C                   EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE NEW (R(A))
0D9E  4809 E0DC 001C 00FC                   A3 OR 1 = MAR2           % ADDR OF R(A+1)
0D9F  4809 0C40 0C90 C0F0                   B = MIR                  % (R(A+1))
0DA0  2F5C 0000 003C C060                   EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR       % WRITE NEW (R(A+1))
0DA1  66EC C000 0030 C040                   OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                                                     %
                                                                     %
                                 OP211:                              % RI TYPE 2 SUBTRACT DOUBLE
                                                                     % (R(A),R(A+1))-(YM,YM+1) INTO

0449 8C00 D
0449 9C00 D
0450 CC00 D
0451 0C00 D
0452 0C00 D
0453 0C0C D
0454 0C00 D
0455 0C0C D
0456 0C00 D
0457 0C00 D
0458 0C30 D
0459 0C00 D
0460 0C0C D
0461 1C00 D
0462 0C00 D
0463 0C00 D
0464 0C00 D
0465 0C00 D
0466 0C00 D
0467 0C00 D
0468 0C00 D
0469 0C00 D
0470 0C00 D
0471 0C00 D
0472 0C00 D
0473 0C00 D
0474 0C00 D
0475 0C00 D
0476 0C00 D
0477 0C00 D
0478 0C00 D
0479 0C00 D
0480 0C00 D
0481 0C00 D
0482 0C00 D
0483 0C00 D
0484 0C00 D
0485 0C0C D
0486 0C00 D
0487 0C00 D
0488 0C00 D
0489 0C00 D
0490 0C00 D
0491 0C00 D
0492 0C00 D
0493 0C00 D
0494 0C00 D
0495 0C00 D
0496 0C00 D
0497 0C00 D
0498 0C00 D
0499 0C00 D
0500 0C00 D
0501 0C00 D
0502 0C00 D
0503 0C00 D
0504 0C00 D
0505 0C00 D
0506 0C00 D
0507 0C00 D
0508 0C30 D
0509 0C00 D
0510 0C0C D
0511 0C00 D
0512 0C00 D
0513 0C00 D
0514 0C00 D
0515 0C00 D
0516 0C00 D
0517 0C00 D
0518 0C00 D
0519 0C00 D
0520 0C0C D
0521 0C00 D
0522 0C00 D
0523 0C00 D
0524 0C00 D
0525 0C0C D
0526 0C00 D
0527 0C0C D
0528 0C00 D
0529 0C00 D
0530 0C0C D
0531 0C00 D
0532 0C0C D
0533 0C00 D
0534 0C00 D
0535 0C00 D
0536 0C00 D
0537 0C00 D
0538 0C00 D
0539 0C00 D
0540 0C0C D
0541 0C00 D
0542 0C00 D
0543 0C0C D
0544 0C0C D
0545 0C00 D
0546 0C00 D
0547 0C0C D
0548 0C00 D
0549 0C00 D
0550 0C0C D
0551 0C00 D
0552 0C00 D
0553 0C00 D
0554 0C00 D
0555 0C0C D
0556 0C00 D
0557 0C00 D
```

```
00A2  4809 0C40 8B3C 00F0        B R = B                    %R(A),R(A+1), SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS   04558C00 D
00A3  80F0 00C0 0C0C C080        4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                                    04559C00 D
00A4  4809 2C56 0B30 00F0        LIT AND B = B              % ISOLATE "A"                             0456CC0C D
00A5  51CC 00C0 003C C06C        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                                  04561C00 D
00A6  2F30 00C0 000C C060        FINPUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A)) INTO B                           04562C0C D
00A7  4809 0C41 2C30 C0F0        B L = A2                   % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2               04563C0C D
00A8  000C 00C0 003C C020        COMP 16 = SAR                                                        04564C00 D
00A9  4809 0F41 0C20 00F0        BMAR L = BR1               % SAVE ADDR OF R(A)                       04565C0C D
00AA  3010 00C3 0030 C0B0        COMP 8 = SAR, 1 = LIT                                                04566C00 D
00AB  4809 2F5C 0C1C C0F0        LIT OR BMAR = MAR2         % R(A+1)                                  04567C00 D
00AC  2F3C 0000 0000 C06C        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         04568C0C D
00AD  4809 CC5C 203C C0F0        A2 OR B = A2               % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                    04569C00 D
00AE  4809 E15C 0B0C 00F0        A3 AND LIT = B             % ISOLATE "M"                             0457CC00 D
00AF  00FC 00C0 0030 C0E0        15 = LIT                                                             04571C00 D
00B0  51CC 0000 0030 006C        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR        % (R(M)) INTO B                           04572C00 D
00B1  2F3C 00C0 C00C 0060        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(M)) INTO B                           04573C00 D
00B2  4809 CC41 0C10 C0FC        B L = BR2                                                            04574C00 D
00B3  000C 00C0 003C 003C        COMP 8 = SAR                                                         04575C00 D
00B4  50E0 00C0 0C3C 0060        EMULIN - 1 = CPCR          % (Y*) INTO B                             04576C00 D
00B5  4809 2F53 001C 00F0        LIT OR BMAR L = BR2        % ADDR OF Y*+1                            04577CC0 D
00B6  001C 00C0 000C 00BC        COMP 8 = SAR, 1 = LIT                                                04578C00 D
00B7  4809 0C41 103C 00FC        B L = A3                   % (Y*) INTO MS WORD OF A3                 04579C00 D
00B8  000C 00C0 0030 0020        COMP 16 = SAR                                                        04580C0C D
00B9  60E0 00C3 0C3C 0060        EMULIN - 1 = CPCR          % (Y*+1) INTO B                           04581C0C D
00BA  4809 EC5C 0B0C C0F0        A3 OR B = B                % B = (Y*)/(Y*+1)                          04582C0C D
00BB  4849 CC5E 0C30 00F0        A2 - B = MIR, SET LC2      % PERFORM SUBTRACTION                      04583C00 D
00BC  78C9 0000 000C 00FC        IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                                  04584C0C D
00BD  1E7C 00C3 0000 0C60        CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                     04585CCC D
00BE  4F1C 0C03 003C 0060        CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR         % SET THE OV BITS                         0458CC0C D
00BF  49C9 0003 C000 00F0        BMI, SET LC1                                                         04587C0C D
00C0  20D0 0003 0030 0060        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR          % SET THE CONDITION BITS                  04588C00 D
00C1  4809 0003 C030 00FC        BMI                                                                  04589C00 D
00C2  4809 0C43 8C30 00F0        B R = MIR                  % NEW (R(A))                              04590C00 D
00C3  0000 0003 0000 0020        16 = SAR                                                             04591C00 D
00C4  4809 0C41 0B30 00FC        B L = B                                                              04592C00 D
00C5  4809 0C40 8B3C 00F0        B R = B                    % NEW (R(A+1))                            04593C00 D
00C6  4809 0003 003C 20FC        ASR                        % REF BR1                                 04594C00 D
00C7  4809 0F43 8C1C 00F0        BMAR R = MAR2              % ADDR OF R(A)                            04595C00 D
00C8  001C 00C3 0C3C C09C        8 = SAR, 1 = LIT                                                     04596C00 D
00C9  2F5C 00C0 0000 C060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR         % WRITE NEW (R(A))                        04597C00 D
00CA  4809 2F5C 001C 00FC        LIT OR BMAR = MAR2         % R(A+1)                                  04598C00 D
00CB  4809 0C40 003C 00F0        B = MIR                    % (R(A+1))                                04599C00 D
00CC  2F5C 0003 003C 0060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR         % WRITE NEW (R(A+1))                      046CCC0C D
00CD  66EC 00C0 C0CC 0040        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                    04601C00 D
                                                            %                                         04602C00 D
                                 OP213:                     %                                         04603C00 D
                                                            % RX TYPE SUBTRACT DOUBLE                  04604C0C D
                                                            % (R(A),R(A+1))-(Y,Y+1)=R(A),R(A+1)        04605CC0 D
00CE  5700 00C0 003C 0060        RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR        % SET CC, OV AND CARRY BITS                04606C00 D
00CF  4809 0C41 0C10 00FC        B L = BR2                  % Y ADDR INTO B                           04607C00 D
00D0  000C 00C0 0030 003C        COMP 8 = SAR                                                         04608C0C D
00D1  60EC 00C0 0C3C C060        EMULIN - 1 = CPCR          % (Y) INTO B                              04609CC0 D
00D2  4809 0C41 203C 00F0        B L = A2                   % (Y) INTO MS WORD OF A2                  04610C00 D
00D3  000C 0003 0030 002C        COMP 16 = SAR                                                        04611C00 D
00D4  4809 2F53 001C C0F0        LIT OR BMAR L = BR2        % ADDR OF Y+1                             04612C00 D
00D5  001C 0003 C030 00BC        COMP 8 = SAR , 1 = LIT                                               04613C00 D
00D6  50EC 00C0 0C0C C060        EMULIN - 1 = CPCR          % (Y+1) INTO B                            04614C00 D
00D7  4809 CC5C 003C 00FC        A2 OR B = MIR              % MIR = (Y)/(Y+1)                         04615C00 D
                                                                                                     04616CCC D
                                                                                                     04617C00 D
```

```
0DD8  4809 E0C0 0B00 C0FC              A3 = B                                                    04618C00 D
0DD9  4609 0C40 8E30 C0F0              B R = B                                                   04619C00 D
0DDA  80F0 00C0 0030 C080              4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                         04620C00 D
0DDB  4809 2C55 0B9C C0F0              LIT AND B = B                                             04621C00 D
0DDC  51CC 00C0 CC00 0060              REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                       04622C00 D
0DDD  2F3C 00C0 0000 CC6C              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B                   04623C00 D
0DDE  4809 0F41 0C20 C0F0              BMAR L = BR1            % SAVE ADDR OF R(A)               04624C00 D
0DDF  0000 00C0 0030 C030              COMP B = SAR                                              04625C00 D
0DE0  4809 0C41 2C30 00FC              B L = A2                % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2        04626000 D
0DE1  001C 00C0 0C30 C0A0              COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                    04627C00 D
0DE2  4809 2F5C C01C C0FC              LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)                          04628C00 D
0DE3  2F3C 0000 0C0C 0060              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B                 04629C00 D
0DE4  48C9 CC5C 2D3C 00F0              A2 OR B = A2, BMI       % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))            0463CC0C D
0DE5  4849 CC5E 0030 C0FC              A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2   % PERFORM SUBTRACTION             04631C00 D
0DE6  7BC9 C000 0030 00FC              IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                       04632C00 D
0DE7  1E7C 00C0 0030 C060              CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                          04633C00 D
0DE8  4F1C 00C0 C00C C060              CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                        04634C00 D
0DE9  49C9 00C0 0D3C 00F0              BMI; SET LC1                                              04635C00 D
0DEA  20DC 00C0 0030 0060              SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS          04636C00 D
0DEB  4809 00C0 0D3C C0F0              BMI                                                       04637C00 D
0DEC  4809 0C40 8030 00F0              B R = MIR               % NEW (R(A))                      04638C00 D
0DED  00C0 C0C0 0C3C C020              16 = SAR                                                  04639C00 D
0DEE  4809 0C41 0B3C C0FC              B L = B                                                   04640C00 D
0DEF  4809 0C40 8B3C 00F0              B R = B                                                   04641C00 D
0DF0  4809 00C0 0C00 20F0              ASR                     % REF BR1                         04642C00 D
0DF1  4809 0F40 901C C0FC              BMAR R = MAR2  , A3                                       04643C00 D
0DF2  C00C 00C0 C03C 0010              B = SAR                                                   04644C00 D
0DF3  2F50 00C0 003C 006C              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW (R(A))                04645C00 D
0DF4  4809 E0DC 001C C0FC              A3 OR 1 = MAR2          % ADDR OF R(A+1)                  04646C00 D
0DF5  4809 0C40 0C9C 00F0              B = MIR                                                   04647C00 D
0DF6  2F50 00C0 003C 006C              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW (R(A+1))              04648C00 D
0DF7  66E0 0C00 C00C C040              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                         04649C0C D
                                                               %                                 0465CC0C D
                                                               %                                 04651C00 D
0DF8  5F9C 00C0 0C0C C060      OPCODE22:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR    % "F" INTO A2                     04652C00 D
0DF9  4809 C640 0C30 C0F0              A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                        04653C00 D
0DFA  1720 00C0 0C0C 60CC              OP22F - 1 = AMPCR                                         04654C0C D
0DFB  4809 D0C0 DC0C C0F0              STEP                                                      04655C00 D
0DFC  4824 00C0 00C0 00F0              EXEC                                                      04656C00 D
                                                               %                                 04657C00 D
0DFD  173C 00C0 0C0C C040      OP22F:   OP220 - 1 = MPCR                                         04658C00 D
0DFE  1740 00C0 0C30 0040              OP221 - 1 = MPCR                                          04659CC0 D
0DFF  175C 00C0 00CC C040              OP222 - 1 = MPCR                                          04660C00 D
0E00  176C 00C0 00C0 0040              OP223 - 1 = MPCR                                          04661C0C D
                                                               %                                 04662C00 D
                                                               %                                 04663C00 D
                                       OP220:                  % TYPE RR ADD, (R(A)) + (R(M)) -> R(A)  04664C00 D
                                                               % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS        04665C00 D
0E01  2280 00C0 0C30 C060              CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                    04666C00 D
0E02  4809 0C41 2C3C C0F0              B L = A2                                                  04667C00 D
0E03  00FF 00C0 C030 00A0              COMP 16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                   04668C00 D
0E04  4809 E15C 0B9C 00FC              A3 AND LIT = B                                            04669C00 D
0E05  51CC 0CC0 0C30 CC60              REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % ADDR OF R(M) INTO MAR2          0467CC00 D
0E06  2F3C 00C0 CC3C C060              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(M)) INTO B                   04671C00 D
0E07  4809 0C41 0B3C C0FC              B L = B                                                   04672C00 D
0E08  000C 00C0 0C30 0020              COMP 16 = SAR                                             04673C00 D
0E09  4809 CC40 003C 0CF0              A2 + B = MIR            % PERFORM ADDITION                 04674C00 D
0E0A  7BC9 0CC0 003C 00F0              IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                       04675C0C D
0E0B  1E7C 00C0 C00C 0060              CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                          04676C00 D
0E0C  4F1C 00C0 00CC C060              CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                        04677C00 D
```

```
0E0D  4809 E0C3 8D1C C0FC        A3 R = MAR2, BMI        % ADDR OF R(A)                  04678C0C D
0E0E  0C0C 00C3 0000 C020        16 = SAR                                                04679C00 D
0E0F  4809 0C40 8830 C0FC        B R = MIR, B                                            0468 0C00 D
0E10  2F50 0000 0C30 0060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                      04681C0C D
0E11  200C 00C3 0000 C060        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS        04682C00 D
0E12  56E0 00C0 0030 0040        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       04683C0C D
                                                         %                               04684C00 D
                                                         %                               04685000 D
                                 OP221:                  % TYPE RI TYPE 2 ADD, (R(A))+(YM) ->  04686C00 D
                                                         % R(A), SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS  04687C00 D
0E13  228C 0C00 C000 0060        CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B                 04688C0C D
0E14  4809 0C41 2C30 00FC        B L = A2                % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2      04689C00 D
0E15  00FC 00C3 0030 00A0        COMP 16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                 0469 0C00 D
0E16  4809 E156 0B20 00F0        A3 AND LIT = B                                          04691C00 D
0E17  51CC 00C3 C030 C06C        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                     04692C00 D
0E18  2F3C 00C3 0000 0060        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(M)) INTO B                 04693C0C D
0E19  4809 0C41 C010 00FC        B L = BR2                                               04694C00 D
0E1A  000C 0003 0000 0030        COMP B = SAR                                            04695C0C D
0E1B  6CE0 00C0 0C30 006C        EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (YM) INTO B                   04696C00 D
0E1C  4809 0C41 0B3C 00F0        B L = B                 % (YM) INTO MS WORD OF B         04697C00 D
0E1D  0C0C 00C3 0030 0C2C        COMP 16 = SAR                                           04698C0C D
0E1E  4809 CC40 0C30 00F0        A2 + B = MIR                                            04699C00 D
0E1F  7BC9 0000 C030 CCF0        IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                     0470 0C00 D
0E20  1E7C 00C3 0000 C060        CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                        04701C0C D
0E21  4F1C 0003 0030 C060        CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                      04702C00 D
0E22  4809 E0C3 8D1C C0F0        A3 R = MAR2, BMI        % ADDR OF R(A)                  04703C00 D
0E23  000C 0003 0030 0020        16 = SAR                                                04704C0C D
0E24  4809 0C40 8B30 C0F0        B R = MIR, B                                            04705C00 D
0E25  2F50 0000 0030 0060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW (R(A))              04706C0C D
0E26  200C 00C3 003C 0060        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                       04707C00 D
0E27  56E0 00C0 0030 0040        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       04708C00 D
                                                         %                               04709C0C D
                                                         %                               04710C00 D
                                 OP222:                  % TYPE RK ADD, (R(A))+Y -> R(A)  04711C00 D
                                                         % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS      04712C00 D
0E28  4809 2C56 0B3C C0F0        LIT AND B = B                                           04713C00 D
0E29  00FC 00C0 0C30 C0E0        15 = LIT                                                04714C00 D
0E2A  4809 0C52 0030 00F0        C EQL B                                                 04715C00 D
0E2B  5819 00C3 0000 0CFC        IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                       04716C00 D
0E2C  238C 0CC0 0C0C 0060        CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B                 04717C0C D
0E2D  4809 0C41 0B3C 00FC        B L = B                 % (R(M)) INTO MS WORD OF B      04718C00 D
0E2E  0000 00C3 0C30 C020        COMP 16 = SAR                                           04719C00 D
0E2F  4809 EC5C 103C C0FC        A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION       0472 0C00 D
0E30  6330 0C00 0C30 0060        IFETCH - 1 = CPCR       % "Y" INTO B                    04721C0C D
0E31  4809 E0C3 A03C 00FC        A3 R = A2               % (R(M)) INTO A2                 04722C00 D
0E32  0000 C0C3 0C0C C020        16 = SAR                                                04723C0C D
0E33  4809 0C41 0C30 C0F0        A2 + B L = MIR          % Y INTO MIR                     04724C00 D
0E34  4809 E0C3 0B3C C0F0        A3 = B                                                  04725C00 D
0E35  228C 0CC0 0C0C C060        CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B                 04726C00 D
0E36  4809 0C41 2C30 C0F0        B L = A2, BMI           % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2      04727C00 D
0E37  0000 00C3 0000 C02C        COMP 16 = SAR                                           04728C00 D
0E38  4809 CC40 0C30 00F0        A2 + B = MIR            % PERFORM ADDITION               04729C0C D
0E39  7BC9 C0C0 0C00 00F0        IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                     0473 0C00 D
0E3A  1E7C 00C3 0030 C06C        CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                        04731C00 D
0E3B  4F10 0003 003C C06C        CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                      04732C00 D
0E3C  4809 0003 0D00 00F0        BMI                                                     04733C00 D
0E3D  4809 0C40 8830 C0F0        B R = B, MIR                                            04734C00 D
0E3E  0000 0003 0C30 C02C        16 = SAR                                                04735C00 D
0E3F  2F50 C0C3 0C30 C060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                      04736C0C D
0E40  2000 00C3 0030 006C        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS        04737C00 D
```

```
0E41  56EC 0000 0000 C040              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                  04738C00 D
                                                  %                                                       04739C00 D
                                                  %                                                       04740C00 D
                                OP223:            % RX TYPE ADD, (R(A))+(Y) -> R(A)                       04741C00 D
                                                  % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS                            04742C00 D
0E42  5700 0000 0020 006C              RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR  % Y INTO B                                    04743C00 D
0E43  4809 CC41 0C1C 00F0              B L = BR2                                                          04744C00 D
0E44  000C 000C 000C 003C              COMP 8 = SAR                                                       04745C00 D
0E45  50E0 0000 0000 C060              EMULIN - 1 = CPCR    % (Y) INTO B                                  04746C00 D
0E46  4809 0C41 0C90 C0F0              B L = MIR            % (Y) INTO MS WORD OF MIR                      04747C00 D
0E47  000C 000C 0C2C 002C              16 = SAR                                                           04748C00 D
0E48  4809 E00D 0B3C 00F0              A3 = B                                                             04749C00 D
0E49  228C 0C0C 0030 0060              CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                             04750C00 D
0E4A  4809 0C41 2000 C0F0              B L = A2, BMI                                                      04751C00 D
0E4B  000C 000C 000C 002C              COMP 16 = SAR                                                      04752C00 D
0E4C  4809 CC40 003C 00F0              A2 + B = MIR         % PERFORM ADDITION                            04753C00 D
0E4D  7BC9 00C0 0000 C0FC              IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                                04754C00 D
0E4E  1E70 0000 000C 0060              CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                   04755C00 D
0E4F  4F1C 00C3 0030 C06C              CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                                 04756C00 D
0E50  4809 C003 0D0C 00F0              BMI                                                                04757C00 D
0E51  4809 0C40 8B3C C0F0              B R = MIR, B                                                       04758C00 D
0E52  0000 00C3 C03C 0020              16 = SAR                                                           04759C00 D
0E53  20D0 C0C3 0000 0060              SETCCA - 1 = CPCR    % SET THE CONDITION BITS                      04760C00 D
0E54  2F5C 0000 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                 04761C00 D
0E55  56E0 0000 000C CC40              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                  04762C00 D
                                                  %                                                       04763C00 D
                                                  %                                                       04764C00 D
0E56  5F90 0000 0C00 C060      OPCODE23:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2                                04765C00 D
0E57  4809 C640 003C C0FC              A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                                 04766C00 D
0E58  1770 00C0 0000 00C0              OP23F - 1 = AMPCR                                                  04767C00 D
0E59  4809 0CC0 003C C0F0              STEP                                                               04768C00 D
0E5A  4824 00C3 C0CC C0FC              EXEC                                                               04769C00 D
                                                  %                                                       04770C00 D
0E5B  1780 C0C0 0000 C040      OP23F:  OP230 - 1 = MPCR                                                   04771C00 D
0E5C  179C CCC3 0C0C C040              OP231 - 1 = MPCR                                                   04772C00 D
0E5D  300C 00C0 0C0C C040              FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                   04773C00 D
0E5E  17AC 0000 000C C040              OP233 - 1 = MPCR                                                   04774C00 D
                                                  %                                                       04775C00 D
                                                  %                                                       04776C00 D
                                OP230:            % TYPE RR ADD DOUBLE, (R(A)),R(A+1)) +                  04777C00 D
                                                  % (R(M),R(M+1)) INTO R(A),R(A+1)                        04778C00 D
                                                  % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS                             04779C00 D
0E5F  4809 2C56 0B3C 00FC              LIT AND B = B        % ISOLATE "M"                                  04780C00 D
0E60  00F0 00C0 0C3C 00E0              15 = LIT                                                           04781C00 D
0E61  51CC 0000 0000 0060              REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                                04782C00 D
0E62  2F3C 00C0 0000 0C60              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(M)) INTO B                               04783C00 D
0E63  4809 0C41 2000 00FC              B L = A2             % (R(M)) INTO MS WORD OF A2                    04784C00 D
0E64  001C 000C 0030 C0A0              COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                                            04785C00 D
0E65  4809 2F5C 001C C0F0              LIT OR BMAR = MAR2   % ADDR OF R(M+1)                              04786C00 D
0E66  2F3C 0000 0000 006C              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(M+1)) INTO B                             04787C00 D
0E67  4809 CC53 003C 00F0              A2 OR B = MIR        % MIR = (R(M))/(R(M+1))                        04788C00 D
0E68  4809 E00D 8B3C C0FC              A3 R = B                                                           04789C00 D
0E69  90FC 00C0 0000 C08C              4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                  04790C00 D
0E6A  4809 2C56 0B0C 00FC              LIT AND B = B        % ISOLATE "A"                                 04791C00 D
0E6B  51C0 C00C 0030 0060              REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                                04792C00 D
0E6C  4809 0F41 0020 C0FC              BMAR L = BR1         % TEMP STORAGE                                04793C00 D
0E6D  000C 00C3 C03C 003C              COMP 8 = SAR                                                       04794C00 D
0E6E  2F3C 0CC0 0000 C060              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(A)) INTO B                               04795C00 D
0E6F  4809 CC41 2000 00FC              B L = A2             % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2                    04796C00 D
0E70  0010 0000 000C C0A0              COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                                            04797C00 D
```

```
0E71  4809 2F5C 0C1C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2     % R(A+1)                                  04798C00 D
0E72  2F3C 0C0C 0C0C C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         04799C00 D
0E73  4809 CC5C 2D0C C0F0          A2 OR B = A2, BMI      % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                    048C0C0C D
0E74  4809 CC40 0C90 C0FC          A2 + B = MIR           % PERFORM ADDITION                         048C1000 D
0E75  7BC9 0C0D C030 C0FC          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                              048C2C00 D
0E76  1E70 0000 0000 006C          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                 048C3000 D
0E77  4F1C 0C0D 0C0C 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                               048C4C00 D
0E78  49C9 0000 0000 00F0          BMI; SET LC1                                                     048C5C00 D
0E79  20D0 C0C0 0C0C C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS                  048C6C00 D
0E7A  4809 0C0D 0D3C C0F0          BMI                                                              048C7C00 D
0E7B  4809 0C41 2000 00FC          B L = A2                                                         048C8C00 D
0E7C  0000 00C0 0000 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                    048C9C0C D
0E7D  4809 C0C0 8C3C 00F0          A2 R = MIR             % (R(A+1))                                04810C00 D
0E7E  4809 0C40 8B0C 00FC          B R = B                % (R(A))                                  04811C0C D
0E7F  2F50 C0C0 0C0C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE NEW (R(A+1))                      04812C00 D
0E80  4809 C0C0 0000 20FC          ASR                    % REF BR1                                 04813C00 D
0E81  4809 0F40 8C1C 00FC          BMAR R = MAR2          % R(A)                                     04814C0C D
0E82  0000 0000 0C3C C01C          B = SAR                                                          04815C00 D
0E83  4809 CC40 0C30 C0FC          B = MIR                                                          04816C00 D
0E84  2F5C 0C0C 0C0C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE NEW R(A)                          04817C00 D
0E85  56E0 00C0 0C3C 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                04818C00 D
                                                          %                                        04819C00 D
                                                          %                                        04820C30 D
                                   OP231:                 % RI TYPE 2 ADD DOUBLE                    04821C00 D
                                                          % (R(A),R(A+1))+(Y*,Y*+1) INTO            04822C0C D
                                                          % R(A),R(A+1), SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS  04823C00 D
0E86  2380 0000 0C3C 006C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR                                            04824CC0 D
0E87  4809 0C41 C01C 00FC          B L = BR2              % Y* INTO BR2                             04825C00 D
0E88  0000 0CC0 0C3C C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                                     04826C00 D
0E89  60EC 0CC0 0C0C 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*) INTO B                             04827C00 D
0E8A  4809 0C41 2000 00FC          B L = A2               % (Y*) INTO MS WORD OF A2                  04828C0C D
0E8B  0C0C 0000 0C3C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                    04829C0C D
0E8C  48C9 CF47 0C10 00FC          BMAR + 1 L = BR2                                                 04830C0C D
0E8D  0000 00C0 C000 C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                                     04831C00 D
0E8E  60EC 0000 0C0C 006C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*+1) INTO B                           04832C00 D
0E8F  4809 CC5C 0C9C 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR          % MIR = (Y*)/(Y*+1)                       04833C00 D
0E90  4809 E0C0 903C 00F0          A3 R = A3                                                        04834C00 D
0E91  8CFC 00C0 0000 C080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                04835C0C D
0E92  4809 E155 0B20 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B                                                   04836C00 D
0E93  51C0 00C0 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                              04837C00 D
0E94  4809 0F41 002C 00FC          BMAR L = BR1           % TEMP STORAGE FOR R(A)                   04838CC0 D
0E95  0000 00C0 C000 C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                                     04839C0C D
0E96  2F3C 0CC0 C000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B                           0484CC00 D
0E97  4809 0C41 2000 00FC          B L = A2               % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2                04841C00 D
0E98  0010 00C0 0000 C0AC          COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                                           04842C00 D
0E99  4809 2F5C 001C 00FC          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2     % R(A+1)                                  04843C00 D
0E9A  2F30 0CC0 0C0C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         04844C00 D
0E9B  4809 CC5C 2D0C C0F0          A2 OR B = A2, BMI      % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                    04845C00 D
0F9C  48C9 CC40 0C90 C0FC          A2 + B = MIR           % PERFORM ADDITION                         04846C0C D
0F9D  7BC9 0C0D 0C0C 00FC          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                              04847C00 D
0F9E  1E70 0003 0000 C060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                 04848C00 D
0E9F  4F1C 0CC0 0C0C 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                               04849CC0 D
0EA0  49C9 0CC0 0D3C 00FC          BMI; SET LC1                                                     0485CC00 D
0EA1  20DC C0C0 0C0C C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS                  04851C0C D
0EA2  4809 0C0C 0D3C C0F0          BMI                                                              04852C0C D
0EA3  4809 0C41 2000 00FC          B L = A2                                                         04853C00 D
0EA4  0000 0000 0C3C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                    04854C00 D
0EA5  4809 C0C0 8C3C 00FC          A2 R = MIR             % NEW (R(A+1))                            04855C0C D
0EA6  4809 CC40 8B0C 00F0          B R = B                                                          04856C00 D
0EA7  2F5C 0CC0 C000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % WRITE NEW (R(A+1))                      04857C00 D
```

```
0EA8  4809 0000 0000 20F0          ASR                     % REF BR1                    04858C00 D
0EA9  4809 0F40 8C1C C0FC          BMAR R = MAR2                                        04859C00 D
0EAA  00CC 00C0 0000 0010          B = SAR                                              04860C00 D
0EAB  4809 0C40 0090 00FC          B = MIR                                              04861C00 D
0EAC  2F5C 00C0 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW (R(A))           04862C00 D
0EAD  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    04863C00 D
                                                           %                            04864C00 D
                                                           %                            04865C00 D
                                   OP233:                  % TYPE RX ADD DOUBLE, (R(A),R(A+1)) +  04866C00 D
                                                           % (Y,Y+1) INTO R(A),R(A+1)    04867C00 D
0EAE  570C 0000 0000 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS   04868C00 D
0EAF  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2               % ADDR OF Y INTO B            04869C00 D
0EB0  0000 00C0 C090 003C          COMP 8 = SAR                                         04870C00 D
0EB1  60E0 00C0 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y) INTO B                 04871C00 D
0EB2  4809 0C41 2030 00F0          B L = A2                % (Y) INTO MS WORD OF A2      04872C00 D
0EB3  0000 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                        04873C00 D
0EB4  4809 0F47 0C10 00F0          BMAR + 1 L = BR2                                     04874C00 D
0EB5  0000 00C0 0000 C030          COMP 8 = SAR                                         04875C00 D
0EB6  60E0 C0C0 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y+1) INTO B               04876C00 D
0EB7  4809 CC5C 0090 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR           % MIR = (Y)/(Y+1)            04877C00 D
0EB8  4809 E0C0 8B30 00F0          A3 R = B                                             04878C00 D
0EB9  80FC 0000 C000 0080          4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                    04879C00 D
0EBA  4809 2056 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B                                        04880C00 D
0EBB  51C0 00C0 C000 C06C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  04881C00 D
0EBC  48C9 0F41 0C2C C0F0          BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)       04882C00 D
0EBD  0000 C0C0 0C30 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                         04883C00 D
0EBE  2F30 0000 0090 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B              04884C00 D
0EBF  4809 CC41 2030 00FC          B L = A2                % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2   04885C00 D
0EC0  0010 00C0 0090 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR,1 = LIT                                04886C00 D
0EC1  4809 2F5C 001C C0F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)                     04887C00 D
0EC2  2F3C 0000 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B            04888C00 D
0EC3  4809 CC5C 2030 00F0          A2 OR B = A2, BMI       % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))       04889C00 D
0EC4  4809 CC40 0030 C0F0          A2 + B = MIR            % PERFORM THE ADDITION        04890C00 D
0EC5  70C9 00C0 0C00 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                  04891C00 D
0EC6  1E7C 00C0 000C C060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                     04892C00 D
0EC7  4F10 00C0 0C3C 006C          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                   04893C00 D
0EC8  49C9 C0C0 00CC C0F0          BMI, SET LC1                                         04894C00 D
0EC9  20DC 00C0 0C3C 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS     04895C00 D
0ECA  4809 0000 0000 00F0          BMI                                                  04896C00 D
0ECB  4809 CC41 203C 00F0          B L = A2                                             04897C00 D
0ECC  000C C0C0 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                        04898C00 D
0ECD  4809 CC40 8B30 00F0          B R = B                                              04899C00 D
0ECE  4809 C0C0 8C90 C0F0          A2 R = MIR              % (R(A+1))                   04900C00 D
0ECF  2F5C 00C0 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW (R(A+1))         04901C00 D
0ED0  4809 00C0 000C 20FC          ASR                     % REF BR1                    04902C00 D
0ED1  4809 0F40 8C1C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2                                        04903C00 D
0ED2  0C0C 00C0 0C00 0010          B = SAR                                              04904C00 D
0ED3  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          B = MIR                 % (R(A))                     04905C00 D
0ED4  2F5C 00C0 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                   04906C00 D
0ED5  66E0 00C0 003C 004C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    04907C00 D
                                                           %                            04908C00 D
                                                           %                            04909C00 D
0ED6  5F9C 0000 0000 0060  OPCODE24:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR    % "F" INTO A2                04910C00 D
0ED7  4809 C640 0C3C 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                   04911C00 D
0ED8  17BC 0000 0000 C0C0          OP24F - 1 = AMPCR                                    04912C00 D
0ED9  4809 00C0 003C 0CF0          STEP                                                 04913C00 D
0EDA  4824 00C0 003C 00F0          EXEC                                                 04914C00 D
                                                           %                            04915C00 D
0EDB  17C0 00C0 000C 0040  OP24F:  OP240 - 1 = MPCR                                     04916C00 D
                                                                                        04917C00 D
```

```
0EDC  17D0 0000 0000 0040          OP241 - 1 = MPCR                                    04918000 D
0EDD  17E0 0000 0000 C040          OP242 - 1 = MPCR                                    04919000 D
0EDE  17F0 0000 0000 C040          OP243 - 1 = MPCR                                    04920000 D
                                                                                       04921000 D
                                   %                                                   04922000 D
                             OP240:% TYPE RR COMPARE, (R(A)):(R(M))                    04923000 D
                                   % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS                         04924000 D
0EDF  2380 0000 0030 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B              04925000 D
0EE0  9809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(M))      04926000 D
0EE1  9809 E000 0B30 00F0          A3 = B                                              04927000 D
0EE2  2280 0000 0030 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B              04928000 D
0EE3  9809 0C41 2000 C0FC          B L = A2, BMI                                       04929000 D
0EE4  0006 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                       04930000 D
0EE5  9809 0C41 0B90 00F0          B L = B, MIR           % (R(M)) INTO MS WORD OF B, MIR 04931000 D
0EE6  2000 0000 0000 C06C          SETCC - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS     04932000 D
0EE7  9809 0000 C000 C0F0          BMI                                                 04933000 D
0EE8  9849 CC5E 0C90 C0F0          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                               04934000 D
0EE9  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                 04935000 D
0EEA  1E7C 0000 0030 006C          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                    04936000 D
0EEB  9F1C 00C0 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                  04937000 D
0EEC  66EC 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                   04938000 D
                                   %                                                   04939000 D
                                   %                                                   04940000 D
                             OP241:% RI TYPE 2 COMPARE, (R(A)):(Y*)                    04941000 D
                                   % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS                         04942000 D
0EED  2280 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B              04943000 D
0EEE  9809 0C40 0090 C0F0          B = MIR                % TEMP STORAGE OF (R(A))      04944000 D
0EEF  2380 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B              04945000 D
0EF0  9809 0C41 0D10 00F0          B L = BR2, BMI                                      04946000 D
0EF1  9000 0000 0C30 C030          COMP 8 = SAR                                        04947000 D
0EF2  9809 0C41 2000 00FC          B L = A2               % (R(A)) INTO A2              04948000 D
0EF3  0000 0003 0000 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                       04949000 D
0EF4  6CE0 0000 0030 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*) INTO B                04950000 D
0EF5  9809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B, MIR           % (Y*) INTO MS WORD OF B , MIR 04951000 D
0EF6  0000 C003 0020 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                       04952000 D
0EF7  2000 0000 0030 0060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS     04953000 D
0EF8  9809 0000 0000 C0FC          BMI                    % (Y*) BACK INTO B           04954000 D
0EF9  9849 CC5E 0090 00FC          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                               04955000 D
0EFA  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                 04956000 D
0EFB  1E7C 0003 0000 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                    04957000 D
0EFC  9F1C 0003 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                  04958000 D
0EFD  66E0 0003 0030 C04C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                   04959000 D
                                   %                                                   04960000 D
                                   %                                                   04961000 D
                             OP242:% TYPE RK COMPARE, (R(A)):Y                         04962000 D
                                   % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS                         04963000 D
0EFE  9809 2C55 0B30 C0F0          LIT AND B = B                                       04964000 D
0EFF  00FC 0003 0000 00L0          15 = LIT                                            04965000 D
0F00  9809 CC52 0000 00FC          G EQL B                                             04966000 D
0F01  5819 0003 0030 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                   04967000 D
0F02  2380 0003 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO A             04968000 D
0F03  9809 0C41 0B00 C0F0          B L = B                                             04969000 D
0F04  0000 0000 0030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                       04970000 D
0F05  9809 EC50 1000 C0F0          A3 OR B = A3           % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION    04971000 D
0F06  5330 0003 0030 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % "Y" INTO B                 04972000 D
0F07  9809 E003 A030 C0F0          A3 R = A2              % (R(M)) INTO A2              04973000 D
0F08  0000 0000 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                            04974000 D
0F09  9809 0C41 0C50 00F0          A2 + B L = MIR         % Y INTO MS WORD OF MIR       04975000 D
0F0A  9809 E003 CB30 00F0          A3 = B                                              04976000 D
0F0B  2280 0003 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B              04977000 D
0F0C  9809 0C41 2000 00F0          B L = A2, BMI          % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2   04978000 D
```

```
0F0D  0000 0000 0000 002C              COMP 16 = SAR                                                  04978C00 D
0F0E  4809 0C40 0090 00F0              B = MIR                                                        04979C00 D
0F0F  200C 00C0 0C0C C06C              SETCC - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS               04980C00 D
0F10  4809 00C0 0000 00F0              BMI                                                            04981C0C D
0F11  4849 CC5E 0080 00F0              A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                                          04982C00 D
0F12  78C9 C000 003C C0F0              IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                            04983C0C D
0F13  1E7C 00C0 0030 0060              CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                               04984C00 D
0F14  9F1C 03C0 0C30 0060              CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                             04985C00 D
0F15  66E0 00C0 0030 0040              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              04986C00 D
                                       %                                                              04987C00 D
                                       %                                                              04988C00 D
                       OP243:          % RX TYPE COMPARE, (R(A)):Y                                    04989C00 D
                                       % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS                                   04990C00 D
0F16  570C 00C0 C00C 0060              RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % Y INTO B                             04991C0C D
0F17  4809 0C41 0010 00F0              B L = BR2                                                      04992C00 D
0F18  000C 0CC0 0C3C 003C              COMP 8 = SAR                                                   04993C0C D
0F19  60E0 C000 0C3C C060              EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y) INTO B                           04994C0C D
0F1A  4809 0C41 0C3C C0F0              B L = MIR                                                      04995C00 D
0F1B  000C C0C0 0030 C020              COMP 16 = SAR                                                  04996C00 D
0F1C  4809 E0C0 0B30 C0FC              A3 = B                                                         04997C0C D
0F1D  2280 0000 0C30 006C              CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B                        04998C00 D
0F1E  4809 0C41 2030 00F0              B L = A2, BMI                                                  04999C00 D
0F1F  000C 00C0 0C3C C020              COMP 16 = SAR                                                  05000C0C D
0F20  4809 0C40 0090 C0F0              B = MIR                                                        05001C00 D
0F21  200C 00C0 6C3C 0060              SETCC - 1 = CPCR                                               05002C0C D
0F22  4809 0000 0000 C0F0              BMI                                                            05003C00 D
0F23  4849 CC5E 0C9C 00F0              A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                                          05004C0C D
0F24  78C9 0000 0C00 C0FC              IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                            05005C00 D
0F25  1E7C 00C0 0C3C 0060              CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                               05006C0C D
0F26  9F1C C0C3 0C3C C060              CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                             05007C00 D
0F27  66EC 00C0 CC3C C040              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              05008C00 D
                                       %                                                              05009C00 D
                                       %                                                              05010C00 D
0F28  5F9C 00C0 0C3C 0060  OPCODE25:   XECODE - 1 = CPCR       % "F" INTO A2                          05011C0C D
0F29  4809 C640 0C4C 00F0              A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                             05012C00 D
0F2A  1800 0000 0CC0 00CC              OP25F - 1 = AMPCR                                              05013C0C D
0F2B  4809 00C0 0C3C C0FC              STEP                                                           05014C00 D
0F2C  4824 0000 0C30 C0F0              EXEC                                                           05015C00 D
                                       %                                                              05016C0C D
0F2D  1810 0000 003C 0040  OP25F:      OP250 - 1 = MPCR                                               05017C00 D
0F2E  182C 0003 0C00 0040              OP251 - 1 = MPCR                                               05018C00 D
0F2F  3000 C003 003C 0040              FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                               05019C00 D
0F30  183C 0000 000C C040              OP253 - 1 = MPCR                                               05020C0C D
                                       %                                                              05021C00 D
                       OP250:          % TYPE RR COMPARE DOUBLE REGISTER                              05022C00 D
                                       % (R(A),R(A+1)) : (R(M),R(M+1)),                               05023C0C D
                                       % SET CARRY, CC, AND OV BITS                                   05024C00 D
0F31  4809 0C40 8B0C C0F0              B R = B                                                        05025C00 D
0F32  80FC 0003 0C30 C08C              15 = LIT; 4 = SAR                                              05026C00 D
0F33  4809 2C56 0B3C C0F0              LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A" FIELD                    05027C00 D
0F34  51CC 00C0 C03C C06C              REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                            05028C0C D
0F35  2F3C 0003 CC0C C06C              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B                        05029C00 D
0F36  4809 0C41 2030 C0FD              B L = A2                                                       05030C00 D
0F37  001C 0003 0C3C 00A0              COMP 16 = SAR+1 = LIT                                          05031C00 D
0F38  4809 2F5C 0C1C C0FC              LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)                               05032C00 D
0F39  2F30 0003 0C0C C060              EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B                      05033C0C D
0F3A  4809 CC5C 2030 00F0              A2 OR B = A2            % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))                 05034C00 D
0F3B  4809 E0C0 0B30 C0FC              A3 = B                                                         05035C00 D
0F3C  4809 2C56 0B2C 00F0              LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "M" FIELD                    05036C00 D
0F3D  00FC 0003 0C00 C0E0              15 = LIT                                                       05037C0C D
```

```
0F3E  51C0 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  05038000 D
0F3F  2F30 0000 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(M)) INTO B               05039000 D
0F40  4809 0041 1000 00F0          B L = A3                                             05040000 D
0F41  0010 0000 0000 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT                               05041000 D
0F42  4809 2F50 0010 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2     % ADDR OF R(M+1)              05042000 D
0F43  2F30 0000 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(M+1)) INTO B             05043000 D
0F44  4809 EC50 0B90 00F0          A3 OR B = B, MIR       % B = (R(M))/(R(M+1))          05044000 D
0F45  2000 0000 0000 0060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR                                     05045000 D
0F46  4809 0000 0030 00F0          BMI                                                  05046000 D
0F47  4849 CC5E 0080 00F0          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                                05047000 D
0F48  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                  05048000 D
0F49  1E70 0000 0000 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                     05049000 D
0F4A  4F10 0000 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                   05050000 D
0F4B  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05051000 D
                                                %                                      05052000 D
                                                %                                      05053000 D
                                OP251:          % RI TYPE 2 COMPARE DOUBLE             05054000 D
                                                % (R(A),R(A+1)):(Y*,Y*+1)              05055000 D
                                                % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS           05056000 D
0F4C  4809 0040 8B00 00F0          B R = B                                              05057000 D
0F4D  80F0 0000 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                    05058000 D
0F4E  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "A" FIELD           05059000 D
0F4F  51C0 0000 00DC 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  05060000 D
0F50  2F30 0000 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B               05061000 D
0F51  4809 0041 2000 00F0          B L = A2               % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2    05062000 D
0F52  0010 0000 0000 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                              05063000 D
0F53  4809 2F50 0010 00F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2     % R(A+1)                      05064000 D
0F54  2F30 0000 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A+1)) INTO B             05065000 D
0F55  4809 CC50 2000 00F0          A2 OR B = A2           % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))        05066000 D
0F56  4809 E156 0B30 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B         % ISOLATE "M" FIELD           05067000 D
0F57  00F0 0000 0030 00E0          15 = LIT                                             05068000 D
0F58  51C0 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  05069000 D
0F59  4809 0F41 0010 00FC          BMAR L = BR2                                         05070000 D
0F5A  000C 0000 0000 003C          COMP 8 = SAR                                         05071000 D
0F5B  50E0 0000 0000 006C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*) INTO B                 05072000 D
0F5C  4809 0041 1000 00F0          B L = A3               % (Y*) INTO MS WORD OF A3      05073000 D
0F5D  0010 0000 0030 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                              05074000 D
0F5E  4809 2F50 001C 00F0          LIT OR BMAR L = MAR2   % ADDR OF Y* + 1              05075000 D
0F5F  000C 0000 0030 003C          COMP 8 = SAR                                         05076000 D
0F60  60E0 0000 0030 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*+1) INTO B               05077000 D
0F61  4809 EC50 0B80 00F0          A3 OR B = B, MIR       % B = (Y*)/(Y*+1)             05078000 D
0F62  2000 0000 0000 006C          SETCC - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS      05079000 D
0F63  4809 0000 0030 00F0          BMI                                                  05080000 D
0F64  4849 CC5E 0090 00F0          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                                05081000 D
0F65  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                  05082000 D
0F66  1E70 0000 0000 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                     05083000 D
0F67  4F10 0000 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                   05084000 D
0F68  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05085000 D
                                                %                                      05086000 D
                                                %                                      05087000 D
                                OP253:          % TYPE RX DOUBLE COMPARE               05088000 D
                                                %(R(A),R(A+1)):(Y,Y+1)                 05089000 D
                                                % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS           05090000 D
0F69  5700 0000 00F0 006C          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % Y INTO F                  05091000 D
0F6A  4809 0041 0010 00FC          B L = BR2                                            05092000 D
0F6B  000C 0000 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                         05093000 D
0F6C  60E0 0000 0030 006C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) INTO B                  05094000 D
0F6D  4809 0041 2000 00F0          B L = A2               % (Y) INTO MS WORD OF A2       05095000 D
0F6E  0010 0000 0030 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                              05096000 D
0F6F  4809 2F50 0010 00F0          LIT OR BMAR L = BR2    % ADDR OF Y+1                 05097000 D
```

```
0F70  0CC0 0000 0C0C C030
0F71  60E0 0000 0030 C060
0F72  4809 CC5C 0C80 00F0
0F73  4809 E0C0 900C C0F0
0F74  80FC 0000 0C00 C08C
0F75  4809 E156 0B3C 00F0
0F76  51C0 C000 0C30 C060
0F77  2F3C 00C0 C00C C060
0F78  4809 0C41 2000 00F0
0F79  001C 00C0 0000 00AC
0F7A  4809 2F5C C01C C0FC
0F7B  2F30 0C00 0030 C06C
0F7C  4809 CC5C 2D7C 00F0
0F7D  2000 0000 0000 C06C
0F7E  4809 C0C0 C030 00F0
0F7F  4849 CC5E 0090 00FC
0F80  7BC9 00C0 0000 00F0
0F81  1E7C 0C00 CC0C C060
0F82  4F10 00C3 0C0C C060
0F83  66EC C0C0 0C0C 0040

0F84  5F9C 0C00 0070 0060
0F85  4809 C640 C040 00F0
0F86  1840 C0C0 C00C 00C0
0F87  4809 00C0 0030 C0FC
0F88  4824 0000 0000 C0F0

0F89  1850 00C3 0600 0040
0F8A  1860 C0C0 0030 0040
0F8B  187C 0000 0000 0040
0F8C  1880 00C0 0000 C040

0F8D  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0
0F8E  80FC 0000 0C00 C080
0F8F  4809 2C56 0B00 00FC
0F90  51CC C0C0 0030 006C
0F91  4809 0F41 C020 00F0
0F92  0000 0000 0C00 0C30
0F93  4809 0F45 0B3C C0FC
0F94  51C0 0C00 0030 006C
0F95  2F3C 0003 0000 C060
0F96  4809 0C40 2C3C 00F0
0F97  4809 E156 0B0C 00FC
0F98  00FC 00C0 C03C 00E0
0F99  51CC 0003 0C00 C060
0F9A  2F30 0CC0 0030 0060
0F9B  4C6C C0C0 0C0C C060
0F9C  4809 E0C0 0B3C C0FC
0F9D  200C C0C0 0C3C 006C
0F9E  4809 E000 8C30 00FC
0F9F  000C C0C3 0C3C 0020
0FA0  4809 0000 0030 20F0
0FA1  4809 0F43 8C1C C0FC
0FA2  0C0C 0000 0000 0010
0FA3  2F5C 0000 0C3C 0060
0FA4  4809 0F46 0B3C C0FC
```

```
                COMP B = SAR
                EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y+1) INTO B
                A2 OR B = MIR           % MIR = (Y)/(Y+1)
                A3 R = A3
                4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
                A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "A"
                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B
                B L = A2                % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2
                COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT
                LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                A2 OR B = A2, BMI       % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
                SETCC - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                BMI
                A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2
                IF ADV THEN SET LC1
                CARRY - 1 = CPCR
                CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR
                OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                        %
                                        %
OPCODE26:       XFCODE - 1 = CPCR       % "F" INTO A2
                A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
                OP26F - 1 = AMPCR
                STEP
                EXEC
                                        %
OP26F:          OP260 - 1 = MPCR
                OP261 - 1 = MPCR
                OP262 - 1 = MPCR
                OP263 - 1 = MPCR
                                        %
                                        %
OP260:                                  % RR TYPE MULTIPLY (REGISTER)
                                        % (R(A+1)) X (R(M)) = R(A),R(A+1), SET CC

                B R = B
                4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
                LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A"
                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
                BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE
                COMP B = SAR
                BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1)
                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                B = A2
                A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "M"
                15 = LIT
                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(M) INTO MAR2
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(M)) INTO E
                MULT - 1 = CPCR         % MULT (R(A+1)) X (R(M))
                A3 = B                  % PRODUCT IN A3
                SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                A3 R = MIR              % (R(A))
                16 = SAR
                ASR                     % REF BR1
                BMAR R = MAR2           % R(A)
                B = SAR                  \
                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
                BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1)
```

```
05098C00 D
05099C00 D
05100000 D
05101C00 D
05102C00 D
05103C00 D
05104C00 D
05105C00 D
05106C00 D
05107C00 D
05108C00 D
05109C00 D
05110000 D
05111C00 D
05112C00 D
05113C00 D
05114C00 D
05115C0C D
05116000 D
05117C00 D
05118C0C D
05119C00 D
05120C00 D
05121C0C D
05122C00 D
05123C00 D
05124C00 D
05125C00 D
05126C0C D
05127C00 D
05128C0C D
05129C00 D
05130C00 D
05131C0C D
05132C00 D
05133C0C D
05134C00 D
05135C0C D
05136C00 D
05137C00 D
05138C0C D
05139C00 D
05140C00 D
05141C00 D
05142C00 D
05143C00 D
05144C00 D
05145C00 D
05146C00 D
05147C00 D
05148C00 D
05149C00 D
05150C0C D
05151C0C D
05152C00 D
05153C00 D
05154C00 D
05155C0C D
05156C0C D
05157C00 D
```

```
0FA5  51C0 0000 0000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                    05156000 D
0FA6  4809 E001 100C 00F0          A3 L = A3                                                   05159000 D
0FA7  0000 00C0 0C30 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                               05160000 D
0FA8  4809 E0C0 8030 C0F0          A3 R = MIR                                                  05161000 D
0FA9  2F50 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          05162000 D
0FAA  56E0 0000 0000 004C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           05163000 D
                                                                                               05164000 D
                                                                                               05165000 D
                                   OP261:                                                      05166000 D
0FAB  4809 CC40 8B0C C0F0          B R = B                                                     05167000 D
0FAC  80FC C000 0000 C080          4 = SAR, 15 = LIT                                           05168000 D
0FAD  4809 2056 0B0C 00F0          LIT AND B = B                                               05169000 D
0FAE  51C0 0000 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % ISOLATE "A"                         05170000 D
0FAF  4809 0F41 0020 C0F0          BMAR L = BR1                                                05171000 D
0FB0  0000 0003 C03C 0030          COMP 8 = SAR          % R(A)                                05172000 D
0FB1  4809 0F46 0E30 C0F0          BMAR + 1 = B                                                05173000 D
0FB2  51C0 0000 C030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1)                              05174000 D
0FB3  2F30 00C0 C000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                    05175000 D
0FB4  4809 0C40 2030 00F0          B = A2                % (R(A+1)) INTO B                      05176000 D
0FB5  4809 E156 0B0C C0F0          A3 AND LIT = B        % (R(A+1)) INTO A2                     05177000 D
0FB6  00F0 00C0 C030 C0E0          15 = LIT              % ISOLATE "M"                          05178000 D
0FB7  51C0 0000 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(M) INTO MAR2                      05179000 D
0FB8  2F30 00C0 0000 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % Y= INTO B                           05180000 D
0FB9  4809 0C41 0010 C0F0          B L = BR2                                                   05181000 D
0FBA  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                                05182000 D
0FBB  60E0 0000 C030 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR     % (Y=) INTO B                         05183000 D
0FBC  4C60 0000 0030 C060          MULT - 1 = CPCR       % MULT (R(A+1)) X (Y=)                05184000 D
0FBD  48C9 E000 0B00 C0FC          A3 = B                % PRODUCT IN A3                        05185000 D
0FBE  2000 00C0 0C30 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS              05186000 D
0FBF  4809 E0C0 8030 C0F0          A3 R = MIR            % (R(A))                              05187000 D
0FC0  0000 00C0 0000 C020          16 = SAR                                                    05188000 D
0FC1  4809 0000 0000 20FC          ASR                   % REF ER1                             05189000 D
0FC2  4809 0F43 801C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2         % R(A)                                05190000 D
0FC3  0000 00C0 0C30 0010          B = SAR                                                     05191000 D
0FC4  2F5C 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          05192000 D
0FC5  4809 0F46 0B0C 00F0          BMAR + 1 = B          % R(A+1)                              05193000 D
0FC6  51C0 00C0 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                    05194000 D
0FC7  4809 E001 1000 00FC          A3 L = A3                                                   05195000 D
0FC8  0000 00C0 0000 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                               05196000 D
0FC9  4809 E0C0 8030 C0F0          A3 R = MIR                                                  05197000 D
0FCA  2F5C 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          05198000 D
0FCB  56EC C0C0 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           05199000 D
                                                                                               05200000 D
                                   OP262:                                                      05201000 D
0FCC  4809 2056 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B         % TYPE RK MULTIPLY (CONSTANT)         05202000 D
0FCD  00FC 0003 0000 C0EC          15 = LIT              % (R(A+1)) X Y = R(A),R(A+1), SET CC  05203000 D
0FCE  48C9 0C52 0030 00F0          0 EQL B               % ISOLATE "M"                         05204000 D
0FCF  5819 C003 0C3C C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP     % CHECK FOR M = 0                     05205000 D
0FD0  238C 0003 0000 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                      05206000 D
0FD1  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B                                                     05207000 D
0FD2  0000 0003 C030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                               05208000 D
0FD3  4809 EC5C 1000 C0FC          A3 OR B = A3          % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION             05209000 D
0FD4  6330 0003 0C30 C060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR     % "Y" INTO B                          05210000 D
0FD5  4809 E0C0 A030 C0F0          A3 R = A2             % (R(M)) INTO A2                      05211000 D
0FD6  0000 C003 0000 C020          16 = SAR                                                    05212000 D
0FD7  4809 CC4D 2030 C0FC          A2 + B = A2           % Y INTO B                            05213000 D
0FD8  4809 E0C0 8B00 00F0          A3 R = B                                                    05214000 D
                                                                                               05215000 D
                                                                                               05216000 D
                                                                                               05217000 D
```

```
0FD9  9CFC 00C0 C00C 0080        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
0FDA  4809 2C56 0B3C 00F0        LIT AND B = B
0FDB  51CC 00C0 0000 0060        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0FDC  4809 0F41 0020 C0F0        BMAR L = BR1
0FDD  00CC 0C00 0000 C03C        COMP B = SAR
0FDE  4809 0F46 0B3C 00FC        BMAR + 1 = B
0FDF  51CC 00C3 003C C060        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0FE0  2F3C 0003 0C3C C06C        EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
0FE1  9C60 C0C0 0000 0060        MULT - 1 = CPCR
0FE2  4809 E0C3 0B3C 00F0        A3 = B
0FE3  2CDC 00C0 0C3C 006C        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR
0FE4  4809 E0C0 8C9C 00F0        A3 R = MIR
0FE5  0000 00C0 C03C 0020        16 = SAR
0FE6  4809 0C00 0C3C 20F0        ASR
0FE7  4809 0F43 801C C0F0        BMAR R = MAR2
0FE8  0000 0C00 0C3C 001C        B = SAR
0FE9  2F5C C0C0 0000 C060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
0FEA  4809 0F45 0B3C C0FC        BMAR + 1 = B
0FEB  51CC 0000 0000 0060        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0FEC  4809 E001 1030 C0FC        A3 L = A3
0FED  0C0C 00C0 003C 0020        COMP 16 = SAR
0FEE  4809 E0C0 8030 00F0        A3 R = MIR
0FEF  2F50 00C0 CC3C 0060        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
0FF0  66E0 00C3 C000 004C        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

                                 % ISOLATE "A"
                                 % R(A)
                                 % R(A+1)
                                 % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
                                 % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                                 % MULTIPLY (R(A+1)) X  Y
                                 % PRODUCT IN A3
                                 % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                                 % (R(A))
                                 % REF BR1
                                 % R(A)
                                 % R(A+1)
                                 % R(A+1) INTO MAR2

0FF1  5700 00C3 0C3C C060        OP263:
0FF2  4809 CC41 CC1C C0F0        RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR
0FF3  0000 0C00 0000 0030        B L = BR2
0FF4  60E0 00C3 0030 006C        COMP B = SAR
0FF5  48C9 0C40 0030 C0FC        EMULIN - 1 = CPCR
0FF6  4809 E0C3 9B3C C0F0        B = MIR
0FF7  80FC 00C3 0C3C 0080        A3 R = B
0FF8  4809 2C56 0B3C 00F0        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
0FF9  51CC 00C3 0030 0060        LIT AND B = B
0FFA  4809 0F41 0020 C0F0        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0FFB  0000 C0C0 0C3C 0030        BMAR L = BR1
0FFC  4809 0F46 0B3C 00FC        COMP B = SAR
0FFD  51C0 0C03 0000 C060        BMAR + 1 = B
0FFE  2F3C 00C3 0030 006C        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
0FFF  4809 0C40 2C3C C0FC        EINPUT - 1 = CPCP
1000  9C6C 00C3 0C3C C060        B = A2, BMI
1001  4809 E0C3 0B3C 00F0        MULT - 1 = CPCR
1002  20DC 0CC3 0030 006C        A3 = B
1003  4809 E0C3 8C9C C0F0        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR
1004  00CC C0C3 0000 0020        A3 R = MIR
1005  4809 C0C3 0C3C 20FC        16 = SAR
1006  4809 0F43 801C C0F0        ASR
1007  0000 00C0 003C 0010        BMAR R = MAR2
1008  2F5C C0C3 0C3C 006C        B = SAR
1009  4809 0F46 0B3C C0FC        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
100A  51C0 00C0 0000 C06C        BMAR + 1 = B
100B  4809 E3C1 1030 00F0        REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
100C  4809 E0C0 803C 00FC        A3 L = A3
100D  2F5C 00C3 003C 0C60        A3 R = MIR
100E  66EC C0C0 0C3C 0040        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
                                 OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

                                 % ISOLATE "A"
                                 % SAVE R(A)
                                 % R(A+1)
                                 % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
                                 % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                                 % MULTIPLY (R(A+1)) X (Y)
                                 % PRODUCT IN A3
                                 % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                                 % (R(A))
                                 % REF BR1
                                 % R(A)
                                 % R(A+1)
                                 % R(A+1) INTO MAR2

                                 %
                                 %
                                 % RX TYPE MULTIPLY, (R(A+1)) X (Y) =
                                 % R(A),R(A+1), AND SET CC
                                 % Y INTO B
                                 % (Y) INTO B

05218000 D
05219000 D
05220000 D
05221000 D
05222000 D
05223000 D
05224000 D
05225000 D
05226000 D
05227000 D
05228000 D
05229000 D
05230000 D
05231000 D
05232000 D
05233000 D
05234000 D
05235000 D
05236000 D
05237000 D
05238000 D
05239000 D
05240000 D
05241000 D
05242000 D
05243000 D
05244000 D
05245000 D
05246000 D
05247000 D
05248000 D
05249000 D
05250000 D
05251000 D
05252000 D
05253000 D
05254000 D
05255000 D
05256000 D
05257000 D
05258000 D
05259000 D
05260000 D
05261000 D
05262000 D
05263000 D
05264000 D
05265000 D
05266000 D
05267000 D
05268000 D
05269000 D
05270000 D
05271000 D
05272000 D
05273000 D
05274000 D
05275000 D
05276000 D
05277000 D
```

```
100F  5F90 0000 0000 C060
1010  4809 C640 C040 00F0
1011  1890 0000 0000 C0C0
1012  4809 00C0 C000 00FC
1013  4824 0000 0000 00F0

1014  18A0 0000 0000 C040
1015  18B0 0000 0030 0040
1016  18CC 00C0 CC3C 0040
1017  18DC 0000 CC30 C04C
```

```
OPCODE27:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR    % "F" INTO A2
           A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
           OP27F - 1 = AMPCR
           STEP
           EXEC
                                %
OP27F:     OP270 - 1 = MPCR
           OP271 - 1 = MPCR
           OP272 - 1 = MPCR
           OP273 - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
OP27C:                          % TYPE RR DIVIDE (REGISTER)
                                % R(A),R(A+1)/(R(M)) = R(A+1), REMAINDER
                                % INTO R(A), SET CC AND OV

           B R = B
           4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
           LIT AND B = B        % ISOLATE "A"
           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
           BMAR L = BR1         % TEMP STORAGE
           COMP B = SAR
           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(A)) INTO B
           B L = A2
           COMP 16 = SAR
           BMAR + 1 = B         % R(A+1)
           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR  % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(A+1)) INTO B
           A2 OR B = A2         % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
           A3 AND LIT = B       % ISOLATE "M"
           15 = LIT
           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(M)) INTO B
           B L = B; SET LC1     % LEFT JUSTIFY (R(M)), SET 32 BIT FLAG
           COMP 16 = SAR
           DIV - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A),R(A+1))/(R(M))
           IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW
           SETOVBIT - 1 = CPCR  % SET THE OV BIT
           IF LC1 THEN SKIP
           CLEAROV - 1 = CPCR   % CLEAR THE OV BIT
           A3 = B               % QUOTIENT INTO B
           A2 = MIR             % REMAINDER INTO MIR
           SETCCA - 1 = CPCR    % SET THE CONDITION BITS
           ASR                  % REFERENCE BR1
           BMAR R = MAR2        % R(A)
           B = SAR
           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR   % REMAINDER IN R(A)
           ASE                  % REFERENCE MAR2
           BMAR + 1 = B         % CREATE R(A+1)
           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR  % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
           A3 = MIR             % QUOTIENT
           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
OP271:                          % R1 TYPE 2 DIVIDE (INDIRECT)
                                % (R(A),R(A+1))/(Y*) = R(A+1), REMAINDER
                                % INTO R(A), SET CC AND OV

           B R = B
           4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
           LIT AND B = B        % ISOLATE "A"
```

```
1018  4809 0C40 8B3C 00FC
1019  80FC CCCC 0C30 C08C
101A  4809 2C56 0B3C C0FC
101B  51CC 0CC0 C03C 0C6C
101C  4809 CF41 0C2C 00F0
101D  9C0C 00C3 0C00 C03C
101E  2F30 0003 0C00 0C6C
101F  4809 0C41 20CC 00F0
1020  0C0C 0CC3 0C30 0C2C
1021  4809 CF46 0B3C 00F0
1022  51CC 0CC3 0C0C 0C6C
1023  2F30 0003 0C3C C06C
1024  4809 CC5C 200C C0F0
1025  4809 E156 0B3C C0F0
1026  00F0 0CC3 0C0C 00EC
1027  51CC 0003 0C3C C06C
1028  2F30 0CC3 0C30 C06C
1029  49C9 0C41 0B3C 00F0
102A  0C0C 0CC3 0C30 0C2C
102B  240C 0003 0C0C C06C
102C  28CB 03C3 0C3C 00F0
102D  50AC 0003 0C3C 0C6C
102E  2819 00C3 C03C C0FC
102F  5050 0CC3 0C0C C06C
1030  4809 E0C3 0B3C 00FC
1031  4809 C0C3 0C3C 00F0
1032  20DC 00C3 0C3C C06C
1033  4809 0CC3 C03C 20FC
1034  4809 CF43 8C1C 00FC
1035  0000 0003 0C3C 0C1C
1036  2F5C 0CC3 0C3C C06C
1037  4809 C0C3 9C0C 24F0
1038  4809 CF46 0B0C C0F0
1039  51CC C0C3 0C0C C06C
103A  4809 E0C3 0C3C 00F0
103B  2F5C 00C3 0C0C 0C6C
103C  66E0 0CC3 0C0C 0C4C
```

```
103D  4809 0C40 8B3C C0F0
103E  80FC 0CC3 C00C 0C8C
103F  4809 2C56 0B3C C0F0
```

```
05278C00 D
05279C00 D
05280C00 D
05281C00 D
05282C00 D
05283C00 D
05284C0C D
05285C00 D
05286C00 D
05287C0C D
05288C00 D
05289C00 D
05290C00 D
05291C00 D
05292C0C D
05293C0C D
05294C0C D
05295C00 D
05296C00 D
05297C0C D
05298C0C D
05299C00 D
05300C00 D
05301C0C D
05302C0C D
05303C0C D
05304C00 D
05305C00 D
05306C0C D
05307C00 D
05308C00 D
05309C0C D
05310C00 D
05311C0C D
05312C00 D
05313C0C D
05314C00 D
05315C00 D
05316C00 D
05317C00 D
05318C00 D
05319C00 D
05320C0C D
05321C0C D
05322C00 D
05323C0C D
05324C00 D
05325C0C D
05326C00 D
05327C00 D
05328C0C D
05329C00 D
05330C0C D
05331C00 D
05332C00 D
05333C00 D
05334C00 D
05335C00 D
05336C00 D
05337C00 D
```

```
1040  51C0 0003 0030 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  05338000 D
1041  9809 0F41 0020 00F0      BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE               05339000 D
1042  0C00 0003 0000 0030      COMP B = SAR                                         05340000 D
1043  2F30 0003 0000 0060      EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B              05341000 D
1044  9809 0C41 2000 00FC      B L = A2                                             05342000 D
1045  00FC 0000 0000 0020      COMP 16 = SAR                                        05343000 D
1046  9809 0F46 0B30 00F0      BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1)                     05344000 D
1047  51C0 0003 0003 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A+1) INTO MAR2           05345000 D
1048  2F30 0003 0030 0060      EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B            05346000 D
1049  9809 0C5C 2C30 00F0      A2 OR B = A2            % A2 =(R(A))/(R(A+1))         05347000 D
104A  9809 E156 0B00 00F0      A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "M"                05348000 D
104B  00F0 0003 0003 00E0      15 = LIT                                             05349000 D
104C  51C0 0003 0030 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  05350000 D
104D  2F30 0003 0030 0060      EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % Y= INTO B                 05351000 D
104E  9809 0C41 001C 00F0      B L = BR2                                            05352000 D
104F  0C00 0003 0000 0030      COMP B = SAR                                         05353000 D
1050  50E0 0003 0030 0060      EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y=) INTO B               05354000 D
1051  49C9 0C41 0B3C 00F0      B L = B; SET LC1        % LEFT JUSTIFY (Y=)          05355000 D
1052  0003 0003 0030 0020      COMP 16 = SAR                                        05356000 D
1053  2403 0003 0030 0060      DIV - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A),R(A+1))/(Y=)         05357000 D
1054  2BCB 0003 0003 00F0      IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW  05358000 D
1055  50AC 0003 0030 0060      SETOVBIT - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE OV BIT             05359000 D
1056  2819 0003 0030 00FC      IF LC1 THEN SKIP                                     05360000 D
1057  5050 0003 0003 0060      CLEAROV - 1 = CPCR      % CLEAR THE OV BIT           05361000 D
1058  9809 0003 0030 00FC      A2 = MIR                % REMAINDER INTO MIR          05362000 D
1059  9809 E003 0B3C 00FC      A3 = B                  % QUOTIENT INTO B            05363000 D
105A  2000 0003 0030 0060      SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS     05364000 D
105B  9809 0003 0030 20FC      ASR                     % REF BR1                    05365000 D
105C  9809 0F43 8C1C 00F0      BMAR R = MAR2           % R(A)                       05366000 D
105D  3003 0003 0003 001C      0 = SAR                                              05367000 D
105E  2F50 0003 0003 0060      EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                   05368000 D
105F  9809 E003 0030 00FC      A3 = MIR                                             05369000 D
1060  9809 0F46 0B3C 00F0      BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1)                     05370000 D
1061  51C0 0003 0003 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A+1) INTO MAR2           05371000 D
1062  2F50 0003 0030 0060      EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                   05372000 D
1063  66E0 0003 0030 0040      OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05373000 D
                                                      %                            05374000 D
                                                      %                            05375000 D
                               OP272:                 % TYPE RK DIVIDE (CONSTANT)   05376000 D
                                                      % (R(A),R(A+1))/Y = R(A+1), REMAINDER  05377000 D
                                                      % INTO R(A), SET CC AND OV    05378000 D
1064  9809 E156 0B00 00F0      A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "M"                 05379000 D
1065  00FC 0000 0030 00E0      15 = LIT                                             05380000 D
1066  9809 0C52 0030 00F0      0 EQL B                 % CHECK FOR M = 0             05381000 D
1067  6819 0003 0030 00F0      IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                    05382000 D
1068  2380 0003 0000 006C      CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B              05383000 D
1069  9809 0C41 0B3C 00FC      B L = B                                              05384000 D
106A  300C 0003 0030 0C20      COMP 16 = SAR                                        05385000 D
106B  9809 EC5C 1000 00FC      A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION    05386000 D
106C  6330 0003 0030 0060      IFETCH - 1 = CPCR       % "Y" INTO B                 05387000 D
106D  9809 E003 A030 C0F0      A3 R = A2               % (R(M)) INTO A2              05388000 D
106E  3000 0003 0030 C020      16 = SAR                                             05389000 D
106F  9809 CC41 0B0C 00FC      A2 + B L = B            % Y INTO MS WORD OF B         05390000 D
1070  9809 E0C1 1030 C0F0      A3 L = A3               % CLEAR UHW OF A3             05391000 D
1071  9809 E003 9030 C0F0      A3 R = A3                                            05392000 D
1072  9809 EC5C 103C 00FC      A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = Y/INSTRUCTION          05393000 D
1073  9809 E003 8E30 00F0      A3 R = B                                             05394000 D
1074  30FC 0003 0030 008C      4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                    05395000 D
1075  9809 2C56 0B30 00F0      LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A"                05396000 D
1076  51C0 0003 0030 0060      REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  05397000 D
```

```
1C77  4809 0F41 0020 00F0
1C78  0000 0000 0C00 0030
1C79  2F30 0000 0000 0060
1C7A  4809 0C41 2000 00F0
1C7B  0000 0000 0030 002C
1C7C  4809 0F46 0B3C 00F0
1C7D  51CC 0000 0000 0060
1C7E  2F30 0000 0000 0060
1C7F  4809 CC5C 203C 00F0
1C80  49C9 E000 8B00 00F0
1C81  0000 0000 0000 0020
1C82  4809 0C41 0E3C 00FC
1C83  2400 0000 0000 0060
1C84  2BCB 0000 0000 00F0
1C85  50AC 0000 0030 0060
1C86  2819 0000 0000 00F0
1C87  5050 0000 0000 0060
1C88  4809 E0F0 0B3C 00FC
1C89  26DC 0000 0000 006C
1C8A  4809 C0C0 0030 20F0
1C8B  4809 0F43 8C1C 00F0
1C8C  D00C 0000 0C30 0010
1C8D  2F50 0000 0000 006C
1C8E  4809 0F46 0B3C 00FC
1C8F  51CC 0000 0000 0060
1C90  4809 E0C0 0030 00F0
1C91  2F50 0000 0C3C 0060
1C92  66E0 0000 0000 0040
```

```
BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE
COMP B = SAR
EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO E
B L = A2
COMP 16 = SAR
BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1)
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
A2 OR B = A2            % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
A3 R = B; SET LC1       % Y INTO B
16 = SAR
B L = B                 % LEFT JUSTIFY DIVISOR
DIV - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A),R(A+1))/Y
IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW
SETOVBIT - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE OV BIT
IF LC1 THEN SKIP
CLEAROV - 1 = CPCR      % CLEAR THE OV BIT
A3 = B                  % QUOTIENT FOR SET CC
SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS
A2 = MIR; ASR           % REMAINDER INTO MIR
BMAR R = MAR2           % R(A)
B = SAR
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % R(A+1)
BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % QUOTIENT INTO MIR
A3 = MIR
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                        %
                        %
OP273:                  % TYPE RX DIVIDE, (R(A),R(A+1))/(Y) =
                        % R(A+1), REMAINDER INTO R(A), SET OV, CC
RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % Y INTO B
B L = BR2
COMP B = SAR
EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y) INTO B
B = MIR
A3 R = B
4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A"
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A) INTO MAR2
BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE
COMP B = SAR
EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO E
B L = A2
COMP 16 = SAR
BMAR + 1 = B            % R(A+1)
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A+1) INTO MAR2
EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
A2 OR B = A2            % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
BMI; SET LC1
B L = B                 % LEFT JUSTIFY THE DIVISOR
COMP 16 = SAR
DIV - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A),R(A+1))/(Y)
IF LC1 THEN SET LC1; STEP ELSE SKIP  % CHECK FOR OVERFLOW
SETOVBIT - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE OV BIT
IF LC1 THEN SKIP
CLEAROV - 1 = CPCR      % CLEAR THE OV BIT
A3 = B                  % QUOTIENT INTO B
SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS
```

```
05398C00 D
05399C00 D
0540CC00 D
05401C00 D
05402C00 D
05403000 D
0540400C D
05405C00 D
05406C0C D
05407C0C D
05408CC0 D
05409CC0 D
0541000C D
05411C00 D
05412C00 D
05413C0C D
05414C00 D
05415C0C D
05416C00 D
05417C00 D
05418CC0 D
05419C00 D
0542CC0C D
05421C0C D
05422C00 D
0542300C D
05424C00 D
05425C00 D
05426000 D
05427C00 D
05428C0C D
05429C0C D
0543CC00 D
05431000 D
05432C00 D
05433C0C D
05434C00 D
05435C0C D
05436CC0 D
05437C0C D
05438C00 D
05439CC0 D
0544CCC0 D
05441C0C D
05442C0C D
05443C00 D
05444C00 D
05445C00 D
05446C00 D
05447CC0 D
05448C0C D
05449CC0 D
0545CCCC D
05451C00 D
05452C0C D
05453CC0 D
05454000 D
0545500C D
05456000 D
05457C0C D
```



```
1C93  570C 0003 0C00 0C60
1C94  4809 0C41 0010 C0F0
1C95  000C C003 0C3C 0030
1C96  60E0 0003 0030 C060
1C97  4809 0C4D 0C30 C0F0
1C98  4809 E0C0 8B3C 00FC
1C99  30FC 0003 0030 0080
1C9A  48C9 2C56 CB3C 00FC
1C9B  51CC C003 CC0C C06C
1C9C  4809 CF41 0020 00F0
1C9D  0000 0000 0030 C030
1C9E  2F30 0000 0000 0060
1C9F  4809 0C41 2000 C0FC
1CA0  0000 0000 0000 0020
1CA1  4809 0F46 0B3C 00F0
1CA2  51CC 0003 0C00 0060
1CA3  2F30 0000 0000 C060
1CA4  4809 CC5C 203C C0FC
1CA5  49C9 C003 C00C 00F0
1CA6  4809 0C41 0B3C 00F0
1CA7  30FC 0000 0000 0020
1CA8  2400 0000 0000 C060
1CA9  2BCB 0000 0030 C0F0
1CAA  50AC 0003 0030 C060
1CAB  2819 0003 0030 C0F0
1CAC  5050 0003 C00C C060
1CAD  4809 E003 0B3C C0FC
1CAE  2000 0003 0000 C060
```

```
1CAF  4809 C0C0 0030 20F0          A2 = MIR; ASR          % REMAINDER INTO MIR                  05458000 D
1CB0  4809 0F40 801C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2          % R(A)                                05459000 D
1CB1  0000 0000 0020 0010          B = SAR                                                      05460000 D
1CB2  2F50 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % QUOTIENT INTO R(A+1)                05461000 D
1CB3  4809 0F46 0830 00F0          BMAR + 1 = B           % R(A+1)                              05462000 D
1CB4  5100 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                    05463000 D
1CB5  4809 E000 0030 00FC          A3 = MIR               % QUOTIENT INTO MIR                   05464000 D
1CB6  2F50 00C0 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          05465000 D
1CB7  66E0 00C0 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           05466000 D
                                                          %                                    05467000 D
                                                          %                                    05468000 D
1CB8  5F90 00C0 0030 0060  OPCODE30:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR   % "F" INTO A2                        05469000 D
1CB9  4809 C640 0040 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                          05470000 D
1CBA  18E0 00C0 0030 C0C0          OP30F - 1 = AMPCR                                           05471000 D
1CBB  4809 0000 0000 00FC          STEP                                                        05472000 D
1CBC  4824 0C00 0000 00F0          EXEC                                                        05473000 D
                                                          %                                    05474000 D
1CBD  18F0 0000 0030 0040  OP30F:  OP300 - 1 = MPCR                                           05475000 D
1CBE  1900 0000 0030 C040          OP301 - 1 = MPCR                                            05476000 D
1CBF  1910 0000 0000 0040          OP302 - 1 = MPCR                                            05477000 D
1CC0  1920 00C0 0000 0040          OP303 - 1 = MPCR                                            05478000 D
                                                          %                                    05479000 D
                                                          %                                    05480000 D
                           OP300:                         % TYPE RR AND (REGISTER)             05481000 D
                                                          % (R(A)) AND (R(M)) = R(A), SET CC   05482000 D
1CC1  2280 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B                      05483000 D
1CC2  4809 0C40 0030 00FC          B = MIR                 % USED AS TEMP                       05484000 D
1CC3  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B                      05485000 D
1CC4  4809 0C40 2000 00FC          B = A2, BMI                                                 05486000 D
1CC5  4809 CC56 0B90 C0F0          A2 AND B = MIR, B                                           05487000 D
1CC6  4809 E000 B01C 00F0          A3 R = MAR2             % R(A)                              05488000 D
1CC7  0000 00C0 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                    05489000 D
1CC8  2F50 0000 0000 0C60          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          05490000 D
1CC9  2000 0000 0000 C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS            05491000 D
1CCA  66E0 00C0 00C0 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           05492000 D
                                                          %                                    05493000 D
                                                          %                                    05494000 D
                           OP301:                         % RI TYPE 2 AND (INDIRECT)           05495000 D
                                                          % (R(A)) AND (Y*) = R(A), SET CC     05496000 D
1CC8  2380 00C0 0C30 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % Y* INTO B                          05497000 D
1CCC  4809 0C41 0010 C0F0          B L = BR2                                                   05498000 D
1CCD  0C0C 00C0 0C00 C030          COMP B = SAR                                                05499000 D
1CCE  60E0 00C0 C00C 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y*) INTO B                       05500000 D
1CCF  4809 0C40 00BC C0F0          B = MIR                                                     05501000 D
1CDC  4809 E0C0 0B00 C0F0          A3 = B                                                      05502000 D
1CD1  2280 00C0 0C0C C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B                      05503000 D
1CD2  4809 0C40 2000 C0F0          B = A2,BMI                                                  05504000 D
1CD3  4809 CC56 0B90 00F0          A2 AND B = MIR, B                                           05505000 D
1CD4  2F50 00C0 C000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          05506000 D
1CD5  2000 C000 0C0C 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS            05507000 D
1CD6  56E0 00C0 0C30 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           05508000 D
                                                          %                                    05509000 D
                                                          %                                    05510000 D
                           OP302:                         % TYPE RK AND (CONSTANT)             05511000 D
                                                          % (R(A)) AND Y = R(A), SET CC        05512000 D
1CD7  4809 2C56 0B0C 00F0          LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "M"                        05513000 D
1CD8  00FC 00C0 C00C C0EC          15 = LIT                                                    05514000 D
1CD9  4809 0C52 0020 0CF0          C EQL B                 % CHECK FOR M = 0                    05515000 D
1CDA  6819 00C0 0030 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                           05516000 D
1CDB  2380 0000 0020 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B                      05517000 D
```

```
1CDC  4809 0C41 0B3C C0F0          B L = B
1CDD  000C 0003 007C C020          COMP 16 = SAR
1CDE  4809 EC5C 1030 C0F0          A3 OR B = A3              % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION
1CDF  633C 0003 C000 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR         % "Y" INTO B
1CE0  4809 E00D AC0C 00FC          A3 R = A2
1CE1  000C C0C0 0030 C020          16 = SAR
1CE2  4809 CC40 0090 C0F0          A2 + B = MIR              % Y INTO MIR
1CE3  4809 E0C3 0B20 C0FC          A3 = B
1CE4  229C 0CC0 C000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B
1CE5  4809 0C40 2D30 00F0          B = A2, BMI
1CE6  4809 CC56 0B90 00F0          A2 AND B = MIR, B
1CE7  2F5C 00C0 C030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
1CE8  200C 00C0 C000 C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR         % SET THE CONDITION BITS
1CE9  56EC C0C0 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

                                                             %
                                   OP3C3:                    %
                                                             % RX TYPE AND
1CEA  570C 00C0 0030 0060                                    % (R(A)) AND (Y) = R(A), SET CC
1CEB  4809 0C41 0C10 C0F0          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR       % Y INTO B
1CEC  300C 0CC0 0C00 C030          B L = BR2
1CED  60E0 00C0 CC30 0060          COMP 8 = SAR
1CEE  4809 0C40 0030 00F0          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR         % (Y) INTO B
1CEF  4809 EC00 0B00 00F0          B = MIR
1CF0  2280 0000 0030 C060          A3 = B
1CF1  4809 0C40 2D00 00F0          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B
1CF2  4809 CC56 0B90 00F0          B = A2, BMI
1CF3  2F5C 00C0 0C30 0060          A2 AND B = MIR, B
1CF4  200C 00C0 0030 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
1CF5  56EC 00C0 0000 0C40          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR         % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                                   OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

                                                             %
1CF6  5F90 C0C0 0C00 C060          OPCODE31:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR   % "F" INTO A2
1CF7  4809 C640 0030 C0F0                     A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
1CF8  1930 0CC0 C030 00C0                     OP31F - 1 = AMPCR
1CF9  4809 0CC0 C000 00F0                     STEP
1CFA  4824 00C3 0000 00F0                     EXEC

                                                             %
1CFB  1940 0CC0 0C00 0040          OP31F:  OP310 - 1 = MPCR
1CFC  1950 00C3 0C30 0040                  OP311 - 1 = MPCR
1CFD  1960 CCC3 C00C 0040                  OP312 - 1 = MPCR
1CFE  1970 0CC3 0C30 0040                  OP313 - 1 = MPCR

                                                             %
1CFF  229C 90C3 0000 006C          OP310:                    %
1100  4809 0C40 0090 C0F0                                    % RR TYPE OR (REGISTER)
1101  238C 00C3 0C3C 0060                                    % (R(A)) OR (R(M)) = R(A), SET CC
1102  4809 0C40 2D0C 00F0          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B
1103  4809 CC5C 0B3C 00FC          B = MIR
1104  4809 E0C3 80LC C0FC          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR     % (R(M)) INTO B
1105  0000 0000 0000 0020          B = A2, BMI
1106  2F50 00C0 0C0C 0060          A2 OR B = MIR, B
1107  200C 00C3 0C3C 0060          A3 R = MAR2               % R(A)
1108  56E0 0003 0000 C040          16 = SAR
                                   EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
                                   SETCCA - 1 = CPCR         % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                                   OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

                                                             %
                                   OP311:                    %
                                                             % RI TYPE 2 OR (INDIRECT)
                                                             % (R(A)) OR (Y*) = R(A), SET CC
```

```
05518C00 D
05519C30 D
0552CC00 D
05521C00 D
05522C00 D
05523C00 D
05524C00 D
05525C00 D
05526C0C D
05527C00 D
05528C00 D
05529C0C D
05530C00 D
05531C0C D
05532C00 D
05533C30 D
05534C0C D
05535C0C D
05536C00 D
05537C30 D
05538C0C D
05539C0C D
0554CC00 D
05541C00 D
05542000 D
05543C00 D
0554AC0C D
05545C30 D
05546C00 D
05547C00 D
05548C0C D
05549C00 D
0555CC00 D
05551C00 D
05552C00 D
05553CC0 D
05554C00 D
05555C00 D
05556C00 D
05557C00 D
05558C00 D
05559C00 D
0556CCCC D
05561C00 D
05562C00 D
05563C00 D
05564C00 D
05565C00 D
05566C0C D
05567C00 D
0556ACC0 D
05569CC0 D
0557CC00 D
05571C00 D
0557ACCC D
05573C0C D
05574C00 D
05575C00 D
05576C0C D
05577C00 D
```

```
1109  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % Y= INTO B                    05578000 D
110A  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                            05579000 D
110B  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                         05580000 D
110C  60E0 0000 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y=) INTO B                 05581000 D
110D  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                                              05582000 D
110E  4809 E000 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                               05583000 D
110F  2280 0000 0000 006C          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B               05584000 D
1110  4809 0C40 2D00 00FC          B = A2,BMI                                           05585000 D
1111  4809 CC5C 0B90 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR, B                                     05586000 D
1112  2F50 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                   05587000 D
1113  2000 0000 0000 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS      05588000 D
1114  56E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05589000 D
                                                         %                             05590000 D
                                                         %                             05591000 D
                                   OP312:                % RK TYPE OR (CONSTANT)        05592000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) OR Y = R(A), SET CC  05593000 D
1115  4809 2C55 0B90 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "M"                 05594000 D
1116  00FC 0000 0000 00E0          15 = LIT                                             05595000 D
1117  4809 0C52 0000 00F0          0 EQL B                % CHECK FOR M = 0              05596000 D
1118  6819 0000 0000 00FC          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                    05597000 D
1119  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B               05598000 D
111A  4809 0C41 0B00 00F0          B L = B                                              05599000 D
111B  0000 0000 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                        05600000 D
111C  4809 EC5C 1C00 CCF0          A3 OR B = A3           % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION     05601000 D
111D  6330 0000 0000 006C          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % "Y" INTO B                  05602000 D
111E  4809 E0C0 A000 00FC          A3 R = A2                                            05603000 D
111F  00F0 0000 0000 00A0          16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                   05604000 D
1120  4809 CC4D 0090 00F0          A2 + B = MIR           % Y INTO MIR                  05605000 D
1121  4809 E000 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                               05606000 D
1122  2280 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B               05607000 D
1123  4809 0C40 2D00 00F0          B = A2, BMI                                          05608000 D
1124  4809 CC5C 0B90 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR, B                                     05609000 D
1125  2F50 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                   05610000 D
1126  2000 0000 0000 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS      05611000 D
1127  56E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05612000 D
                                                         %                             05613000 D
                                                         %                             05614000 D
                                   OP313:                % RX TYPE OR                   05615000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) OR (Y) = R(A), SET CC 05616000 D
1128  5700 0000 0000 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % Y INTO B                    05617000 D
1129  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                            05618000 D
112A  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                         05619000 D
112B  60E0 0000 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) INTO B                  05620000 D
112C  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                                              05621000 D
112D  4809 E000 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                               05622000 D
112E  2280 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B               05623000 D
112F  4809 0C40 2D00 00F0          B = A2, BMI                                          05624000 D
1130  4809 CC5C 0B90 00FC          A2 OR B = MIR, B                                     05625000 D
1131  2F50 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                   05626000 D
1132  2000 0000 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS      05627000 D
1133  56E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05628000 D
                                                         %                             05629000 D
                                                         %                             05630000 D
1134  5F90 0000 0000 0060    OPCODE32:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR % "F" CODE INTO A2            05631000 D
1135  4809 C640 0030 00F0               A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                            05632000 D
1136  1980 0000 0000 00C0               OP32F - 1 = AMPCP                             05633000 D
1137  7809 C000 0000 00F0               STEP                                          05634000 D
1138  4824 0000 0000 00F0               EXEC                                          05635000 D
                                                         %                             05636000 D
1139  1990 0000 0000 0040    OP32F:     OP32C - 1 = MPCR                              05637000 D
```

```
113A  19A0 0000 0000 0040          OP321 - 1 = MPCR                                          05638000 D
113B  19B0 0000 0000 0040          OP322 - 1 = MPCR                                          05639000 D
113C  19C0 0000 0000 0040          OP323 - 1 = MPCR                                          05640000 D
                                                  %                                          05641000 D
                                                  %                                          05642000 D
                             OP320:               % RR TYPE EXCLUSIVE OR (REGISTER)          05643000 D
                                                  % (R(A)) XOR (R(M)) = R(A), SET CC         05644000 D
1130  2280 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                     05645000 D
113E  1809 0040 0030 00F0          B = MIR                                                    05646000 D
113F  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                     05647000 D
1140  4809 0040 2000 00FC          B = A2, BMI                                                05648000 D
1141  4809 0040 0B90 00F0          A2 XOR B = MIR, B                                          05649000 D
1142  4809 E000 B01C 00FC          A3 R = MAR2            % R(A)                              05650000 D
1143  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                   05651000 D
1144  2F50 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                         05652000 D
1145  2000 0000 0030 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS            05653000 D
1146  56E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          05654000 D
                                                  %                                          05655000 D
                                                  %                                          05656000 D
                             OP321:               % RI TYPE 2 EXCLUSIVE OR (INDIRECT)        05657000 D
                                                  % (R(A)) XOR (Y*) = R(A), SET CC           05658000 D
1147  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % Y* INTO B                         05659000 D
1148  4809 0041 001C 00F0          B L = BR2                                                  05660000 D
1149  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP B = SAR                                               05661000 D
114A  50E0 0000 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*) INTO B                       05662000 D
114B  4809 0040 0030 00FC          B = MIR                                                    05663000 D
114C  4809 E0F0 0B90 00F0          A3 = B                                                     05664000 D
114D  2280 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                     05665000 D
114E  4809 0040 2000 00F0          B = A2,BMI                                                 05666000 D
114F  4809 0040 0B90 00F0          A2 XOR B = MIR, B                                          05667000 D
1150  2F50 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                         05668000 D
1151  2000 0000 0030 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS            05669000 D
1152  56E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          05670000 D
                                                  %                                          05671000 D
                                                  %                                          05672000 D
                             OP322:               % RK TYPE EXCLUSIVE OR (CONSTANT)          05673000 D
                                                  % (R(A)) XOR Y = R(A), SET CC              05674000 D
1153  4809 2056 0B90 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "M"                       05675000 D
1154  00FC 0000 0000 00E0          15 = LIT                                                   05676000 D
1155  4809 0052 0000 00F0          0 EQL B                % CHECK FOR M = 0                    05677000 D
1156  5819 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                          05678000 D
1157  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                     05679000 D
1158  4809 0041 0B90 00F0          B L = B                                                    05680000 D
1159  0000 0000 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                              05681000 D
115A  4809 E050 1000 00FC          A3 OR B = A3           % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION           05682000 D
115B  5330 0000 0000 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % "Y" INTO B                        05683000 D
115C  4809 E0F0 A000 00F0          A3 R = A2                                                  05684000 D
115D  00F0 0000 0000 00A0          16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                         05685000 D
115E  4809 0040 0090 00F0          A2 + B = MIR           % Y INTO MIR                        05686000 D
115F  4809 E0F0 0B90 00FC          A3 = B                                                     05687000 D
1160  2280 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                     05688000 D
1161  4809 0040 2000 00F0          B = A2, BMI                                                05689000 D
1162  4809 0040 0B90 00F0          A2 XOR B = MIR, B                                          05690000 D
1163  2F50 0000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                         05691000 D
1164  2000 0000 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS            05692000 D
1165  56E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                          05693000 D
                                                  %                                          05694000 D
                                                  %                                          05695000 D
                             OP323:               % RX TYPE EXCLUSIVE OR                     05696000 D
                                                  % (R(A)) XOR (Y) = R(A), SET CC            05697000 D
```

```
1166  5700 0000 0000 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR   % Y INTO B                                  05698000 D
1167  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                                          05699000 D
1168  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                       05700000 D
1169  60EC 0000 0000 006C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR     % (Y) INTO B                                 05701000 D
116A  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                                                            05702000 D
116B  4809 E000 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                                             05703000 D
116C  22B0 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                           05704000 D
116D  4809 0C40 2D90 00F0          B = A2, BMI                                                        05705000 D
116E  4809 0C40 0B30 00F0          A2 XOR B = MIR, B                                                  05706000 D
116F  2F50 0000 0000 0060          FOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                 05707000 D
1170  20D0 0000 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS                     05708000 D
1171  66E0 0000 0010 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                  05709000 D
                                                        %                                            05710000 D
                                                        %                                            05711000 D
1172  5F90 0000 0000 0060    OPCODE33:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2                             05712000 D
1173  4809 0640 0040 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                                 05713000 D
1174  19D0 0000 0000 00C0          OP33F - 1 = AMPCR                                                  05714000 D
1175  4809 0000 0000 00FC          STEP                                                               05715000 D
1176  4824 0000 0000 00FC          EXEC                                                               05716000 D
                                                        %                                            05717000 D
1177  19E0 0000 0000 0040    OP33F:  OP330 - 1 = MPCR                                                05718000 D
1178  19F0 0000 0000 0040          OP331 - 1 = MPCR                                                   05719000 D
1179  1A00 0000 0000 0040          OP332 - 1 = MPCR                                                   05720000 D
117A  1A10 0000 0000 0040          OP333 - 1 = MPCR                                                   05721000 D
                               OP330:                                                                05722000 D
                                                        % TYPE RR MASKED SUBSTITUTE (REGISTER)       05723000 D
                                                        % IF (R(A+1))N = 1, (R(M)) INTO R(A)N, CC    05724000 D
117B  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                           05725000 D
117C  4809 0C40 0090 00FC          B = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE                              05726000 D
117D  4809 E000 8B30 00FC          A3 R = B                                                           05727000 D
117E  30FC 0000 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                  05728000 D
117F  4809 2056 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A"                              05729000 D
1180  5100 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A) INTO MAR2                           05730000 D
1181  4809 0F41 0020 00F0          BMAR L = BR1          % STORE R(A)                                05731000 D
1182  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                       05732000 D
1183  4809 0F46 0B00 00F0          BMAR + 1 = B          % R(A+1)                                    05733000 D
1184  5100 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                         05734000 D
1185  2F30 0000 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                          05735000 D
1186  4809 0C40 2D90 00F0          B = A2, BMI                                                        05736000 D
1187  4809 0C56 0090 00F0          A2 AND B = MIR        % (R(A+1)) AND (R(M))                       05737000 D
1188  4809 0000 0000 20FC          ASR                   % REFERENCE BR1                             05738000 D
1189  4809 0F40 B01C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2                                                      05739000 D
118A  0000 0000 0000 0010          B = SAR                                                            05740000 D
118B  2F30 0000 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                            05741000 D
118C  4809 0C40 2D90 00F0          B = A2,BMI                                                         05742000 D
118D  4809 0C5C 0B30 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR, B                                                   05743000 D
118E  2F50 0000 0000 0060          FOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                 05744000 D
118F  20D0 0000 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS                     05745000 D
1190  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                  05746000 D
                                                        %                                            05747000 D
                                                        %                                            05748000 D
                               OP331:                                                                05749000 D
                                                        % RI TYPE 2 MASKED SUBSTITUTE (INDIRECT)     05750000 D
                                                        % IF (R(A+1))N=1, (Y*)N = R(A)N, SET CC      05751000 D
1191  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                           05752000 D
1192  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                                          05753000 D
1193  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                       05754000 D
1194  60EC 0000 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR     % (Y*) INTO B                              05755000 D
1195  4809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE                              05756000 D
1196  4809 E000 8B30 00FC          A3 R = B                                                           05757000 D
1197  30FC 0000 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                  05758000 D
1198  4809 2056 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A"                              05759000 D
```

```
1199  51CC CCCD CCDC CC6D                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A) INTO MAR2                          05758C00 D
119A  4809 0F41 0020 00FC                BMAR L = BR1          % TEMP STORAGE                             05759C00 D
119B  0CCC 00C0 C030 0030                COMP B = SAR                                                     05760C00 D
119C  4809 0F46 0B3C C0F0                BMAR + 1 = B          % R(A+1)                                   05761C00 D
119D  51CC CCCD CCDC CC6D                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                        05762C00 D
119E  2F3C CCCD C0CC C06C                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         05763000 D
119F  4809 0C40 2D00 00F0                B = A2, BMI                                                      05764000 D
11A0  4809 CC56 0090 00F0                A2 AND B = MIR        % (R(A+1)) AND (Y*)                       05765C00 D
11A1  4809 0C00 0C00 20F0                ASR                   % REFERENCE BR1                           05766000 D
11A2  4809 0F43 801C 00F0                BMAR R = MAR2         % R(A)                                    05767C00 D
11A3  CCCC CCCD CCCC C01C                B = SAR                                                          05768C00 D
11A4  2F30 CCCD CCCC C060                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                           05769C00 D
11A5  4809 0C40 2D3C C0F0                B = A2,BMI                                                       0577CC0C D
11A6  4809 CC5C 0B9C 00FC                A2 OR B = MIR, B                                                 05771C00 L
11A7  2F5C CCCD CCCC C06C                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                               05772C00 D
11A8  20DC 00C0 CC0C 0060                SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS                   05773C0C D
11A9  66EC 0CC0 0C0C 0040                OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                05774C0C C
                                         %                                                                05775C0C D
                                         %                                                                05776C00 D
                          0F332:         % RK TYPE MASKED SUBSTITUTE (CONSTANT)                            05777000 D
                                         % IF (R(A+1))N= 1, YN INTO R(A)N, SET CC                          05778C00 D
11AA  4809 2C56 0B3C 00F0                LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "M"                               05779000 D
11AB  0CFC 00C0 C030 C0E0                15 = LIT                                                         05780C00 L
11AC  4809 0C52 0020 C0F0                0 EOL B               % CHECK FOR M = 0                          05781C00 D
11AD  6819 CCC3 0C0C 00FC                IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                                05782000 D
11AE  2380 CCC3 0C3C 006C                CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                           05783C00 D
11AF  4809 0C41 0B30 C0FC                B L = B                                                          05784C00 D
11B0  0CCC 00C3 CC3C 002C                COMP 16 = SAR                                                    05785C00 D
11B1  4809 EC5C 1000 C0F0                A3 OR B = A3          % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION                  05786C20 D
11B2  633C 00C3 CC3C C060                IFETCH - 1 = CPCR     % "Y" INTO B                              05787C00 D
11B3  4809 EC03 A000 00F0                A3 R = A2             % (R(M)) INTO A2                           05788000 D
11B4  0CCC CCC3 0C0C 0020                16 = SAR                                                         05789C00 D
11B5  4809 CC40 0C80 C0F0                A2 + B = MIR          % Y INTO MIR                               0579CC00 D
11B6  4809 E003 8B00 C0F0                A3 R = B                                                         05791C00 D
11B7  80FC 0003 0C0C 00E0                4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                05792C00 D
11B8  4809 2C56 0B00 0CFC                LIT AND B = P         % ISOLATE "A"                              05793000 D
1139  51CC 0003 0030 C060                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A) INTO MAR2                          05794C00 C
11BA  4809 0F41 0C2C 00FC                BMAR L = BR1          % TEMP STORAGE                             05795C00 D
11BB  0CCC 0CC0 0C30 0030                COMP B = SAR                                                     05796C00 D
11BC  4809 0F46 0B3C 00F0                BMAR + 1 = B          % R(A+1)                                   05797000 D
11BD  51C0 CCC0 000C 006C                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                        05798C00 D
11BE  2F30 00C0 0C00 0060                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B                         05799C00 D
11BF  4809 CC40 2D00 00F0                B = A2, BMI                                                      0580CC00 D
11C0  4809 CC56 0C3C 00F0                A2 AND B = MIR        % (R(A+1)) AND Y                          05801C00 D
11C1  4809 0CC0 0C00 20FC                ASR                   % REFERENCE BR1                           05802C00 D
11C2  4809 0F43 801C C0F0                BMAR R = MAR2         % R(A)                                    0580 3C0C D
11C3  0000 0CC3 0C0C C010                B = SAR                                                          0580 4C0C D
11C4  2F3C CCCD 0C3C C060                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                           05805C00 D
11C5  4809 0C40 2D30 C0FC                B = A2,BMI                                                       05806C00 D
11C6  4809 CC5C 0B3C 00F0                A2 OR B = MIR, B                                                 05807000 D
11C7  2F5C 00C0 CC0C C060                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                               05808C00 D
11C8  20DC 00C0 CC0C C060                SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS                   05809C00 D
11C9  66EC 0CC0 0C3C 0040                OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                0581CC0C D
                                         %                                                                05811C0C D
                                         %                                                                05812000 D
                          0F333:         % RX TYPE MASKED SUBSTITUTE                                       05813C00 D
                                         % IF (R(A+1))N= 1, (Y)N INTO R(A), SET CC                         05814000 D
11CA  570C CCC3 0C0C C060                RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR   % Y INTO B                                 05815C00 D
11CB  4809 CC41 C010 C0F0                B L = BR2                                                        05816CCC D
11CC  0000 0CC0 0C00 0030                COMP B = SAR                                                     05817C00 D
```

```
11C0  50EC 0000 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR     % (Y) INTO B                    05818000 D
11CE  4809 0C40 009C C0F0          B = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE                   05819000 D
11CF  4809 E0C0 8B00 00F0          A3 R = B                                              05820000 D
11D0  80FC 0000 0000 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                     05821000 D
11D1  4809 2056 0BC0 C0F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A"                   05822000 D
11D2  51C0 0000 0000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A) INTO MAR2                05823000 D
11D3  4809 0F4L C020 00F0          BMAR L = BR1          % TEMP STORAGE                  05824000 D
11D4  0000 C0C0 0C0C 0030          COMP B = SAR                                          05825000 D
11D5  4809 0F45 0B30 00FC          BMAR + 1 = B          % R(A+1)                        05826000 D
11D6  51C0 C0C0 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2             05827000 D
11D7  2F30 0000 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B               05828000 D
11D8  4809 0C40 2030 C0F0          B = A2, BMI                                           05829000 D
11D9  4809 CC56 009C C0F0          A2 AND B = MIR        % (R(A+1)) AND (Y)              05830000 D
11DA  4809 0000 0000 20F0          ASR                   % REFERENCE BR1                 05831000 D
11DB  4809 0F40 8C1C 00FC          BMAR R = MAR2                                         05832000 D
11DC  0000 00C0 0C00 0C10          B = SAR                                               05833000 D
11DD  2F30 0000 0020 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                 05834000 D
11DE  4809 0C40 2030 C0F0          B = A2,BMI                                            05835000 D
11DF  4809 CC5C 0B90 00F0          A2 OR B = MIR, B                                      05836000 D
11E0  2F50 00C0 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                    05837000 D
11E1  2000 0000 0C00 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS        05838000 D
11E2  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                     05839000 D
                                                         %                               05840000 D
                                                         %                               05841000 D
11E3  5F90 0000 0000 0060  OPCODE34:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2                   05842000 D
11E4  4809 C640 0040 C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                    05843000 D
11E5  1A20 00C0 0000 00C0          OP34F - 1 = AMPCR                                     05844000 D
11E6  4809 0000 0000 C0F0          STEP                                                  05845000 D
11E7  4824 0000 0000 C0F0          EXEC                                                  05846000 D
                                                         %                               05847000 D
11E8  1A30 0000 0000 0040  OP34F:  OP340 - 1 = MPCR                                      05848000 D
11E9  1A40 00C0 0C00 004C          OP341 - 1 = MPCR                                      05849000 D
11EA  1A50 0000 0000 0040          OP342 - 1 = MPCR                                      05850000 D
11EB  1A60 00C0 0000 C040          OP343 - 1 = MPCR                                      05851000 D
                                                         %                               05852000 D
                                                         %                               05853000 D
                                   OP340:                % TYPE RR COMPARE MASKED (REGISTER)  05854000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) AND (R(A+1)) : (R(M)) AND  05855000 D
                                                         % (R(A+1)), SET CC              05856000 D
11EC  238C 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B                05857000 D
11ED  4809 0C40 009C 00F0          B = MIR               % TEMP STORAGE                   05858000 D
11EE  4809 E0C0 8B00 00F0          A3 R = B                                              05859000 D
11EF  80FC 0000 0000 C080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                     05860000 D
11F0  4809 2056 0B30 00FC          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A"                   05861000 D
11F1  51CC CCC0 0000 C06C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                   05862000 D
11F2  2F30 0000 0000 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                 05863000 D
11F3  4809 0C40 2030 00F0          B = A2                                                05864000 D
11F4  4809 0F46 0B20 C0F0          BMAR + 1 = B          % R(A+1)                        05865000 D
11F5  51C0 0C00 0030 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR   % R(A+1) INTO MAR2             05866000 D
11F6  2F30 C0C0 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A+1)) INTO B               05867000 D
11F7  4809 CC56 2000 00F0          A2 AND B = A2         % (R(A)) AND (R(A+1))           05868000 D
11F8  4809 0C40 1D30 C0F0          B = A3, BMI                                           05869000 D
11F9  4809 EC56 0B3C 00F0          A3 AND B = B          % (R(M)) AND (R(A+1))           05870000 D
11FA  2000 0000 0C3C 0060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE CONDITION BITS        05871000 D
11FB  66E0 0000 0C3C C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                     05872000 D
                                                         %                               05873000 D
                                                         %                               05874000 D
                                   OP341:                % RI TYPE 2 COMPARE MASKED(INDIRECT)  05875000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) AND (R(A+1)) : (Y*) AND (R(A+1))05876000 D
                                                         % AND SET CC                    05877000 D
```

```
11FC  2380 0000 0C30 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % Y* INTO B                    05878C00 D
11FD  4809 0C41 0010 C0F0          B L = BR2                                            05879C0C D
11FE  0C00 CCC0 0030 C030          COMP B = SAR                                         0588C00C D
11FF  60EC 00C0 0C30 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*) INTO B                 05881C00 D
1200  4809 0C40 0C90 C0FC          B = MIR                % TEMP STORAGE                 05882C0C D
1201  4809 E000 8800 00F0          A3 R = B                                             05883C00 D
1202  80FC 0003 CC0C C080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                    05884C00 D
1203  4809 2C56 0B30 0CFC          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "A"                 05885C0C D
1204  51CC 0000 C000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  05886C00 D
1205  2F30 0000 0030 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO E               05887C00 D
1206  4809 0C40 2C90 C0F0          B = A2                                               05888CCC D
1207  4809 0F45 0B30 00F0          BMAR + 1 = B           % R(A+1)                      05889C00 D
1208  51CC C0C0 C000 006C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % R(A+1) INTO MAR2            0589CC00 D
1209  2F30 0000 0C00 C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A+1)) INTO B             05891C00 D
120A  4809 CC56 2000 C0FC          A2 AND B = A2          % (R(A)) AND (E(A+1))         05892C0C D
120B  4809 0C40 1D9C C0F0          B = A3, BMI                                          05893C00 D
120C  4809 EC56 0B30 CCF0          A3 AND B = B           % (Y*) AND (R(A+1))           05894C00 C
120D  2000 0CC0 CCC0 0060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS      05895C00 D
120E  66E0 CCC0 0C00 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05896C00 D
                                                          %                            05897C00 D
                                                          %                            05898C00 D
                              OP342:                      % TYPE RK COMPARE MASKED (CONSTANT)  05899C00 D
                                                          % (R(A)) AND (R(A+1)) : Y AND (R(A+1)),  0590CC00 D
                                                          % AND SET CONDITION BITS      05901C00 D
120F  4809 2C56 0E0C C0F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE M                   0590 2C00 D
1210  00FC 0000 0000 00EC          15 = LIT                                             0590 3C00 D
1211  4809 0C52 0000 00F0          0 EQL B                % CHECK FOR M = 0              0590 4C00 D
1212  6819 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                    0590 5C00 D
1213  2380 0000 0000 C06C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B               05906C00 D
1214  4809 0C41 0B20 00F0          B L = B                                              05907000 D
1215  0000 C0C0 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                        0590 8C00 D
1216  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0          A3 OR B = A3           % A3 = (R(M))/INSTRUCTION     05909000 D
1217  5330 0000 0000 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % "Y" INTO B                  05910000 D
1218  4809 E000 A000 C0F0          A3 R = A2              % (R(M)) INTO A2              05911C0C D
1219  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                             05912C0C D
121A  4809 0C40 C090 00F0          A2 + B = MIR           % Y INTO B                    05913C00 D
121B  4809 E000 8800 C0F0          A3 R = B                                             05914C00 D
121C  80FC 0000 0030 C080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                    05915C00 D
121D  4809 2C56 0B30 C0F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "A"                 05916C00 D
121E  51CC C0C0 000C C06C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % R(A) INTO MAR2              05917C00 D
121F  2F30 00C0 C000 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO E               05918C0C D
1220  4809 0C40 2C9C C0F0          B = A2                                               05919C00 D
1221  4809 0F45 0B30 C0FC          BMAR + 1 = B           % R(A+1)                      0592CC00 C
1222  51CC C0C0 003C C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % R(A+1) INTO MAR2            05921C30 D
1223  2F30 0CC0 0020 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A+1)) INTO B             05922C0C D
1224  4809 CC56 2000 00F0          A2 AND B = A2          % (R(A)) AND (E(A+1))         05923C00 D
1225  4809 0C40 1D9C 00F0          B = A3, BMI                                          05924C00 D
1226  4809 EC56 0B30 C0F0          A3 AND B = B           % Y AND (R(A+1))              05925C0C D
1227  2000 6C00 C000 C060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS      05926C0C D
1228  66E0 0000 C030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    05927CC0 D
                                                          %                            05928C00 D
                                                          %                            05929C0C D
                              OP343:                      % RX TYPE COMPARE MASKED      0593CC00 D
                                                          % (R(A)) AND (R(A+1)) : (Y) AND (R(A+1))  05931C00 D
                                                          % AND SET CONDITION BITS      05932C00 D
1229  570C 0000 0030 C06C          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % Y INTO B                    05933CCC D
122A  4809 0C41 0010 00FC          B L = BR2                                            05934C0C D
122B  0000 0CC0 0C00 C030          COMP B = SAR                                         05935C0C D
122C  60EC 0000 0000 006C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) INTO B                 05936C00 D
122D  4809 0C40 0090 00FC          B = MIR                % TEMP STORAGE                05937CC0 D
```

```
122E  4809 E000 8B30 00FC          A3 R = B                                                                  05938C0C D
122F  80F0 0003 0000 008C          Q = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                         05939000 D
1230  4809 2C56 0B0C 00FC          LIT AND B = B              % ISOLATE "A"                                  05940CC0 D
1231  51CC 0003 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR        % R(A) INTO MAR2                               05941C0C D
1232  2F30 0003 0020 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A)) INTO E                                05942000 D
1233  4809 0C40 200C C0F0          B = A2                                                                    05943C00 D
1234  4809 0F46 CB3C CCFC          BMAR + 1 = B               % R(A+1)                                       05944C00 D
1235  51CC 0003 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR        % R(A+1) INTO MAR2                             05945C0C D
1236  2F30 0003 0020 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR          % (R(A+1)) INTO B                              05946C00 D
1237  4809 CC56 203C 00FC          A2 AND B = A2              % (R(A)) AND (R(A+1))                          05947C0C D
1238  4809 0C40 103C 00F0          B = A3, BM1                                                               05948C0C D
1239  4809 EC56 0F3C 00F0          A3 AND B = B               % (Y) AND (R(A+1))                             05949C00 D
123A  2000 0003 0030 C060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR           % SET THE CONDITION BITS                       05950C00 D
123B  66E0 0003 0000 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                         05951C0C D
                                                              %                                             05952C00 D
123C  5F90 0003 0000 0060  OPCODE35:  XECODE - 1 = CPCR       % "F" INTO A2                                  05953C0C D
123D  4809 C640 0040 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                                        05954C0C D
123E  1A7C 0003 0C3C C0CC          OP35F - 1 = AMPCR                                                         05955C3C D
123F  4809 0003 0000 00FC          STEP                                                                      05956C00 D
1240  4824 0003 0000 C0F0          EXEC                                                                      05957C00 D
                                                              %                                             05958C0C D
1241  1A8C 0003 0000 0040  OP35F:  OP350 - 1 = MPCR                                                         05959C00 D
1242  1A90 0003 0030 0040          OP351 - 1 = MPCR                                                          0596CC0C D
1243  1AAC 0003 0030 004C          OP352 - 1 = MPCR                                                          05961C00 D
1244  1AB0 0003 0000 0040          OP353 - 1 = MPCR                                                          05962C0C D
                                                              %                                             05963C00 D
                                   OP350:                     % INPUT OUTPUT COMMAND WORD FETCH (SC)         05964C00 D
                                                              % IOCW IS LOADED PRIOR TO EXECUTING THIS       05965000 D
                                                              % INSTRUCTION                                  05966CCC D
1245  4809 2C56 0B30 00FC          LIT AND B = B              % :M: AND :A: FIELDS MUST BE ZERO ELSE         05967C00 D
                                                              % FAULT ENTERED.                               05968C00 D
                                                                                                            05969000 D
1246  80FC 0003 0030 0080          15 = LIT; Q = SAR                                                         0597CC0C D
1247  4809 0C52 0003 C0F0          C NEQ B                                                                   05971C00 D
1248  600B 0003 0C3C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                               05972C00 D
1249  300C 0003 0030 004C          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                          05973C00 D
124A  4809 E003 8B3C C0FC          A3 R = B                                                                  05974C00 D
124B  4809 2C56 0B3C C0F0          LIT AND B = B                                                             05975CC0 D
124C  4809 0C52 0C30 00F0          0 NEQ B                                                                   05976C00 D
124D  600B 0003 0C0C C0FC          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                               05977C00 D
124E  3C0C 0003 0030 C040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                          05978C0C D
124F  4809 2003 0C1C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                                                05979C00 D
1250  A320 0003 0030 C080          IOCW = LIT; 6 = SAR                                                       0598CC00 D
1251  2F3C 0003 0C0C C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR          % B = (IOCW)                                   05981C00 D
1252  4809 0C40 200C C0F0          B = A2                     % STORE (IOCW) IN A2                            05982C00 D
1253  4809 0C41 0B30 00FC          B L = B                    % ISOLATE NO OF BUFFERS IN UHW OF B             05983C00 D
1254  A000 0003 0C00 C01C          COMP 18 = SAR                                                             05984C00 D
1255  4809 0C40 8B2C 00F0          B R = B                                                                   05985C00 D
1256  000C C0C3 0020 C010          B = SAR                    % SHIFT NO. OF BUFFERS IN UHW OF B             05986C0C D
1257  4809 EC5C 1030 00F0          A3 OR B = A3               % STORE BUFFER COUNT IN UHW OF A3               05987C00 D
1258  4809 C00D 003C C0F0          A2                         % TEST BIT FOR I/O                             05988C00 D
1259  580B 0003 0000 C0F0          IF LST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                                05989C00 D
125A  367C 0003 0C3C 0040          EOUT - 1 = MPCR                                                           0599CC0C D
125B  3B4C 0003 0030 C040          IN - 1 = MPCR                                                             05991C00 D
                                                              %                                             05992C0C D
                                                              %                                             05993C00 D
                                   OP351:                     % RI TYPE 2 BIASED FETCH                       05994C00 D
                                                              % (Y+) BIT 15 INTO CC; 1 = Y+ BITS 15,14       05995C00 D
                                                              % SET CC                                       05996C00 D
125C  2380 0003 0C3C C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR      % Y+ INTO B                                    05997C0C D
125D  4809 0C41 0C10 00FC          B L = BR2                  % Y+ INTO BR2
```

```
125E  0000 0CC0 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                  05998C00 D
125F  50EC 00C0 0030 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y*) INTO B          05999C00 D
1260  4809 0C41 1830 00F0          B L = B, A3            % (Y*) INTO MS WORD OF B, A3   0600CC00 D
1261  000C 0C00 0C0C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                 06001C0C D
1262  4809 CC40 003C 0CF0          B                      % B TO THE ADDER       06002C00 D
1263  400E 00C3 000C 00F0          IF NOT MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                06003C00 D
1264  1AC0 0000 0030 0040          P351 - 1 = MPCR        % POSITIVE CASE        06004C00 D
1265  216C 00C0 000C 0060          SET11 - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS   06005C00 D
1266  4809 00C1 0B3C 00FC          1 L = B                                       06006CC0 D
1267  200C 0000 0000 C000          COMP 30 = SAR                                 06007C0C D
1268  4809 EC5C 8B30 00FC          A3 OR B R = MIR, B     % SET BIT 14 OF (Y*)   06008CC0 D
1269  0000 00C0 003C 0020          16 = SAR                                      06009C00 D
126A  4809 0F41 0C10 00FC          BMAR L = BR2           % RESTORE Y* INTO BR2      0600ACC0 D
126B  000C C00C 003C CC30          COMP 8 = SAR                                  0600BC00 D
126C  51E0 00C0 0030 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                            0600CC00 D
126D  66EC 00C0 003C 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                             0600DC00 D
126E  4809 A0C1 CC3C 40F0  P351:   A1 C = A1,CSAR         % PUT CC BIT 9 INTO LS BIT   0600EC00 D
126F  1C0C 00C0 0C30 0030          25 = SAR                                      0600FC00 D
1270  4809 A0CF CC0C 00FC          A1 AND B110 C = A1     % SET BIT 9 TO 0, AND RESTORE A1   06010C00 D
1271  4809 CC41 88CC C0FC          B C = B                                       06011C00 D
1272  A00C 00C0 00CC 0030          30 = SAR                                      06012C00 D
1273  4809 2C50 8C3C C0FC          LIT OR B C = MIR       % SET (Y*) BITS 14,15  06013C00 D
1274  2030 00C0 000C C0A0          3 = LIT; 18 = SAR                             06014C00 D
1275  4809 0F41 0C10 0CF0          BMAR L = BR2           % RESTORE Y* INTO BR2      06015C00 D
1276  000C 00C0 0C30 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                  06016C00 D
1277  51E0 00C0 0C0C C060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                            06017C00 D
1278  66EC 00C0 0C30 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                             06018C00 D
                                   %                                             06019C00 D
                                   %                                             0601ACC0 D
                                   % TYPE RK REMOTE EXECUTE                      0601BC00 D
                                   % EXECUTE (Y); (P) + 2 = P                    0601CC00 D
                                   % ISOLATE "M"                                 0601DC00 D
1279  4809 2C56 CB3C 0CF0  OP352:  LIT AND B = B                                 0601EC00 D
127A  00F0 00C0 0C0C 00E0          15 = LIT                                      0601FC00 D
127B  4809 CC52 0CD0 00FC          0 EQL B                                       06020C00 D
127C  6819 00C0 0030 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                             06021C00 D
127D  238C C0C0 0000 0C60          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B        06022C00 D
127E  4809 0C41 0B3C C0F0          B L = B                                       06023C00 D
127F  0C0C 00C0 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                 06024C00 D
1280  4809 EC5C 100C C0F0          A3 OR B = A3           % A3 = (R(M)) OR 0 /INSTRUCTION   06025C00 D
1281  633C 00C3 0C30 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % "Y" INTO B           06026C00 D
1282  4809 E0C0 AC0C C0F0          A3 R = A2              % (R(M)) OR 0 INTO A2       06027C00 D
1283  0200 00C0 003C C0A0          PSW = LIT; 16 = SAR                           06028C00 D
1284  4809 CC40 0C3C C0F0          A2 + B = MIR           % Y INTO MIR           06029C00 D
1285  4809 2003 0C1C 00F0          LIT = MAR2                                    0602AC00 D
1286  2F5C C0C3 0000 C06C          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % Y INTO PSW           0602BC00 D
1287  4809 B81C 4C0C 00F0          A1 OR B1C0 = A1        % SET BIT 31 OF SR#1, REMOTE EXEC BIT   0602CC00 D
1288  66E0 00C3 C03C 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                             0602DC00 D
                                   %                                             0602EC00 D
                                   %                                             0602FC00 D
                                   % TYPE RX BIASED FETCH, (Y) BIT 15 IN CC      06030C00 D
                                   % 1 = (Y) BIT 15                              06031C00 D
1289  570C 00C0 0C0C C060  OP353:  RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % Y INTO B             06032C00 D
128A  4809 0C41 1C1C C0F0          B L = BR2, A3                                 06033C00 D
128B  000C 00C3 0C3C C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                  06034C00 D
128C  60E0 C0C3 0C30 C06C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) INTO B           06035C00 D
128D  4809 0C41 0B3C 00F0          B L = B                                       06036C00 D
128E  000C 00C0 0C0C C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                 06037C00 D
128F  4809 CC40 003C 00F0          B                                             06038C00 D
1290  400B 00C0 0000 00F0          IF NOT MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                06039C00 D
1291  1ADC 00C3 0C0C C040          P353 - 1 = MPCR                               0603AC00 D
```

```
1292  2160 0000 0000 0060          SET11 - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS                  06058000 D
1293  4809 0001 2030 00FC          1 L = A2                                                         06059000 D
1294  2000 0000 0C30 0000          COMP 30 = SAR                                                    06060000 D
1295  4809 CC5C 8B3C C0F0          A2 OR B R = MIR, C     % SET BIT 14 OF (Y)                       06061000 D
1296  0000 0000 0C3C 002C          16 = SAR                                                         06062000 D
1297  4809 E0C3 0010 C0FC          A3 = BR2               % RESTORE Y INTO BR2                       06063000 D
1298  61EC 0000 0000 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                               06064000 D
1299  66E0 0000 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                06065000 D
129A  4809 A0C1 CC0C 40F0  P353:   A1 C = A1,CSAR         % PUT CC BIT 9 INTO LS BIT                06066000 D
1298  1000 0003 003C 003C          25 = SAR                                                         06067000 D
129C  4809 A0CF C030 C0F0          A1 AND B110 C = A1     % SET BIT 9 TO 0, AND RESTORE A1          06068000 D
129D  4809 0C41 8B3C 00F0          B C = B                                                          06069000 D
129E  A00C 0000 0C30 0030          30 = SAR                                                         06070000 D
129F  4809 2C5D 8C3C 00F0          LIT OR B C = MIR       % SET (Y) BIT 14,15                       06071000 D
12A0  2030 C0C0 0000 C0AC          3 = LIT; 18 = SAR                                                06072000 D
12A1  4809 E0C3 C010 00F0          A3 = BR2               % RESTORE Y INTO BR2                       06073000 D
12A2  61E0 0000 000C 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR                                               06074000 D
12A3  66E0 0C00 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                06075000 D
                                                          %                                        06076000 D
                                                          %                                        06077000 D
                              OPCODE36:                   % NOT ASSIGNED. GENERATES INTERRUPT       06078000 D
                                                          % FAULT.                                 06079000 D
12A4  3000 0000 0030 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR       % JUMP TO FAULT HANDLING ROUTINE           06080000 D
                                                          %                                        06081000 D
                                                          %                                        06082000 D
                              OPCODE37:                   % NOT IMPLEMENTED                         06083000 D
12A5  9E5C 0000 0C30 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                                06084000 D
                                                          %                                        06085000 D
                              OPCODE40:                   % THIS ROUTINE ANALYZES THE 40 OPCODE     06086000 D
12A6  5F90 0003 0030 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR      % :F: FIELD RETURNED IN A2                 06087000 D
12A7  4809 C0D2 0C0C C0FC          A2 ECL 1                                                         06088000 D
12A8  6806 0003 0C00 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                      06089000 D
12A9  1AEC 0000 0030 0040          OP401 - 1 = MPCR       % SPECIAL CASE 401                        06090000 D
12AA  4809 0C40 8B0C 0CFC          B R = B                % ISOLATE THE :A: FIELD                    06091000 D
12AB  90FC 0003 0C00 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                06092000 D
12AC  4809 2C56 2830 00FC          LIT AND B = B,A2       % B AND A2 = :A: FIELD                    06093000 D
12AD  4809 2C5E 3000 00F0          LIT GEQ B                                                        06094000 D
12AE  00C0 0000 0C0C C0E0          12 = LIT               % TEST FOR NOT ASSIGNED INST.             06095000 D
12AF  7819 0000 0030 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                                06096000 D
12B0  3C00 C003 0030 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                 06097000 D
12B1  4809 C640 0C4C 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                               06098000 D
12B2  1AFC 0003 0000 C0C0          JUMP40 - 1 = AMPCR                                               06099000 D
12B3  4809 0C00 0030 00F0          STEP                                                             06100000 D
12B4  4824 0000 0C30 00F0          EXEC                                                             06101000 D
                                                          %                                        06102000 D
12B5  1800 0003 0030 0040  JUMP40: OP40X00 - 1 = MPCR                                               06103000 D
12B6  1810 0000 0030 C040          OP40X01 - 1 = MPCR                                               06104000 D
12B7  1820 0003 0000 C040          OP40X02 - 1 = MPCR                                               06105000 D
12B8  1830 0000 0000 0040          OP40X03 - 1 = MPCR                                               06106000 D
12B9  1840 0000 0030 C040          OP40X04 - 1 = MPCR                                               06107000 D
12BA  1850 0003 0000 0040          OP40X05 - 1 = MPCR                                               06108000 D
12BB  9E50 0003 0C30 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                                06109000 D
12BC  9E50 0000 0030 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                                06110000 D
12BD  1860 0003 0000 0040          OP40X10 - 1 = MPCR                                               06111000 D
12BE  1870 0003 0030 C040          OP40X11 - 1 = MPCR                                               06112000 D
12BF  1880 0C03 0000 C040          OP40X12 - 1 = MPCR                                               06113000 D
12C0  1890 0000 0000 C040          OP40X13 - 1 = MPCR                                               06114000 D
                                                          %                                        06115000 D
                              OP40X00:                    % CC INDICATES = OR 0; JUMP EQUAL         06116000 D
12C1  2260 0003 0000 0060          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR     % CC RETURNED IN B                        06117000 D
```

```
12C2  4809 0C52 0000 00F0          0 EQL B                                                    06118000 D
12C3  63C9 0000 0000 00F0          IF FALSE THEN SET LC1                                      06119000 D
12C4  18AC 0000 000C 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06120000 D
                                                  %                                           06121000 D
                                   OP40X01:       % CC NOT ECUAL OR NOT 0; JUMP NOT EQUAL     06122000 D
12C5  2260 00C0 0030 C060          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR                                         06123000 D
12C6  4809 0C5E 0000 00F0          0 GTR 0                                                    06124000 D
12C7  78C9 0000 0000 00FC          IF FALSE THEN SET LC1                                      06125000 D
12C8  18BC 0000 0030 004C          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06126000 D
                                                  %                                           06127000 D
                                   OP40X02:       % CC >= OR + ; JUMP GTR OR EQUAL            06128000 D
12C9  2260 00C0 000C 0060          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR                                         06129000 D
12CA  4809 2C5E 0030 00F0          LIT GEQ B                                                  06130000 D
12CB  0020 0000 0030 00E0          2 = LIT                                                    06131000 D
12CC  73C9 0000 0000 00F0          IF FALSE THEN SET LC1                                      06132000 D
12CD  18CC 0000 0000 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06133000 D
                                                  %                                           06134000 D
                                   OP40X03:       % CC < OR -; JUMP LESS                      06135000 D
12CE  2260 0000 0030 0060          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR                                         06136000 D
12CF  4809 2C52 0030 00F0          LIT EQL E                                                  06137000 D
12D0  0030 0003 0030 00E0          3 = LIT                                                    06138000 D
12D1  53C9 00C0 0000 00FC          IF FALSE THEN SET LC1                                      06139000 D
12D2  18D0 0000 000C 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06140000 D
                                                  %                                           06141000 D
                                   OP40X04:       % IF OVERFLOW SET, JUMP; JUMP OVERFLOW      06142000 D
12D3  4809 A0C0 A000 00F0          A1 R = A2                                                  06143000 D
12D4  3000 0000 0000 0C3C          27 = SAR                                                   06144000 D
12D5  4809 C000 0030 00F0          A2                                                         06145000 D
12D6  53C9 0000 0000 00F0          IF NOT LST THEN SET LC1                                    06146000 D
12D7  18EC 00C0 C00C 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06147000 D
                                                  %                                           06148000 D
                                   OP40X05:       % IF CARRY; JUMP CARRY                      06149000 D
12D8  4809 A0C0 A020 00F0          A1 R = A2                                                  06150000 D
12D9  8000 0000 0030 C030          28 = SAR                                                   06151000 D
12DA  4809 C000 0020 00F0          A2                                                         06152000 D
12DB  53C9 0000 0020 00FC          IF NOT LST THEN SET LC1                                    06153000 D
12DC  18F0 00C0 0000 C040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06154000 D
                                                  %                                           06155000 D
                                   OP40X10:       % JUMP                                      06156000 D
12DD  1C00 0000 0000 004C          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06157000 D
                                                  %                                           06158000 D
                                   OP40X11:       % JUMP AFTER STOP                           06159000 D
12DE  48CC C000 0030 00F0          WAIT           % MACHINE STOPS                             06160000 D
12DF  4809 0000 000C 00F0          STEP                                                       06161000 D
12E0  1C10 0000 0030 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06162000 D
                                                  %                                           06163000 D
                                   OP40X12:       % IF KEY 1 SET, STOP. JUMP.                 06164000 D
12E1  4809 A0C0 A030 00F0          A1 R = A2                                                  06165000 D
12E2  9000 0000 0000 C03C          29 = SAR                                                   06166000 D
12E3  4809 C000 0030 00F0          A2                                                         06167000 D
12E4  53CB 0000 0000 00F0          IF NOT LST THEN SET LC1 ELSE SKIP                          06168000 D
12E5  1C20 0000 0000 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06169000 D
12E6  48DC 0000 0000 00F0          WAIT           % MACHINE STOPS                             06170000 D
12E7  4809 0000 000C 00F0          STEP                                                       06171000 D
12E8  1C30 0000 000C 004C          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                           06172000 D
                                                  %                                           06173000 D
                                   OP40X13:       % IF KEY 2 SET, STOP. JUMP                  06174000 D
12E9  4809 A0C0 A000 00F0          A1 R = A2                                                  06175000 D
12EA  A000 0000 0000 C030          30 = SAR                                                   06176000 D
12EB  4809 C000 0010 00F0          A2                                                         06177000 D
```

```
12EC  53C0 0000 0030 00F0          IF NOT LST THEN SET LC1 ELSE SKIP                    06178000 D
12ED  5819 0000 0000 00F0          IF LST THEN SKIP                                     06179000 D
12EE  1040 0F00 0030 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                     06180000 D
12EF  9800 0000 0000 00F0          WAIT                    % MACHINE STOPS              06181000 D
12F0  9809 0000 0030 00F0          STEP                                                 06182000 D
12F1  1050 0000 0030 0040          OP40X - 1 = MPCR                                     06183000 D
                                                           %                            06184000 D
12F2  5F90 0000 0030 0060    OP40X:XFCODE - 1 = CPCR       % DECODE THE :F: FIELD       06185000 D
12F3  9809 C640 0090 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                   06186000 D
12F4  1060 0000 0000 0000          OP40F - 1 = AMPCR                                    06187000 D
12F5  9809 0000 0030 00F0          STEP                                                 06188000 D
12F6  9824 0000 0000 00F0          EXEC                                                 06189000 D
                                                           %                            06190000 D
12F7  1070 0000 0000 0040    OP40F:OP400 - 1 = MPCR                                     06191000 D
12F8  5000 0000 0030 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR        % DECODING PROBLEM           06192000 D
12F9  1080 0000 0000 0040          OP402 - 1 = MPCR                                     06193000 D
12FA  1090 0000 0000 0040          OP403 - 1 = MPCR                                     06194000 D
                                                           %                            06195000 D
                                   OP400:                  % THIS ROUTINE LOADS (R(M)) INTO P.  06196000 D
                                                           % TYPE RR                    06197000 D
12FB  280P 0000 0070 00FC          IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % ABORT JUMP, GET NEXT INST.  06198000 D
12FC  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    06199000 D
12FD  9809 E155 0B90 00FC          A3 AND LIT = B          % B = :M: FIELD              06200000 D
12FE  00FC 0000 0030 00EC          15 = LIT                                             06201000 D
12FF  51CC 0000 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  06202000 D
1300  2F30 0000 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(M))                 06203000 D
1301  9809 A003 C030 00FC          A1 R = A1                                            06204000 D
1302  0C00 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                             06205000 D
1303  9809 A001 4030 00F0          A1 L = A1                                            06206000 D
1304  9809 AC5C 4030 00F0          A1 OR B = A1            % (R(M)) -> P                06207000 D
1305  56E0 0000 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    06208000 D
                                                           %                            06209000 D
                                   OP402:                  % THIS ROUTINE LOADS Y INTO P. TYPE RK  06210000 D
1306  28CB 00C0 0070 00F0          IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % ABORT JUMP, GET NEXT INST.  06211000 D
1307  1D30 0000 0030 0040          BUMP - 1 = MPCR                                      06212000 D
1308  9809 E155 0B90 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B                                       06213000 D
1309  00F0 0000 0000 00E0          15 = LIT                                             06214000 D
130A  9809 0052 0000 00F0          0 EQL B                                              06215000 D
130B  6A49 0000 0000 00FC          IF TRUE THEN SET LC2                                 06216000 D
130C  51CC 0000 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  06217000 D
130D  2F30 0000 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % B = (R(M))                 06218000 D
130E  9809 0C40 1030 00F0          B = A3                  % A3 = (R(M))                06219000 D
130F  6330 0000 0030 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR       % B = :Y:                    06220000 D
1310  3819 0000 0030 00F0          IF LC2 THEN SKIP                                     06221000 D
1311  280B 0000 0070 00F0          IF LC1 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % ABORT JUMP, GET NEXT INST.  06222000 D
1312  1D30 0000 0000 0040          BUMP - 1 = MPCR                                      06223000 D
1313  9809 EC40 0B90 00FC          A3 + B = B              % (R(M)) + :Y: = Y           06224000 D
1314  9809 A003 C090 00F0          A1 R = A1                                            06225000 D
1315  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                             06226000 D
1316  9809 A001 4030 00F0          A1 L = A1                                            06227000 D
1317  9809 AC5C 4030 00F0          A1 OR B = A1            % Y INTO PAR                 06228000 D
1318  56E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    06229000 D
                                                           %                            06230000 D
                                   OP403:                  % THIS ROUTINE LOADS Y INTO P.  06231000 D
                                                           % TYPE RX.                   06232000 D
1319  5700 0000 0030 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % P = Y                      06233000 D
131A  9809 CC41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                                            06234000 D
131B  0000 00C0 0000 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                         06235000 D
131C  50E0 0000 0030 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % B = (Y)                    06236000 D
131D  9809 A003 C030 00FC          A1 R = A1                                            06237000 D
```

```
131E  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                    06238000 D
131F  4809 AC01 4000 00F0          A1 L = A1                                                   06239000 D
1320  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0          A1 OR B = A1              % (Y) INTO PAR                    06240000 D
1321  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06241000 D
                                                             %                                 06242000 D
                                   OP401:                    % LJ, LOCAL JUMP                  06243000 D
                                                             % (P) + XD -> P                   06244000 D
                                                             % TYPE RI (1)                     06245000 D
1322  559C 0000 0000 004C          RI1 - 1 = MPCR            % (P) + XD -> P                   06246000 D
                                                             %                                 06247000 D
                                                             %                                 06248000 D
                                   OPCODE41:                 % INDEX JUMP                       06249000 D
1323  5F90 0000 0000 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR         % "F" CODE RETURNED IN A2          06250000 D
1324  4809 C640 009C 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                          06251000 D
1325  1CAC 0003 0030 00C0          OP41F - 1 = AMPCR                                           06252000 D
1326  4809 00C0 00DC 00F0          STEP                                                        06253000 D
1327  4824 0003 0030 00FC          EXEC                                                        06254000 D
                                                             %                                 06255000 D
                                                             %                                 06256000 D
1328  1C80 0000 003C 0040    OP41F:  OP410 - 1 = MPCR                                          06257000 D
1329  1CCC 0000 0030 0040          OP411 - 1 = MPCR                                            06258000 D
132A  1CD0 00C0 003C 0040          OP412 - 1 = MPCR                                            06259000 D
132B  1CEC 0003 0030 0040          OP413 - 1 = MPCR                                            06260000 D
                                                             %                                 06261000 D
                                                             %                                 06262000 D
                                   OP410:                    % RR TYPE INDEX JUMP              06263000 D
                                                             % IF (R(A)) NE 0, (R(A)) - 1 INTO R(A)  06264000 D
                                                             % AND (R(M)) IN P                 06265000 D
1320  2280 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % RETURN (R(A)) IN B                  06266000 D
1320  4809 0052 0030 00F0          B EQL 0                                                     06267000 D
132E  680F 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                 06268000 D
132F  56EC 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06269000 D
1330  4809 0040 200C 00F0          B = A2                                                      06270000 D
1331  4809 C0DE 0030 00F0          A2 - 1 = MIR              % DECREMENT (R(A))                06271000 D
1332  2F50 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1  = CPCR   % WRITE NEW (R(A)) VALUE IN R(A)      06272000 D
1333  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % B CONTAINS (R(M))                  06273000 D
1334  4809 AC00 003C 00F0          A1 R = A1                 % CLEAR THE OLD PAR                06274000 D
1335  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                    06275000 D
1336  4809 AC01 4000 00F0          A1 L = A1                                                   06276000 D
1337  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0          A1 OR B = A1              % CREATE NEW PAR                   06277000 D
1338  56EC 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06278000 D
                                                             %                                 06279000 D
                                                             %                                 06280000 D
                                   OP411:                    % RI TYPE 1, LOCAL JUMP INDIRECT  06281000 D
                                                             % IF (CC) NE 0, ((P) + D) INTO P  06282000 D
1339  2260 0000 0000 0060          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR    % PUT (CC) INTO LS 2 BITS OF B       06283000 D
133A  4809 0052 0030 00FC          P EQL 0                                                     06284000 D
133B  680B 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                 06285000 D
133C  56EC 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06286000 D
133D  5590 0000 0000 004C          RI1 - 1 = MPCR            % (P) + D = P                     06287000 D
                                                             %                                 06288000 D
                                                             %                                 06289000 D
                                   OP412:                    % PK TYPE INDEX JUMP              06290000 D
                                                             % IF (R(A)) NE 0, (R(A)) - 1 INTO R(A),  06291000 D
                                                             % Y INTO P                         06292000 D
133E  2280 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % PUT (R(A)) IN B                    06293000 D
133F  4809 0052 0000 00FC          B EQL 0                                                     06294000 D
1340  680B 0000 003C 00FC          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                 06295000 D
1341  66E0 0000 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06296000 D
1342  4809 0040 200C 00FC          B = A2                                                      06297000 D
```

```
1343  4809 C0DE 0090 C0F0          A2 - 1 = MIR            % DECREMENT (R(A))                    06298C00 D
1344  4809 E0C3 8C1C 00F0          A3 R = MAR2             % ADDRESS OF R(A) INTO MAR2            06299C00 D
1345  0000 0C0D 0030 0020          16 = SAR                                                      06300C00 D
1346  2F50 0000 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) - 1  INTO R(A)               06301C00 D
1347  4809 E156 100C C0F0          A3 AND LIT = A3         % "M" FIELD IN A3                     06302C00 D
1348  30FC 0003 0C00 00EC          15 = LIT                                                      06303C00 D
1349  4809 E012 0C3C 00F0          A3 EQL C                                                      06304C00 D
134A  6C19 C000 0B0C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN 0 = B; SKIP                                      06305C00 D
134B  238C 00C3 C030 006C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % RETURN (R(M)) IN B                  06306C00 D
134C  4809 0C4D 1000 00FC          B = A3                  % STORE (R(M)) OR C IN A3             06307C00 D
134D  633C 0C00 0C00 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR       % PUT Y IN B                          06308C00 D
134E  4809 EC4D 0B0C 00F0          A3 + B = B              % Y INTO B                            06309C00 D
134F  4809 A00B C03C C0F0          A1 R = A1                                                     06310C00 D
1350  0C0C 0C0D 0C30 0C20          COMP 16 = SAR                                                 06311C00 D
1351  4809 A0C1 4C3C C0FC          A1 L = A1                                                     06312C00 D
1352  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0          A1 OR B = A1                                                  06313C00 D
1353  56EC 0C0B 0C0C 0640          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                             06314C00 D
                                                     %                                          06315C00 D
                                                     %                                          06316C00 D
                                   OP413:            % RX TYPE INDEX JUMP                       06317C00 D
                                                     % IF (R(A)) NE 0, (R(A)) - 1 = (R(A)),     06318C00 D
                                                     % (Y) INTO P                               06319C00 D
1354  4809 E0C0 8B3C 00FC          A3 R = B                % SHIFT A3 TO OBTAIN "A"               06320C00 D
1355  30F0 C0C3 0000 008C          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                             06321C00 D
1356  4809 2C56 0B3C 00F0          LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A"                         06322C00 D
1357  51CC 0CC3 0C3C 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A) INTO MAR2                      06323C00 D
1358  2F3C 00C3 0C3C C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B                       06324C00 D
1359  4809 0C52 0C3C C0FC          B EQL C                                                       06325C00 D
135A  580B C000 0C3C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                   06326C00 D
135B  103C 00C3 0030 0040          BUMP - 1 = MPCR         % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE 06327C00 D
135C  4809 0C40 2000 00FC          B = A2                                                        06328CC0 D
135D  4809 C0DE C030 00FC          A2 - 1 = MIR            % DECREMENT (R(A))                    06329C0C D
135E  2F50 0000 0C0C C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % OUTPUT NEW VALUE OF R(A) IN R(A)     06330C00 D
135F  4809 EC00 0B3C 00F0          A3 = B                  % RESTORE INSTRUCTION IN B             06331000 D
1360  5700 0CC3 0030 C060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % ANALYZE THE "M" FIELD               06332C00 D
1361  4809 0C41 001C 00FC          B L = BR2               % ADDRESS OF Y IN BR2                  06333C00 D
1362  0C0C C0C3 C03C C03C          COMP B = SAR                                                  06334C00 D
1363  5CEC C0C3 0030 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y) INTO B                          06335C00 D
1364  4809 A00C C03C 00FC          A1 R = A1               % CLEAR OLD PAR                       06336C00 D
1365  0C0C 0CC3 003C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                 06337C00 D
1366  4809 A0C1 4C3C C0F0          A1 L = A1                                                     06338C00 D
1367  4809 AC5C 4C3C 00FC          A1 OR B = A1            % CREATE NEW PAR                      06339C00 D
1368  66E0 0CC0 C03C C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                             06340C00 D
                                                     %                                          06341C00 D
                                                     %                                          06342C00 D
                                   OPCODE42:         % RR TYPE JUMP, LINK REGISTERS             06343C00 D
1369  5F90 00C3 0C3C 6060          XECODE - 1 = CPCR       % "F" INTO A2                         06344C0C D
136A  4809 C540 0C4C 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                            06345C00 D
136B  1CF0 00C3 0030 00CC          OP42F - 1 = AMPCR                                             06346C00 D
136C  4809 C0C3 0C3C C0FC          STEP                                                          06347C00 D
136D  4824 C0C3 C03C 00F0          EXEC                                                          06348C00 D
                                                     %                                          06349C00 D
                                                     %                                          06350C00 D
136E  1006 0003 0030 004C    OP42F:  OP420 - 1 = MPCR                                          06351C00 D
136F  3003 0003 0C3C C040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                              06352C00 D
1370  1010 0003 0030 C04C          OP422 - 1 = MPCR                                              06353C00 D
1371  1020 00C3 0C3C C040          OP423 - 1 = MPCR                                              06354C00 D
                                                     %                                          06355C00 D
                                                     %                                          06356C00 D
                                   OP420:            % JUMP, LINK REGISTER                      06357C00 D
```

```
1372  4809 0C40 8B0C C0F0
1373  80FC 0CC0 C00C 008C
1374  4809 2C56 CB0C C0FC
1375  51CC 00C0 0C00 006C
1376  4809 A001 2C0C 00FC
1377  0C0C 0C00 0C00 0C20
1378  4809 CCC0 A00C 00FC
1379  4809 C0C0 0C3C 00F0
137A  2F5C 00C0 CC00 C060
137B  2380 C0C0 C000 006C
137C  4809 AFC0 CC0C 00F0
137D  0C0C C0C0 C000 C020
137E  4809 A0C1 4C0C 00F0
137F  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0
1380  66EC 0CC0 0C00 C040
```

```
                                % (P) + 1 INTO R(A); (R(M)) INTO P
B R = B
4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
LIT AND B = B                   % B CONTAINS "A"
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR             % ADDRESS OF R(A) IN MAR2
A1 L = A2                       % (P) INTO MS WORD OF A2
16 = SAR
A2 R = A2                       % (P) INTO LS WORD OF A2
A2 + 1 = MIR                    % (P) + 1 INTO MIR
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR              % (P) + 1 INTO R(A)
CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR           % (R(M)) INTO B
A1 R = A1                       % CLEAR PAR FIELD
COMP 16 = SAR
A1 L = A1                       % PREPARE FOR NEW PAR
A1 OR B = A1                    % CREATE NEW PAR
OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
OP422:                          % RK TYPE JUMP, LINK REGISTERS
                                % (P) + 2 INTO R(A); Y INTO P
```

```
1381  4809 0C40 8B0C 00FC
1382  80F0 0CC0 C00C C08C
1383  4809 2C56 0B0C C0FC
1384  51CC C0C0 0C00 0060
1385  4809 A001 200C 00F0
1386  0020 0C00 0C0C 00A0
1387  4809 CCC0 AC0C 00F0
1388  4809 C140 0C3C 00F0
1389  2F5C CCC0 0C20 006C
138A  4809 E156 100C 00FC
138B  00FC 0CC0 0C3C 00E0
138C  4809 E012 0C00 C0F0
138D  6C19 0C00 0B0C 00FC
138E  238C 0000 C000 0060
138F  4809 0C40 100C 00F0
1390  633C 0CC0 C00C 0C60
1391  4809 EC40 C80C 00F0
1392  4809 A0C0 CC0C C0F0
1393  0000 0CC0 0CC0 C020
1394  4809 A0C1 4C0C 00F0
1395  4809 AC5C 4C00 00F0
1396  56EC 0000 0C00 C040
```

```
B R = B
4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
LIT AND B = B                   % B CONTAINS "A"
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR             % MAR2 CONTAINS ADDRESS OF R(A)
A1 L = A2                       % SAVE OLD PAR
COMP 16 = SAR; 2 = LIT
A2 R = A2                       % PAR INTO LS WORD OF A2
A2 + LIT = MIR                  % MIR CONTAINS (P) + 2
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR              % PUT (P) + 2 INTO R(A)
A3 AND LIT = A3                 % "M" INTO A3
15 = LIT
A3 EQL 0
IF TRUE THEN 0 = B; SKIP  % CHECK IF "M" = 0
CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B
B = A3
IFETCH - 1 = CPCR               % Y INTO B
A3 + B = B                      % (Y) INTO B
A1 R = A1                       % CLEAR THE PAR
COMP 16 = SAR
A1 L = A1                       % PREPARE FOR THE NEW PAR
A1 OR B = A1                    % CREATE THE NEW PAR
OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
OP423:                          % RX TYPE JUMP, LINK REGISTERS
                                % (P) + 2 INTO R(A); (Y) INTO P
```

```
1397  4809 0C40 9B0C 00F0
1398  80FC 0CC0 0C3C 0080
1399  4809 2C56 0B3C C0F0
139A  51C0 0CC0 C03C 0060
139B  4809 A0C1 203C C0FC
139C  0C20 0C00 CC3C 00A0
139D  4809 CCC0 A03C 00F0
139E  4809 C140 0C3C CCF0
139F  2F5C C0C0 0C3C C060
13A0  4809 ECC0 0B0C 00FC
13A1  57CC 0CC0 C00C 0060
13A2  4809 0C41 0C10 00FC
13A3  0C0C CCC0 C00C C03C
13A4  50E0 00C0 0C3C C060
```

```
B R = B
4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
LIT AND B = B                   % B CONTAINS "A"
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR             % ADDRESS OF R(A) IN MAR2
A1 L = A2                       % (P) INTO MS WORD OF A2
16 = SAR; 2 = LIT
A2 R = A2                       % (P) INTO LS WORD OF A2
A2 + LIT = MIR                  % (P) + 2 INTO MIR
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR              % (P) + 2 INTO R(A)
A3 = B                          % SET UP B FOR RXMFIELD
RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR             % Y INTO B
B L = BR2                       % Y INTO BR2
COMP B = SAR
EMULIN - 1 = CPCR               % (Y) INTO B
```

```
06358C00 D
06359C0C D
06360C00 D
06361C00 D
06362C0C D
06363C0C D
06364C00 D
06365CC0 D
06366C00 D
06367C0C D
06368C00 D
06369C00 D
06370C0C D
06371000 D
06372C00 D
06373CC0 D
06374C00 D
06375C00 D
06376C00 D
06377000 D
06378C00 D
06379CC0 D
06380C0C D
06381000 D
06382C00 D
06383C00 D
06384C0C D
06385C00 D
06386C00 D
06387C00 D
06388000 D
06389C0C D
06390C00 D
06391000 D
06392C00 D
06393CC0 D
06394C00 D
06395C00 D
06396C00 D
06397C00 D
06398C00 D
06399CCC D
06400C00 D
06401C00 D
06402C00 D
06403CC0 D
06404C00 D
06405C00 D
06406000 D
06407C0C D
06408C00 D
06409C0C D
06410C00 D
06411C00 D
06412C0C D
06413C00 D
06414C00 D
06415000 D
06416C0C D
06417C0C D
```

```
13A5  4809 ACC0 CC0C C0F0          A1 R = A1              % CLEAR THE OLD PAR                  06418C00 D
13A6  0000 C003 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                               06419C00 D
13A7  4809 A0C1 4000 C0F0          A1 L = A1              % PREPARE TO RECEIVE NEW PAR         06420C00 D
13A8  4809 AC5C 4030 C0F0          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR                     06421C00 D
13A9  66E0 0003 C000 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06422C00 D
                                   %                                                           06423C00 D
                                   %                                                           06424C00 D
                            OPCODE43:                     % JUMP, LINK MEMORY                  06425C00 D
13AA  5F90 9000 0C00 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR      % "F" RETURNED IN A2                 06426C00 D
13AB  4809 C640 0090 C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                          06427C00 D
13AC  1D30 0003 0000 00C0          OP43F - 1 = AMPCR                                           06428C00 D
13AD  4809 0003 0C3C C0F0          STEP                                                        06429C00 D
13AE  4824 0003 0C30 00FC          EXEC                                                        06430C00 D
                                   %                                                           06431C00 D
                                   %                                                           06432C00 D
13AF  3000 0000 0030 0040   OP43F: FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                           06433C00 D
13B0  1040 00C3 0000 C040          OP431 - 1 = MPCR                                            06434C00 D
13B1  1050 0003 0C00 C040          OP432 - 1 = MPCR                                            06435C00 D
13B2  1060 C003 0000 0040          OP433 - 1 = MPCR                                            06436C00 D
                                   %                                                           06437C00 D
                                   %                                                           06438C00 D
                            OP431:                        % RI TYPE 1, LOCAL JUMP, LINK MEMORY 06439C00 D
                                                          % ONLY EXECUTE IF CC = 0             06440C00 D
13B3  2260 00C3 C030 C060          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR     % CHECK THE CC CODE                  06441C00 D
13B4  4809 0C52 0000 C0F0          0 EQL B                % CHECK IF CC = 0                     06442C00 D
13B5  6819 0003 0000 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                           06443C00 D
13B6  66E0 0003 0000 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06444C00 D
13B7  2809 A0C1 2000 00F0          A1 L = A2; IF LC1      % PAR INTO A2 (MS WORD)              06445C00 D
13B8  000C C003 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                               06446C00 D
13B9  4809 C0C0 A000 00FC          A2 R = A2              % PAR INTO A2 (LS WORD)              06447C00 D
13BA  4809 C0C0 0080 00F0          A2 + 1 = MIR           % (P) + 1 INTO MIR                  06448C00 D
13BB  4809 C0C1 2000 C0FC          A2 L = A2              % PAR INTO UHW                       06449C00 D
13BC  4809 E0C0 C800 00F0          A3 = B                 % RESTORE INSTRUCTION INTO B         06450C00 D
13BD  4809 CC41 0B70 40FC          B L = B,CSAR           % "D" SIGN BIT IN MS BIT OF B        06451C00 D
13BE  0000 0003 C030 C010          COMP 24 = SAR                                               06452C00 D
13BF  4809 0C40 0000 C0F0          B                                                           06453C00 D
13C0  4FC9 CC5E 0B3C C0FC          IF MST THEN - B = B; SET LC1  % IF "D" NEGATIVE SET LC1     06454C00 D
13C1  4809 0C40 8B0C C0FC          B R = B                % "D" MAGNITUDE IN LSB OF B          06455C00 D
13C2  4809 2C57 2B30 C0F0          LIT AND B L = B        % "D" MAGNITUDE IN B                 06456C00 D
13C3  07FC 0003 0C3C 00A0          127 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR                                    06457C00 D
13C4  4809 C003 0C30 00F0          STEP                                                        06458C00 D
13C5  0C00 00C3 0000 C01C          B = SAR                                                     06459C00 D
13C6  2C19 CC5E 9010 C0F0          IF LC1 THEN A2 - B R = BR2,A3; SKIP  % (P) - D          06460C00 D
13C7  4809 CC43 9C10 C0FC          A2 + B R = BR2,A3      % (P) + D                           06461C00 D
13C8  61E0 0003 0000 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (P) + 1 INTO (P) + D              06462C00 D
13C9  4809 E0C0 8B0C C0F0          A3 R = B                                                    06463C00 D
13CA  0000 0003 C030 C010          B = SAR                                                     06464C00 D
13CB  4809 CC46 0B3C 00F0          B + 1 = B              % (P) + D + 1 INTO B                 06465C00 D
13CC  4809 A0C0 CC0C 00F0          A1 R = A1              % CLEAR OLD PAR                      06466C00 D
13CD  0000 0003 0030 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                               06467C00 D
13CE  4809 A0C1 4000 00F0          A1 L = A1                                                   06468C00 D
13CF  4809 AC5C 4030 00F0          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR                     06469C00 D
13D0  66E0 0000 0000 004C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           06470C00 D
                                   %                                                           06471C00 D
                                   %                                                           06472C00 D
                            OP432:                        % RK TYPE JUMP, LINK MEMORY          06473C00 D
                                                          % (P) + 2 INTO Y; Y + 1 INTO P       06474C00 D
13D1  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "M" FIELD                  06475C00 D
13D2  00FC 0003 0030 00EC          15 = LIT                                                    06476C00 D
13D3  4809 0C52 0C30 C0F0          B EQL 0                % IS "M" = 0 ?                       06477C00 D
```

```
13D4  6819 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                  06478000 D
13D5  2380 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(M)) INTO B              06479000 D
13D6  4809 0040 1000 00F0          B = A3                                             06480000 D
13D7  5330 0000 0000 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % Y INTO B                  06481000 D
13D8  4809 EC41 1010 00F0          A3 + B L = BR2,A3      % Y INTO BR2, A3             06482000 D
13D9  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                       06483000 D
13DA  4809 A001 2030 00FC          A1 L = A2              % (P) INTO A2               06484000 D
13DB  0020 0000 0030 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 2 = LIT                             06485000 D
13DC  4809 C0C0 A000 00F0          A2 R = A2              % (P) INTO LS WORD OF A2    06486000 D
13DD  4809 C140 0090 00FC          A2 + LIT = MIR         % MIR CONTAINS (P) + 2      06487000 D
13DE  51E0 0000 0000 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (P) + 2 INTO Y            06488000 D
13DF  4809 E0C0 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3              % Y INTO A3 LS WORD         06489000 D
13E0  0000 0000 0000 0010          8 = SAR                                            06490000 D
13E1  4809 E0C0 0B30 00F0          A3 + 1 = B             % B CONTAINS Y + 1           06491000 D
13E2  4809 A0C0 C000 00FC          A1 R = A1              % CLEAR THE PAR             06492000 D
13E3  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                           06493000 D
13E4  4809 A001 4000 00F0          A1 L = A1                                          06494000 D
13E5  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR            06495000 D
13E6  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                  06496000 D
                                                          %                          06497000 D
                                                          %                          06498000 D
                                   OP433:                 % RX TYPE JUMP, LINK MEMORY 06499000 D
                                                          % (P) + 2 INTO (Y); (Y) + 1 INTO P 06500000 D
                                                          % B HOLDS THE INSTRUCTION   06501000 D
13E7  5700 0000 0030 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % (Y) IN B                 06502000 D
13E8  4809 0041 1010 00F0          B L = BR2, A3                                      06503000 D
13E9  000C 0000 0030 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                       06504000 D
13EA  4809 A001 2030 00F0          A1 L = A2              % PUT PAR INTO A2           06505000 D
13EB  0020 0000 0030 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 2 = LIT                             06506000 D
13EC  4809 C0C0 A000 00F0          A2 R = A2              % (P) INTO A2               06507000 D
13ED  4809 C140 0090 00FC          A2 + LIT = MIR         % MIR CONTAINS (P) + 2      06508000 D
13EE  61EC 0000 0000 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (P) + 2 INTO (Y)          06509000 D
13EF  4809 E0C0 9000 00F0          A3 R = A3              % (Y) INTO A3               06510000 D
13F0  000C 00C0 0030 0010          8 = SAR                                            06511000 D
13F1  4809 E0C0 0B30 00F0          A3 + 1 = B             % (Y) + 1 INTO B            06512000 D
13F2  4809 A0C0 C030 00F0          A1 R = A1                                          06513000 D
13F3  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                           06514000 D
13F4  4809 A001 4000 00F0          A1 L = A1              % A1 READY TO ACCEPT NEW PAR 06515000 D
13F5  4809 AC5C 4030 00FC          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR            06516000 D
13F6  66EC 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                  06517000 D
                                                          %                          06518000 D
                                                          %                          06519000 D
                                   OPCODE44:              % JUMP ZERO                 06520000 D
13F7  5F90 0000 0030 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR      % RETURNS "F" CODE IN A     06521000 D
13F8  4809 C640 0040 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                 06522000 D
13F9  1D7C 0000 0030 00C0          OP44F - 1 = AMPCR                                  06523000 D
13FA  4809 0000 0030 00FC          STEP                                               06524000 D
13FB  4824 0000 0000 00F0          EXEC                                               06525000 D
                                                          %                          06526000 D
                                                          %                          06527000 D
13FC  1D8C 000C 0C30 0040          OP44F:  OP440 - 1 = MPCR                           06528000 D
13FD  1D90 0000 0000 C040          OP441 - 1 = MPCR                                   06529000 D
13FE  1DA0 0000 0000 0040          OP442 - 1 = MPCR                                   06530000 D
13FF  1DB0 0000 0000 0040          OP443 - 1 = MPCR                                   06531000 D
                                                          %                          06532000 D
                                                          %                          06533000 D
                                   OP440:                 % RR TYPE JUMP ZERO         06534000 D
                                                          % IF (R(A)) = 0, (R(M)) IN P 06535000 D
1400  22BC 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % RETURNS (P(A)) IN B       06536000 D
1401  4809 CC52 0000 00F0          B EQL 0                                            06537000 D
```

```
1402  5819 0000 0000 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                  06538000 D
1403  66E0 0000 0000 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                  06539000 D
1404  2380 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % RETURNS (R(M)) IN B       06540000 D
1405  4809 A000 C030 C0FC          A1 R = A1              % CLEAR OLD PAR             06541000 D
1406  0000 0000 0030 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                      06542000 D
1407  4809 A001 4030 00F0          A1 L = A1                                          06543000 D
1408  4809 AC5C 4030 00FC          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR            06544000 D
1409  66E0 0000 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                  06545000 D
                                                                                      06546000 D
                                                                                      06547000 D
                                   %                                                  06548000 D
                                   %                                                  06549000 D
OP441:                             % RI TYPE 1 LOCAL JUMP EQUAL                       06550000 D
                                   % IF (CC) = OR 0, (P) + D INTO P                   06551000 D
140A  2260 0000 0070 006C          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR     % RETURNS CC BITS IN B      06552000 D
140B  4809 CC52 0030 00F0          B EQL 0                                            06553000 D
140C  6819 0000 0030 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                  06554000 D
140D  66E0 00C0 C000 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                  06555000 D
140E  3590 0000 0000 0040          RI1 - 1 = MPCR         % (P) + D = P               06556000 D
                                   %                                                  06557000 D
                                   %                                                  06558000 D
OP442:                             % RX TYPE JUMP ZERO                                06559000 D
                                   % IF (R(A)) 0, Y INTO P                            06560000 D
140F  2280 0000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % GET (R(A)) INB            06561000 D
1410  4809 0052 003C 00F0          B EQL 0                                            06562000 D
1411  5819 0000 003C 00F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                  06563000 D
1412  1030 0000 0000 C040          BUMP - 1 = MPCR        % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE  06564000 D
1413  4809 E156 1030 00FC          A3 AND LIT = A3        % "M" FIELD IN A3           06565000 D
1414  0050 0003 003C 00EC          15 = LIT                                           06566000 D
1415  4809 E012 0000 C0F0          A3 EQL 0                                           06567000 D
1416  6C19 00C0 0E30 00FC          IF TRUE THEN 0 = B; SKIP                           06568000 D
1417  2380 00C0 0000 006C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % RETURN (R(M)) IN B        06569000 D
1418  4809 CC40 1000 00F0          B = A3                                             06570000 D
1419  5330 0000 003C 0060          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR      % Y INTO B                  06571000 D
141A  4809 EC40 0B30 00FC          A3 + B = B             % PAR VALUE IN LS WORD OF E  06572000 D
141B  4809 A003 C030 C0FC          A1 R = A1              % CLEAR OLD PAR             06573000 D
141C  0000 CCC0 0C30 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                      06574000 D
141D  4809 A001 4030 00F0          A1 L = A1                                          06575000 D
141E  4809 AC5C 4030 00F0          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR            06576000 D
141F  66E0 0000 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                  06577000 D
                                   %                                                  06578000 D
                                   %                                                  06579000 D
OP443:                             % RX TYPE JUMP ZERO                                06580000 D
                                   % IF (R(A)) = 0, (Y) INTO P                        06581000 D
1420  2280 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B             06582000 D
1421  4809 0C52 C030 C0F0          B EQL 0                                            06583000 D
1422  5819 0000 0000 C0F0          IF TRUE THEN SKIP                                  06584000 D
1423  1030 0000 0000 C040          BUMP - 1 = MPCR        % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE  06585000 D
1424  4809 E003 0B30 00F0          A3 = B                                             06586000 D
1425  5700 0000 0030 C06C          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % ANALYZE THEN "M" FIELD    06587000 D
1426  4809 CC41 0C1C 00FC          B L = BR2              % PUT Y INTO BR2             06588000 D
1427  D0C0 0003 CC30 CC30          COMP 8 = SAR                                       06589000 D
1428  60EC 00C0 0030 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) INTO B                06590000 D
1429  4809 A003 C000 C0FC          A1 R = A1              % CLEAR OLD PAR              06591000 D
142A  0000 0000 0030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                      06592000 D
142B  4809 AC01 4000 C0FC          A1 L = A1                                          06593000 D
142C  4809 AC5C 4030 00F0          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR            06594000 D
142D  66E0 0000 0030 C04C          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                  06595000 D
                                   %                                                  06596000 D
                                   %                                                  06597000 D
OPCODE45:                          % JUMP NOT ZERO
142E  5F90 0003 0C30 0060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR      % RETURN "F" FIELD IN LSD OF A2
```

```
1429  4809 C640 0030 00F0
142A  1DCC C0C0 0000 00C0
142B  4809 0000 0030 C0F0
142C  4824 00C0 0030 C0F0

142D  1D0C 0000 C000 0040
142E  1DEC 00C0 0000 004C
142F  1DFC 0000 0020 0040
1430  1EPC C000 0C30 0040

1431  228C 0000 0000 006C
1432  4809 0C52 0000 00F0
1433  580B 00C0 0000 00FC
1434  56E0 0000 0000 0040
1435  238C 0000 0000 006C
1436  4809 A000 C00C 00F0
1437  0000 0000 0000 0020
1438  4809 A0C1 900C C0F0
1439  4809 AC5C 4000 C0FC
143A  56EC C0C0 C000 0040

143B  226C 00C0 0000 C060
143C  4809 0C52 0000 00F0
143D  680B 0000 C000 C0F0
143E  66EC 00C0 0C30 0040
143F  3590 0000 0000 C040

1440  2280 00C0 0000 0060
1441  4809 0C52 0000 C0F0
1442  680F 00C0 0C30 C0F0
1443  1D3C C0C0 0000 0040
1444  4809 E155 1030 C0F0
1445  00FC C0C0 0030 00E0
1446  4809 EC12 0000 00FC
1447  6C19 0000 0B0C C0F0
1448  238C 0000 0000 0060
1449  4809 6C40 1000 00FC
144A  533C C0C0 0000 C060
144B  4809 EC40 0B00 00F0
144C  4809 A0C3 C000 00F0
144D  0000 C0C0 0000 002C
144E  4809 A0C1 4000 C0F0
144F  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0
1450  56EC 00C0 0C30 0040

1451  8CF0 C0C0 0CC0 C0B0
1452  8CFC C0C0 0CC0 C0B0

1453  4809 CC40 8B0C 00F0
1454  8CFC C0C0 0CC0 C0B0

1455  4809 CC40 8B0C 00F0
1456  8CFC C0C0 0CC0 C0B0

1457  4809 CC40 8B0C 00F0
1458  8CFC C0C0 0CC0 C0B0
```

```
A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
OP45F - 1 = AMPCR
STEP
EXEC
                                %
                                %
OP45F:  OP45C - 1 = MPCR
        OP451 - 1 = MPCR
        OP452 - 1 = MPCR
        OP453 - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
                                % RR TYPE JUMP NOT ZERO
OP450:                          % IF (F(A)) NE 0, (R(M)) INTO P
        CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B
        B EQL 0
        IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
        CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % RETURN (R(M)) IN B
        A1 R = A1
        COMP 16 = SAR
        A1 L = A1               % A1 PAR FIELD CLEARED
        A1 OR B = A1            % CREATE NEW PAR
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
                                % RI TYPE JUMP NOT EQUAL
OP451:                          % IF (CC) NE, (P) + D INTO P
        CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR      % PUT CC BITS IN B
        B EQL 0
        IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
        PI1 - 1 = MPCR          % (P) + D = P
                                %
                                %
                                % RK TYPE JUMP NOT ZERO
OP452:                          % IF (R(A)) NE 0, Y INTO P
        CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR   % (R(A)) INTO B
        B EQL 0
        IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP
        BUMP - 1 = MPCR         % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE
        A3 AND LIT = A3         % "M" FIELD IN A3
        15 = LIT
        A3 EQL 0
        IF TRUE THEN 0 = B; SKIP
        CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR   % (R(M)) IN B
        P = A3
        IFETCH - 1 = CPCR       % PUT Y INTO B
        A3 + B = B
        A1 R = A1
        COMP 16 = SAR
        A1 L = A1
        A1 OR B = A1            % CREATE NEW PAR
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
                                % RX TYPE JUMP NOT ZERO
OP453:                          % IF (R(A)) NE 0, (Y) INTO P
                                % SHIFT "A" TO LS BITS
        B R = B
        4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
```

```
06598000 D
06599000 D
065A0000 D
06601000 D
06602000 D
06603000 D
06604000 D
06605000 D
06606000 D
06607000 D
06608000 D
06609000 D
0661A000 D
06611000 D
06612000 D
06613000 D
06614000 D
06615000 D
06616000 D
06617000 D
06618000 D
06619000 D
0662A000 D
06621000 D
06622000 D
06623000 D
06624000 D
06625000 D
0662A000 D
06627000 D
06628000 D
06629000 D
0663A000 D
06631000 D
06632000 D
06633000 D
06634000 D
06635000 D
06636000 D
06637000 D
06638000 D
06639000 D
0664A000 D
06641000 D
06642000 D
06643000 D
06644000 D
06645000 D
06646000 D
06647000 D
06648000 D
06649000 D
0665A000 D
06651000 D
06652000 D
06653000 D
06654000 D
06655000 D
06656000 D
06657000 D
```

```
1459  4809 2C56 0B30 C0F0          LIT AND B = B          % ISOLATE "A"                    06658C0C D
145A  51CC 0CC0 0000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A) INTO MAR2                06659C00 D
145B  2F30 CCC0 0C0C C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A)) INTO B                  0666CC00 D
145C  4809 0C52 003C 0CF0          B EQL 0                                                 06661C00 D
145D  5808 0C00 003C 00FC          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                             06662C0C D
145E  103C 0C00 0030 004C          BUMP - 1 = MPCR        % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE  06663000 D
145F  5700 C0C3 0C30 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % ANALYZE "M" FIELD              06664C0C D
1460  4809 0C41 0010 00FC          B L = BR2              % ADDRESS OF Y INTO BR2           06665C0C D
1461  000C C0C0 0000 C03C          COMP 8 = SAR                                            06666C00 D
1462  60EC C000 0C3C 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % (Y) IN B                       06667C00 D
1463  48C9 A0C0 C000 C0F0          A1 R = A1                                               0666BCC0 D
1464  000C 0000 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                           06669C00 D
1465  4809 A0C1 403C C0F0          A1 L = A1                                               0667CC00 D
1466  4809 AC5C 403C 00F0          A1 OR B = A1           % CREATE NEW PAR                 06671C00 D
1467  66E0 C0C3 0C00 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       06672C00 D
                                                        %                                06673C00 D
                                                        %                                06674C30 D
                                   OPCODE46:            % JUMP POSITIVE                   06675C00 D
1468  5F9C 0000 0000 0060          XECODE - 1 = CPCR      % GET "F" CODE IN A2            06676C0C D
1469  4809 C640 0040 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                      06677C00 D
146A  1E10 0003 0C0C 00C0          OP46F - 1 = AMPCR                                       06678C0C D
146B  4809 0003 003C 00FC          STEP                                                    06679C00 D
146C  4824 C003 003C C0F0          EXEC                                                    0668CC00 D
                                                        %                                06681C00 D
                                                        %                                06682C00 D
146D  1E20 0003 0C30 0040    OP46F:  OP460 - 1 = MPCR                                      06683C30 D
146E  1E3C 00C3 0030 004C          OP461 - 1 = MPCR                                        06684C00 D
146F  1E40 00C0 003C 0040          OP462 - 1 = MPCR                                        06685C00 D
1470  1E50 0003 0000 C04C          OP463 - 1 = MPCR                                        06686C00 D
                                                        %                                06687C0C D
                                                        %                                06688C00 D
                                   OP460:               % RR TYPE JUMP POSITIVE           06689C00 D
                                                        % IF (R(A)) >= 0, (R(M)) INTO P   0669CC00 D
1471  22BC 00C0 0000 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR % (R(A)) INTO B                   06691C00 D
1472  4809 CC#1 0B0C C0F0          B L = B                % SHIFT (R(A)) TO MS WORD         06692C00 D
1473  300C C0C3 0000 C02C          COMP 16 = SAR                                           06693C0C D
1474  4809 0C40 0C3C C0F0          P                      % PUT B IN THE ADDER             06694C00 D
1475  480E C0C3 0C00 C0F0          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP  % TEST (R(A)) >= 0          06695C00 D
1476  66E0 C0C3 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       06696C0C D
1477  2380 0003 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1= CPCR   % (R(M)) INTO B                  06697C00 D
1478  4809 A0C0 C0C0 C0FC          A1 R = A1              % CLEAR THE PAR FIELD             06698C00 D
1479  3000 00C3 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                           06699C00 D
147A  4809 A0C1 403C C0F0          A1 L = A1                                               067C0C00 D
147B  4809 AC5C 4030 C0F0          A1 OR B = A1           % SET UP NEW PAR                 06701C00 D
147C  66E0 C0C3 C030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       06702C00 D
                                                        %                                06703C0C D
                                                        %                                06704C00 D
                                   OP461:               % RI TYPE 1 LOCAL JUMP >=         067C5C00 D
147D  226C 0003 0030 C06C          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR     % RETURN CC IN LS BITS OF B     06706C30 D
147E  4809 2C52 0C3C C0F0          LIT EQL B              % TEST FOR <                     0670C700 D
147F  0030 0003 0030 00EC          3 = LIT                                                 06708C00 D
1480  68CB 0003 C030 CCFC          IF TRUE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                             067C9C00 D
1481  66EC 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       0671CC00 D
1482  559C 0003 003C 0040          RI1 - 1 = MPCR         % (P) + D = P                    06711C00 D
                                                        %                                06712C00 D
                                                        %                                06713C0C D
                                   OP462:               % RK TYPE JUMP POSITIVE           06714C00 D
                                                        % IF (R(A)) >= 0, Y INTO P        06715C0C D
1483  2280 C0C3 0000 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                  06716C00 D
1484  4809 CC41 0B30 C0F0          B L = B                % SHIFT (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF B  06717C0C D
```

```
1485  0000 0000 0020 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                  06718000 D
1486  4809 0040 0000 00F0          B                        % PUT E IN THE ADDER                  06719000 D
1487  480B 0000 0030 00F0          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                     06720000 D
1488  1030 0000 0030 0040          BUMP - 1 = MPCR          % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE 06721000 D
1489  4809 E155 1030 00F0          A3 AND LIT = A3          % "M" FIELD IN A3                     06722000 D
148A  00F0 0000 0030 00E0          15 = LIT                                                       06723000 D
148B  4809 E012 0030 00F0          A3 EQL 0                                                       06724000 D
148C  6019 0000 0B30 00FC          IF TRUE THEN 0 = B; SKIP                                       06725000 D
148D  2380 0000 0000 006C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR    % (R(M)) INTO 9                       06726000 D
148E  4809 0043 1000 00F0          B = A3                                                         06727000 D
148F  6330 0000 0000 006C          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR        % Y INTO B                            06728000 D
1490  4809 EC40 CB30 00F0          A3 + B = B               % PUT PAR IN LS WORD OF B              06729000 D
1491  4809 A000 C00C 00F0          A1 R = A1                                                      06730000 D
1492  000C 000C 000C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                  06731000 D
1493  48C9 A001 400C 00F0          A1 L = A1                % CLEAR PAR FROM PSW                   06732000 D
1494  4809 AC5C 4000 00FC          A1 OR B = A1                                                   06733000 D
1495  66EC 000C 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              06734000 D
                                                            %                                     06735000 D
                                                            %                                     06736000 D
                                   OP463:                   % RX JUMP POSITIVE                    06737000 D
                                                            % IF (R(A)) >= 0, (Y) INTO P          06738000 D
1496  4809 0040 8B30 00F0          B R = B                  % "A" INTO LS BITS                     06739000 D
1497  80FC 000C 000C 00B0          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                              06740000 D
1498  4809 2056 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = P            % ISOLATE "A" INTO B                  06741000 D
1499  51CC 00C3 CC30 C06C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR      % R(A) INTO MAR2                      06742000 D
149A  2F3C 0000 000C C06C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(A)) INTO E                       06743000 D
149B  4809 0041 0B30 00FC          B L = B                  % SHIFT (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF B      06744000 D
149C  000C 00C3 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                  06745000 D
149D  4809 0040 000C 00F0          B                        % PUT E IN THE ADDER                  06746000 D
149E  480B 0000 0030 00F0          IF MST THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                     06747000 D
149F  1030 0000 0000 0040          BUMP - 1 = MPCR          % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE 06748000 D
14A0  4809 E003 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                                         06749000 D
14A1  5700 0000 000C 0060          EXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR                                            06750000 D
14A2  4809 0041 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                % PUT Y INTO BR2                      06751000 D
14A3  0000 00C3 000C 0030          COMP 0 = SAR                                                   06752000 D
14A4  60EC 0003 0030 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR        % PUT (Y) INTO B                      06753000 D
14A5  4809 A000 C000 00FC          A1 R = A1                % CLEAR OLD PAR                        06754000 D
14A6  000C 000C 0C00 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                  06755000 D
14A7  4809 A001 400C 00FC          A1 L = A1                                                      06756000 D
14A8  4809 AC5C 4030 00FC          A1 OR B = A1             % CREATE NEW PAR                      06757000 D
14A9  66EC 000C 0C30 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                              06758000 D
                                                            %                                     06759000 D
                                                            %                                     06760000 D
                                   OPCODE47:                % JUMP NEGATIVE INSTRUCTION            06761000 D
14AA  5F9C 0000 0000 C06C          XECODE - 1 = CPCR        % RETURNS "F" FIELD IN LSB OF A2       06762000 D
14AB  4809 C640 0040 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                             06763000 D
14AC  1E6C 00C3 0030 00C0          OP47F - 1 = AMPCR                                              06764000 D
14AD  4809 0000 0C0C 00F0          STEP                                                           06765000 D
14AE  4824 0000 0000 00FC          EXEC                     % JUMP TO DESIRED FORMAT TYPE         06766000 D
                                                            %                                     06767000 D
                                                            %                                     06768000 D
14AF  1E70 0000 00[illegible] 040  OP47F:  OP470 - 1 = MPCR                                       06769000 D
14B0  1E8C 0000 00[illegible] 040          OP471 - 1 = MPCR                                       06770000 D
14B1  1E9C 00[illegible] 00[illegible] 040  OP472 - 1 = MPCR                                       06771000 D
14B2  1EA0 0000 000C 0040          OP473 - 1 = MPCR                                               06772000 D
                                                            %                                     06773000 D
                                                            %                                     06774000 D
                                   OP470:                   % BR FORMAT JUMP REGISTER NEGATIVE    06775000 D
                                                            % IF (R(A)) < 0, (R(M)) INTO P        06776000 D
14B3  22BC 00C3 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR    % (R(A)) INTO B                       06777000 D
```

```
14B4  4809 0C41 0E30 C0F0          B L = B                  % SHIFT (R(A)) INTO UHW OF B                  06778C0C D
14B5  0000 0003 0C30 C02C          COMP 16 = SAR                                                          06779C0C D
14B6  4809 0C4D 0000 00F0          B                        % PUT B IN THE ADDER, TEST (R(A)) < 0         06780C00 D
14B7  4819 0003 0030 00FC          IF MST THEN SKIP                                                       06781C00 D
14B8  66EC 0003 0C30 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                      06782C00 D
14B9  2380 0003 0030 C06C          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR    % (R(M)) INTO B                               06783C00 D
14BA  4809 ACC3 C030 00F0          A1 R = A1                % CLEAR LOWER 16 BITS OF A1                    06784C00 D
14BB  300C 0003 0C30 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                          06785C00 D
14BC  4809 ACC1 4C30 00F0          A1 L = A1                                                              06786C00 D
14BD  4809 AC5C 9030 C0F0          A1 OR B = A1             % MODIFY PAR TO JUMP                           06787C00 D
14BE  56EC 0003 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                      06788C0C D
                                                            %                                             06789C00 D
                                                            %                                             06790C00 D
                              OP471:                        % RI TYPE I LOCAL JUMP LESS INSTRUCTION       06791C00 D
                                                            % IF (CC) = 11, (P) + D = P                   06792C00 D
14BF  2809 0003 0030 C0F0          IF LC1                                                                 06793C00 D
14C0  226C 0003 0030 0060          CHECKCC - 1 = CPCR       % PUT THE CC BITS INTO B                      06794C00 D
14C1  4809 2C52 0000 C0F0          LIT EQL B                % CHECK CC FOR 11                             06795C00 D
14C2  0030 0003 0030 00E0          3 = LIT                                                                06796C00 D
14C3  6CCB 0003 0030 C0F0          IF FALSE THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                           06797C00 D
14C4  66EC 0003 0C30 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                      06798C0C D
14C5  5590 0003 0030 0C4C          RI1 - 1 = MPCR           % (P) + D = P                                 06799C00 D
                                                            %                                             06800000 D
                                                            %                                             06801C0C D
                              OP472:                        % RK TYPE JUMP NEGATIVE                       06802000 D
                                                            % IF (R(A)) < 0, (Y) = P                      06803C0C D
14C6  228C 0003 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                              06804C00 D
14C7  4809 0C41 CB30 C0F0          B L = B                  % SHIFT (R(A)) INTO UHW OF B                   06805C0C D
14C8  00C0 00C3 0030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                          06806C0C D
14C9  4809 0C4D 00FC C0FC          B                        % CHECK IF (R(A)) < 0                         06807C00 D
14CA  4819 00C3 0030 C0F0          IF MST THEN SKIP                                                       06808C00 D
14CB  1D3C C0C3 0C30 C04C          BUMP - 1 = MPCR          % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE        06809C0C D
14CC  2380 60C3 0003 C060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR    % (R(M)) INTO E                               06810C0C D
14CD  4809 0C4D 1000 00F0          B = A3                                                                 06811C00 D
14CE  633C 0003 0030 006C          IFETCH - 1 = CPCR        % PUT Y INTO B                               06812C00 D
14CF  4809 EC4D 0B0C 00FC          A3 + B = B               % PUT PAR VALUE IN LS WORD OF B               06813C00 D
14D0  480S A0C3 C030 00FC          A1 R = A1                % CLEAR OLD PAR                               06814C00 D
14D1  0C00 0003 0030 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                                          06815C00 D
14D2  4809 A001 4000 00FF          A1 L = A1                                                              06816C00 D
14D3  4809 AC5C 4C30 C0FC          A1 OP B = A1             % CONSTRUCT NEW PAR                           06817C00 D
14D4  56EC 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                                      06818C00 D
                                                            %                                             06819C00 D
                                                            %                                             06820C00 D
                              OP473:                        % RX TYPE JUMP INSTRUCTION                    06821C00 D
                                                            % IF (R(A)) < 0, (Y) = P                      06822C00 D
14D5  4809 0C4D 8B30 C0FC          E R = B                  % SHIFT "A" INTO LS BITS OF B                  06823C00 D
14D6  90F0 C00D 0C3C 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                                      06824C0C D
14D7  4809 2C56 0B3C C0F0          LIT AND B = B            % ISOLATE "A" INTO B                          06825C0C D
14D8  51C0 0003 C00C C06C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR      % R(A) INTO MAR2                              06826C00 D
14D9  2F3C 0003 0003 C06C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR        % (R(A)) INTO E                               06827C00 D
14DA  4809 0C41 0B0C 00F0          B L = B                  % (R(A)) SHIFTED INTO UHW OF B                06828C00 D
14DB  0000 0003 0C30 C02C          COMP 16 = SAR                                                          06829C00 D
14DC  4809 0C4D 0030 C0FC          B                        % CHECK IF (R(A)) < 0                         06830C0C D
14DD  4819 0003 0C30 00F0          IF MST THEN SKIP                                                       06831C0C D
14DE  1D3C 0003 0C0C C04C          BUMP - 1 = MPCR          % ADVANCE THE PAR BY 1 AND CALL OPCODE        06832C00 D
14DF  4809 E003 0630 C0FC          A3 = B                   % RESTORE INSTRUCTION IN B                    06833C0C D
14E0  570C 0003 003C C06C          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR      % ANALYZE "M" FIELD                           06834C00 D
14E1  4809 0C41 CC10 C0F0          E L = DR2                % PUT Y INTO DR2                               06835C0C D
14E2  D00C 0003 0000 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                                           06836C0C D
14E3  56EC C003 0C0C C06C          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR        % PUT (Y) INTO B                              06837C00 D
```

```
14E4  4809 A0C3 CC30 C0F0
14E5  0000 0003 0C30 0020
14E6  4809 A001 4000 00F0
14E7  4809 AC5C 4000 00F0
14E8  66EC 0000 0000 0C40


14E9  4E50 0003 0030 0040


14EA  4E5C 0000 0030 0040


14EB  4E50 0003 0030 004C


14EC  4E50 0000 0000 0040


14ED  5F9C 0003 0030 C060
14EE  4809 C643 0C30 00F0
14EF  1EBC 0003 C030 00C0
14F0  4809 0003 003C 00FC
14F1  4824 0000 000C 00F0

14F2  1ECC 00C3 0C30 0040
14F3  1ED0 C003 0000 0040
14F4  300C 0CC3 0C3C 0040
14F5  1EE0 0003 0000 0040


14F6  4809 E156 0B0C 00F0
14F7  00FC 0003 000C C0E0
14F8  51CC 0003 0000 006C
14F9  2F30 0003 0000 0060
14FA  4809 0C40 009C C0F0

14FB  4809 ED03 8B3C 00FC
14FC  30F0 0003 0C00 0080
14FD  4809 2C56 CB2C CCF0
14FE  51C0 0003 000C 0060
14FF  2F3C 0003 000C 0C6C
1500  48C9 2C56 2030 00F0
1501  0FFC C0C3 0C3C 00E0
1502  4809 C643 001C C0F0
1503  3000 0003 0000 00C0
1504  4809 0003 0C30 C0F0
1505  2F50 0CC3 0030 C06C
1506  66EC C0C3 0C0C 0040


1507  4809 E156 0B30 C0F0
1508  00FC 00C3 C00C C0EC
1509  51C0 0CC3 C00C 0060
150A  2F3C 0CC3 003C 0060
150B  4809 0C41 9C1C C0F0
150C  000C 0CC3 0030 C030
```

```
          A1 R = A1
          COMP 16 = SAR
          A1 L = A1
          A1 OR B = A1
          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR


OPCODE50:
          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR

OPCODE51:
          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR

OPCODE52:
          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR

OPCODE53:
          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR


OPCODE54:
          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR
          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
          OP54F - 1 = AMPCR
          STEP
          EXEC

OP54F:    OP540 - 1 = MPCR
          OP541 - 1 = MPCR
          FAULT - 1 = MPCR
          OP543 - 1 = MPCR

OP54C:
          A3 AND LIT = B
          15 = LIT
          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
          B = MIR

LAR:      A3 R = B
          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
          LIT AND B = B
          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
          LIT AND B = A2
          255 = LIT
          A2 + AMPCR = MAR2
          PAGEREG = AMPCR
          STEP
          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR

OP541:

          A3 AND LIT = B
          15 = LIT
          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR
          B L = BR2
          COMP B = SAR
```

```
% CLEAR THE OLD PAR                                  06838C0C D
                                                      06839C00 D
                                                      0684CC0C D
% PUT (Y) INTO THE PAR                               06841C90 D
                                                      06842CCC D
                                                      06843C0C D
%                                                     06844C00 D
%                                                     06845000 D
% NOT IMPLEMENTED                                     06846C00 D
                                                      C6847C0C D
%                                                     06848C00 D
% NOT IMPLEMENTED                                     06849C00 D
                                                      06850C00 D
%                                                     06851000 D
% NOT IMPLEMENTED                                     C6852C0C D
                                                      0685300C D
%                                                     C6854C00 D
% NOTIMPLEMENTED                                      06855C00 D
                                                      06856C0C D
%                                                     06857C00 D
%                                                     06858C00 D
% LOAD ADDRESS REGISTER(S)                            06859C00 D
                                                      06860C00 D
                                                      06861C00 D
                                                      06862C00 D
                                                      06863C00 D
%                                                     06864C00 D
                                                      06865C00 D
                                                      06866C00 D
                                                      06867C00 D
                                                      06868C00 D
                                                      06869C0C D
%                                                     06870C00 D
% LARR; LOAD ADDRESS REGS; TYPE RR                    06871C00 D
                                                      06872C00 D
                                                      06873C00 D
                                                      06874C0C D
% B = (R(M))                                          06875C0C D
                                                      06876C0C D
%                                                     06877C00 D
                                                      06878C0C D
% B = R(A)                                            06879C00 D
                                                      C6880C0C D
% B = (R(A))                                          06881C00 D
% A2 = (R(A))7-0                                      06882C00 D
% 8 BIT MASK                                          06883C00 D
% MAR2 = AR                                           06884C00 D
% ADD BASE ADDR + A2                                  06885C00 D
% SEPARATE AMPCR ASSIGNMENTS                          06886C0C D
                                                      06887C0C D
                                                      06888C00 D
                                                      06889C00 D
%                                                     06890C0C D
% LARI; LOAD ADDRESS REGISTER (INDIRECT)              06891C00 D
% (Y*) -> AR R                                        06892C00 D
                                                      06893C00 D
                                                      06894C00 D
% B = (R(M)) = Y*                                     06895C0C D
% Y* INTO BR2                                         06896C00 D
                                                      06897C00 D
```

```
150D  50EC C0C0 0000 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR      % B = (Y*)                    06898C00 D
150E  4809 CC40 CC9C 00FC          B = MIR                                              06899C00 D
150F  4FA0 C0C0 0C00 0050          LAR - 1 = MPCR                                       06900C00 D
                                   %                                                    06901C00 D
                             OP543:                       % LARM; LOAD ADDRESS REG. MULTIPLE    06902C00 D
                                                          %(Y,...Y+U) -> AR R...AR R+U  06903C00 D
                                                          % MULTIPLE LOADS OBSERVE PAGE 06904C00 D
                                                          % ADDRESSES                   06905C00 D
1510  57CC 0003 0C00 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR    % B = Y                       06906C00 D
1511  4809 0C40 0090 C0F0          B = MIR                                              06907C00 D
1512  4809 E000 8B0C 00F0          A3 R = B                                             06908C00 D
1513  80FC 0000 0C00 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                    06909C00 D
1514  4809 2C56 0B0C 00F0          LIT AND B = B          % C = :A: FIELD               06910C00 D
1515  51CC 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                  06911C00 D
1516  2F3C 00C3 0C0C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(A))                  06912C00 D
1517  0FF0 0000 0000 009C          255 = LIT ; B = SAR    % A2 = PAGE REG NUM.          06913C00 D
1518  4809 2C55 2030 C0F0          LIT AND B = A2                                       06914C00 D
1519  4809 C640 107C C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = A3        % A3 = AR R                   06915C00 D
151A  300C 00C0 0C00 C0CC          PAGEREG = AMPCR                                      06916C00 D
151B  49C9 0C40 8B00 00F0          B R = B; SET LC1       % B HAS COUNT; LC1 SET FOR R +1 MOVE   06917C00 D
151C  4809 0C52 0000 C0F0          C EOL B                % COUNT OF ZERO CAUSES ALL REG TO BE   06918C00 D
151D  0FFC C0C0 003C 00A0          255 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR                             06919C00 D
151E  6C19 20C1 0B7C CCF0          IF TRUE THEN LIT + 1 L = B; SKIP                     06920C00 D
151F  4809 0C47 0B3C C0F0          B + 1 L = B                                          06921C00 D
1520  4809 EC5C 1D3C C0F0          A3 OR B = A3,BMI       % COUNT IN UHW OF A3          06922C00 D
1521  4809 0C41 CC2C 00F0          B L = BR1              % ORIGIN ADDR IN BR1           06923C00 D
1522  0000 0000 0C00 0030          COMP B = SAR                                         06924C00 D
1523  4A2C 0CC0 0090 C060          MOVE - 1 = CPCR                                      06925C00 D
1524  66EC 00C0 0C0C 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                    06926C00 D
                                   %                                                    06927C00 D
                                   %                                                    06928C00 D
                             OPCODE55:                    % STORE ADDRESS REGISTER(S)   06929C00 D
1525  5F9C 0C00 0C30 C060          XFCODE - 1 = CPCR                                    06930C00 D
1526  4809 C64D 0040 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                   06931C00 D
1527  1EFC 00C3 0000 CCC0          OP55F - 1 = AMPCR                                    06932C00 D
1528  4809 00C3 0030 00FC          STEP                                                 06933C00 D
1529  4824 C0C0 0C3C 00F0          EXEC                                                 06934C00 D
                                   %                                                    06935C00 D
152A  1F0C 0CC0 C03C C04C    OP55F:  OP550 - 1 = MPCR                                  06936C00 D
152B  1F10 00C0 0C00 C040            OP551 - 1 = MPCR                                  06937C00 D
152C  3000 00C0 000C C040            FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                  06938C00 D
152D  1F2C 0000 0C0C C040            OP553 - 1 = MPCR                                  06939C00 D
                                   %                                                    06940C00 D
                             OP550:                       % SARR; STORE ADDRESS REGISTER (REGISTER)  06941C00 D
                                                          % TYPE RR; (AR) A -> RM       06942C00 D
152E  4809 CC40 8B00 00F0          B R = B                                              06943C00 D
152F  80FC 0003 C00C C080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                    06944C00 D
1530  4809 2C56 0B3C 00F0          LIT AND B = B                                        06945C00 D
1531  51CC 00C0 C000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % MAR2 = RA                   06946C00 D
1532  2F30 0CC0 CC30 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(A))                  06947C00 D
1533  4809 2C56 203C 00FC          LIT AND B = A2         % A2 = REG NUM.               06948C00 D
1534  0FFC 00C3 0C0C 0CEC          255 = LIT                                            06949C00 D
1535  4809 C643 0C1C C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = MAR2                                    06950C00 D
1536  3000 0000 0C00 00C0          PAGEREG = AMPCR        % PAGEREG BASE + REG #        06951C00 D
1537  4809 00C3 0000 C0FC          STEP                   % SEPARATE AMPCR ASSIGNMENTS  06952C00 D
1538  2F30 CCC0 CC30 006C          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (AR)                    06953C00 D
1539  4809 CC40 0C30 0CF0          B = MIR                                              06954C00 D
153A  4809 E156 0B00 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B         % B = :M: FIELD               06955C00 D
153B  0CFC CCC0 0C30 C0E0          15 = LIT                                             06956C00 D
153C  51C0 0000 0C30 006C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % MAR2 = RM                   06957C00 D
```

```
153D  2F5C 0000 0030 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (AR) -> RM                    06958C00 D
153E  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                      06959C00 D
                                                          %                               06960C00 D
                                   OP551:                 % SAR1; STORE ADDRESS REGISTER  06961C00 D
                                                          % TYPE R1; (AR) A -> Y"         06962C00 D
153F  4809 0C43 8B3C 00FC          B R = B                                                06963C00 D
1540  80F0 0003 0030 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                      06964C0C D
1541  4809 2C56 0B3C 00F0          LIT AND R = B          % B = :A: FIELD                 06965C00 D
1542  51C0 0003 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR    % MAR2 = R#                     06966C00 D
1543  2F3C 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (R(A))                    06967C0C D
1544  4809 2C56 200C 00F0          LIT AND B = A2         % A2 = REG #                     06968C00 D
1545  0FFC 0003 003C 00E0          255 = LIT                                              06969C00 D
1546  4809 C643 001C 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = MAR2                                      06970C00 D
1547  300C 0003 0C30 00CC          PAGEREG = AMPCR        % PAGEREG EASE + REG #          06971C0C D
1548  4809 00C3 0C30 00F0          STEP                   % SEPARATE AMPCR ASSIGNMENTS    06972CC0 D
1549  2F3C 0003 0C3C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % B = (AR)                      06973C00 D
154A  4809 0C4B 0B30 00F0          B = MIR                                                06974C0C D
154B  4809 E156 0B3C 00F0          A3 AND LIT = B         % B = :M: FIELD                 06975C00 D
154C  00FC 0FC0 0000 C0E0          15 = LIT                                               06976C00 D
154D  51CC 0003 0C3C 006C          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                    06977C3C D
154E  2F30 0CC3 0C3C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % C = (R(M)) = Y"               06978C0C D
154F  48C9 CC41 0C1C 00F0          B L = BR2              % Y" INTO BR2                   06979C00 D
1550  00CC 00C3 003C 0030          COMP B = SAR                                           06980C00 D
1551  51EC 0003 0C3C 0060          EMULOUT - 1 = CPCR     % (AR) -> Y"                    06981C00 D
1552  56F0 C0C3 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                      06982C00 D
                                                          %                               06983C00 D
                                   OP553:                 % STORE ADDRESS REGISTER MULTIPLE 06984C00 D
                                                          % SARM; TYPE RX (AR R,...AR R+U) -> 06985C00 D
                                                          % Y,...Y+U                      06986C00 D
                                                          % MULTIPLE STORES DO OBSERVE PAGE 06987C00 D
                                                          % ADDRESSES                     06988C00 D
1553  5700 CCC3 0C30 C060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR                                    06989C00 D
1554  4809 CC40 003C CCFC          B = MIR                % MIR = Y                        06990000 D
1555  4809 E0C0 B6CC 00F0          A3 R = B                                               06991C00 D
1556  80F0 CCC3 C00C C08C          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                      06992C00 D
1557  4809 2C56 0B0C 00FC          LIT AND B = B          % B = :A: FIELD                 06993C00 D
1558  51C0 00C3 0000 C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                    06994C00 D
1559  2F30 0CC3 0C30 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR      % D = (R(A))                    06995C00 D
155A  4809 2C56 2000 C0FC          LIT AND B = A2         % A2 HAS PAGE REG #             06996C00 D
155B  0FFC 00C3 0000 0090          255 = LIT; B = SAR                                     06997C00 D
155C  4809 C640 1000 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = A3        % P = AR R                      06998C00 D
155D  3000 00C3 0000 0CCC          PAGEREG = AMPCR                                        06999C00 D
155E  4809 0C40 8B30 00F0          B R = B                % SHIFT COUNT INTO LS BITS OF B  07000C00 D
155F  4809 0CC2 0C00 00F0          0 EQL B                % A COUNT OF ZERO MEANS ALL REG STORED 07001C0C D
1560  0FF0 0C00 0030 C0AC          255 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR                               07002C00 D
1561  6C19 20C1 9E0C C0F0          IF TRUE THEN LIT + 1 L = B; SKIP                       07003C00 D
1562  4809 CC47 0B00 00F0          B + 1 L= B             % COUNT IN B                    07004C00 D
1563  4809 E0C1 0020 00F0          A3 L = BR1             % ORIGIN ADDR IN BR1            07005C00 D
1564  0000 0CC0 0000 C030          COMP B = SAR                                           07006C0C D
1565  4809 0C40 1D3C 00F0          B = A3,BMI             % COUNT IN UHW OF A3            07007C0C D
1566  4809 EC5C 1000 00F0          A3 OR B = A3           % DESTINATION ADDR IN LHW OF A3 07008C00 D
1567  4A2C 00C3 C030 0060          MOVE - 1 = CPCR                                        07009C00 D
1568  66E0 C0C3 0C3C C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                      07010C0C D
                                                          %                               07011C0C D
                                                          %                               07012C00 D
                                   OPCODE56:              % NOT IMPLEMENTED               07013C0C D
1569  4E5C 00C3 C030 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                      07014C00 D
                                                          %                               07015C0C D
                                   OPCODE57:              % NOT IMPLEMENTED               07016C00 D
156A  4E50 0CC3 C030 004C          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                      07017C0C D
```

```
                                                                 *
156B  5F9C 0000 0000 0060   OPCODE60:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR
156C  4809 C640 003C 00F0              A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
156D  1F30 0000 0030 00C0              OP60F - 1 = AMPCR
156E  4809 0000 0000 C0F0              STEP
156F  4824 0000 0000 C0F0              EXEC
                                                                 *
1570  1F40 6000 0000 0040   OP60F:     OP600 - 1 = MPCR
1571  1F50 0000 0000 0040              OP601 - 1 = MPCR
1572  1F60 0000 0000 C040              OP602 - 1 = MPCR
1573  1F7C 0000 0000 C040              OP603 - 1 = MPCR
                                                                 *
                                                                 *
                                                                 * RL TYPE LOGIC RIGHT SINGLE SHIFT
                            OP600:                               * SHIFT (R(A)) RIGHT M (0-3), SET CC,
                                       CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR     * AND ZEROFILL
1574  22BC 0000 0000 0060              A3 AND LIT = A3           * "M" INTO A3
1575  4809 E156 1000 C0F0              15 = LIT
1576  00FC 0000 003C 00E0              A3 = SAR
1577  4809 E000 0000 80F0              B R = MIR, B
1578  4809 CC40 8B90 00F0              SETCCA - 1 = CPCR         * SET THE CONDITION BITS
1579  2000 0000 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
157A  2F5C 0000 0000 0060              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
157B  56EC 0000 000C 0040
                                                                 *
                                                                 *
                                                                   * RL TYPE ALG RIGHT SINGLE SHIFT
                            OP601:                               * (R(A)) RIGHT M (0-3), SIGN FILL, SET CC
157C  2809 0000 0000 C0F0              IF LC1
157D  22BC C000 0000 0060              CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR     * (R(A)) INTO B
157E  4809 0000 2000 00F0              C = A2
157F  4809 0C41 0E0C C0F0              B L = B
1580  0000 0000 0000 0020              COMP 16 = SAR
1581  4809 0C40 0000 C0F0              B
1582  4C09 C018 2020 00F0              IF MST THEN 0111 = A2
1583  4809 E156 1020 C0F0              A3 AND LIT = A3
1584  00F0 0000 0000 00A0              15 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR
1585  4809 CCC1 2000 C0F0              A2 L = A2                 * A2 = 0000/0000 OR 1111/0000
1586  4809 CC40 8800 00F0              B R = B
1587  4809 CC5C 0800 C0F0              A2 OR B = B               * B = 1111/(R(A)) OR 0000/(R(A))
1588  4809 E000 0000 80F0              A3 = SAR
1589  4809 0C40 8B00 00F0              B R = B                   * PERFORM ALG RIGHT SINGLE SHIFT
158A  4809 CC41 0B0C C0F0              B L = B                   * CLEAR UHW OF B
158B  0000 6000 0000 C020              COMP 16 = SAR
158C  4809 CC40 8B90 00F0              B R = D, MIR
158D  2F50 0000 0000 0060              EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
158E  2000 0000 0000 C060              SETCCA - 1 = CPCR         * SET THE CONDITION BITS
158F  56EC 0000 0000 C040              OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                                                 *
                                                                 *
                                                                 * RL TYPE LOGICAL RIGHT DOUBLE SHIFT
                            OP602:                               * (R(A),R(A+1)) M (0-3) PLACES, ZERO FILL
                                                                 * AND SET CC
                                                                 * ISOLATE "M"
1590  4809 2C56 2000 C0F0              LIT AND B = A2
1591  90F0 0000 000C 0080              15 = LIT; 4 = SAR
1592  4809 0C40 8800 C0F0              B R = B
1593  4809 2C56 0800 00F0              LIT AND B = B             * OBTAIN "A" FIELD
1594  51CC 0000 0000 C060              REGSTACK - 1 = CFCR
1595  4809 0F41 0020 00F0              BMAR L = BR1
1596  0000 0000 0000 C030              COMP 8 = SAR
1597  2F30 0000 0000 0060              FINPUT - 1 = CPCR         * (R(A)) INTO B
```

```
1598  4809 0C41 1000 00F0          B L = A3                                                  07078C00 D
1599  001C 0000 0000 00A0          16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                                        07079000 D
159A  4809 2F5C 001C 00FC          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)                          0708CC0C D
159B  2F3C 0003 0C0C C060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B                 07081C00 D
159C  4809 EC5C 100C 00F0          A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))             07082C0C D
159D  4809 CCC0 C03C 80FC          A2 = SAR                                                  07083C00 D
159E  49C9 E000 9B3C 00FC          A3 R = A3,B; SET LC1    % PERFORM DOUBLE SHIFT             07084C0C D
159F  20DC 0003 000C 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS           07085C00 D
15A0  4809 E001 0B20 00F0          A3 L = B                                                  07086C00 D
15A1  0000 0003 0C30 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                             07087C0C D
15A2  4809 0C40 903C C0F0          B R = MIR               % NEW (R(A+1))                    07088C00 D
15A3  2F5C 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW R(A+1)                07089C0C D
15A4  4809 000C 0C00 20F0          ASR                     % REFERENCE BR1                   07090C0C D
15A5  4809 0F43 801C 00FC          BMAR R = MAR2           % R(A)                             07091C00 D
15A6  0000 0003 0000 0010          B = SAR                                                   07092C00 D
15A7  4809 E003 8C3C 00FC          A3 R = MIR              % (R(A))                           07093C00 D
15A8  000C 0003 000C 002C          16 = SAR                                                  07094C00 D
15A9  2F5C 0003 000C 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                        07095C00 D
15AA  56E0 0003 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                         07096C00 D
                                                           %                                 07097C0C D
                                                           %                                 07098C00 D
                                   0F603:                  % RL TYPE ALG RIGHT DOUBLE SHIFT   07099C0C D
                                                           % RIGHT SHIFT (R(A),R(A+1)), M (0-3) 0710CC00 D
                                                           % SIGN FILL AND SET CC             0710IC0C D
15AB  4809 2C56 2030 C0FC          LIT AND B = A2          % ISOLATE "M" FIELD                0710200C D
15AC  00F0 C00C 0C30 C0E0          15 = LIT                                                  07103C00 D
15AD  2809 0C40 8B3C C0FC          B R = B; IF LC1                                           07104C00 D
15AE  80FC 000C 003C 0080          4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                         07105C0C D
15AF  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B                                             07106C00 D
15B0  51C0 0003 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR      % R(A) INTO MAR2                 07107C0C D
15B1  4809 0F41 0020 00F0          BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE                    07108C00 D
15B2  0000 0003 0C30 0030          COMP B = SAR                                              07109C00 D
15B3  2F3C 0003 0C3C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B                   0711CC0C D
15B4  4809 0C41 0F3C C0F0          B L = B                                                   0711IC0C D
15B5  000C 0003 003C 0C2C          COMP 16 = SAR                                             07112C00 D
15B6  4809 0C40 0000 C0F0          B                       % PUT B IN THE ADDER              07113C00 D
15B7  4BC9 CCC0 0000 C0F0          IF MST THEN SET LC1     % NEG SIGN FLAG                   07114C0C D
15B8  0C10 0003 003C C0A0          COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                                   07115C0C D
15B9  4809 EC5C 1C0C C0FC          A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = (R(A))/INSTRUCTION          07116C00 D
15BA  4809 2F5C 001C C0F0          LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)                          07117C0C D
15BB  2F3C 003C 003C 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B                  07118C00 D
15BC  4809 ECC3 903C C0F0          A3 R = A3               % CLEAR LHW OF A3                  07119C0C D
15BD  0000 0003 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                  0712CC0C D
15BE  4809 E001 1000 00FC          A3 L = A3                                                 07121C00 D
15BF  4809 EC5C 103C C0F0          A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))             07122C0C D
15C0  4809 CCC0 0030 80F0          A2 = SAR                                                  07123C0C D
15C1  4809 E003 903C 00FC          A3 R = A3               % PERFORM SHIFT                    07124C00 D
15C2  4809 000C 0B00 C0F0          0 = B                                                     07125C00 D
15C3  2C09 0C19 0B3C C0F0          IF LC1 THEN 0111 = B                                      07126CC0 D
15C4  4809 0C41 0B00 00FC          B L = B                 % B = 1111/0000 OR B = 00C0/C000   07127C0C D
15C5  49C9 EC5C 1E3C C0FC          A3 OR B = A3,B; SET LC1                                   07128C00 D
15C6  20DC 003C 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS          07129C0C D
15C7  4809 E001 203C C0FC          A3 L = A2                                                 0713CC00 D
15C8  000C 003C 0030 C02C          COMP 16 = SAR                                             07131C0C D
15C9  4809 CCC0 8C3C CCFC          A2 R = MIR              % (R(A+1)) SHIFTED INTO MIR       07132C0C D
15CA  2F5C 0003 003C C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                        07133C00 D
15CB  4809 C00C 0C3C 20F0          ASR                     % REFERNCE BR1                    07134C0C D
15CC  4809 CF43 8C1C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2           % R(A)                            07135C00 D
15CD  000C 0003 003C 001C          B = SAR                                                   07136C0C D
15CE  4809 E0C3 8C3C 00F0          A3 R = MIR                                                07137C00 D
```

```
15CF  3000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                  07138000 D
15D0  2F5C 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE NEW (R(A))                  07139000 D
15D1  66EC 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                         07140000 D
                                                         %                                   07141000 D
                                                         %                                   07142000 D
15D2  5F90 0000 0000 0060  OPCODE61:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2                       07143000 D
15D3  4809 C640 0090 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                        07144000 D
15D4  1F80 0000 0000 0000          OP61F - 1 = AMPCR                                         07145000 D
15D5  4809 0000 0090 00F0          STEP                                                      07146000 D
15D6  4824 0003 0090 00F0          EXEC                                                      07147000 D
                                                         %                                   07148000 D
15D7  1F90 0003 0000 0040  OP61F:  OP610 - 1 = MPCR                                        07149000 D
15D8  1FAC 0060 0000 004C          OP611 - 1 = MPCR                                        07150000 D
15D9  1FB0 0000 0000 0040          OP612 - 1 = MPCR                                        07151000 D
15DA  1FC0 0000 0000 0040          OP613 - 1 = MPCR                                        07152000 D
                                                         %                                   07153000 D
                                                         %                                   07154000 D
                           OP610:                        % RL TYPE ALG LEFT SINGLE SHIFT      07155000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) M (0-3) PLACES, ZERO FILL   07156000 D
                                                         % SET CC AND SET OVERFLOW BIT        07157000 D
15DB  4809 2C56 2030 00F0          LIT AND B = A2        % "M" FIELD INTO A2                  07158000 D
15DC  8CF0 0000 0090 0080          15 = LIT; 4 = SAR                                         07159000 D
15DD  4809 0040 8000 00F0          B R = B                                                   07160000 D
15DE  4809 2C56 0B00 00F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A"                       07161000 D
15DF  51CC 0000 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                       07162000 D
15E0  2F30 0003 0000 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                     07163000 D
15E1  4809 0002 2030 00F0          NOT A2 = A2                                               07164000 D
15E2  4809 00C0 0090 80F0          A2 + 1 = SAR                                              07165000 D
15E3  4809 0041 0B90 00F0          B L = B               % PERFORM LEFT SHIFT                 07166000 D
15E4  4809 0040 A000 00F0          B R = A2                                                  07167000 D
15E5  0000 0000 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                  07168000 D
15E6  4809 0002 0030 00F0          NOT A2                                                    07169000 D
15E7  63C9 0000 0000 00F0          IF NOT ABT THEN SET LC1                                   07170000 D
15E8  5020 00C0 0000 0060          OVBIT - 1 = CPCR      % SET THE OVERFLOW BIT              07171000 D
15E9  4809 0041 0B30 00F0          B L = B                                                   07172000 D
15EA  0000 0000 C000 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                             07173000 D
15EB  4809 0040 8B30 00F0          B R = MIR, B          % LEFT SHIFTED (R(A))               07174000 D
15EC  2F5C 0003 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % WRITE NEW (R(A))                  07175000 D
15ED  2000 0003 0000 0060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS            07176000 D
15EE  66E0 0000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                         07177000 D
                                                         %                                   07178000 D
                                                         %                                   07179000 D
                           OP611:                        % TYPE RL CIRCULAR LEFT SHIFT        07180000 D
                                                         % (R(A)) SHIFTED M (0-3) PLACES, SET CC  07181000 D
15EF  4809 2C56 2030 00F0          LIT AND B = A2        % "M" INTO A2                        07182000 D
15F0  8CF0 C000 0000 008C          15 = LIT; 4 = SAR                                         07183000 D
15F1  4809 0040 8B30 00F0          B R = B                                                   07184000 D
15F2  4809 2C56 0B00 00FC          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A" FIELD                 07185000 D
15F3  51C0 0003 0030 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCP                                       07186000 D
15F4  2F30 0003 0030 0060          EINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B                     07187000 D
15F5  4809 0040 1030 00F0          B = A3                                                    07188000 D
15F6  4809 E0C1 1090 00F0          A3 L = A3                                                 07189000 D
15F7  0100 0003 0000 00AC          COMP 16 = SAR; 16 = LIT                                   07190000 D
15F8  4809 EC5C 1030 00F0          A3 OR B = A3          % A3 = (R(A))/(R(A))                07191000 D
15F9  4809 C000 CB30 00F0          A2 = B                % "M" INTO B                        07192000 D
15FA  4809 205E 2000 00F0          LIT - B = A2          % 16 COMPLEMENT OF SHIFT AMOUNT      07193000 D
15FB  4809 C0C0 0090 80F0          A2 = SAR                                                  07194000 D
15FC  4809 E0C1 9030 00F0          A3 C = A3             % PERFORM SHIFT                      07195000 D
15FD  4809 E0C1 1030 00F0          A3 L = A3                                                 07196000 D
15FE  0600 0003 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                             07197000 D
```

```
15FF  4809 E000 8830 00F0
1600  2F50 0003 0030 0060
1601  2C0C 0003 0000 0060
1602  56EC 0000 0030 0040
```

```
                A3 R = MIR, B
                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE OUT NEW (R(A))
                SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                %
                %
                % RL TYPE ALG LEFT DOUELE SHIFT
                % (R(A),R(A+1)), M (0-3)
                % ZERO FILL, SET CC, AND SET OVERFLOW
0F612:
```

```
1603  4809 0C40 8B0C 00F0
1604  90F0 000C 0000 0080
1605  4809 E156 200C 00F0
1606  4809 2056 0B30 00F0
1607  51C0 000C 0000 006C
1608  4809 0F41 0020 00F0
1609  000C 00C0 000C 003C
160A  2F3C 0000 0C0C 006C
160B  4809 0C41 103C 00FC
160C  0010 0C00 0000 00AC
160D  4809 2F5C 001C 00F0
160E  2F3C 000D 0000 006C
160F  4809 EC5C 103C 00F0
1610  4809 C002 200C 00F0
1611  4809 C0C0 003C 80F0
1612  4809 E0C0 8B0C 00F0
1613  4809 0C42 0030 00F0
1614  63C9 000C 0C3C 00F0
1615  5020 0000 0000 006C
1616  4809 C0C0 0C0C 80F0
1617  49C9 E0C1 180C 00F0
1618  2000 000C 0030 0060
1619  4809 E001 0B3C 00F0
161A  000C 0C00 C030 0020
161B  4809 0C40 8C30 00FC
161C  2F5C 0003 0030 0060
161D  4809 00C0 0C0C 20F0
161E  4809 0F43 801C 00F0
161F  000C 00C0 E030 C01C
1620  4809 E0C0 8C30 00FC
1621  0000 0003 0030 0020
1622  2F5C 0000 0030 0060
1623  56EC 0000 C030 0040
```

```
                B R = B
                4 = SAR; 15 = LIT
                A3 AND LIT = A2         % "M" INTO A2
                LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A" FIELD
                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
                BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE OF R(A)
                COMP B = SAR
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B
                B L = A3
                COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT
                LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                A3 OR B = A3            % A3 =(R(A))/(R(A+1))
                NOT A2 = A2
                A2 + 1 = SAR
                A3 R = B
                NOT B
                IF NOT ABT THEN SET LC1
                OVBIT - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE OVERFLOW BIT
                A2 + 1 = SAR
                A3 L = A3, B; SET LC1
                SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS
                A3 L = B
                COMP 16 = SAR
                B R = MIR
                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % OUTPUT (R(A+1))
                ASR                     % REFERENCE BR1
                BMAR R = MAR2           % R(A)
                B = SAR
                A3 R = MIR
                16 = SAR
                EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % OUTPUT (R(A))
                OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                %
                %
                % RL TYPE CIRCULAR LEFT DOUBLE SHIFT
                % (R(A),R(A+1)), M (0-3) AND SET CC
                % "M" INTO A2
0F613:
```

```
1624  4809 2C56 2030 00F0
1625  90FC 0003 0C00 0080
1626  4809 0C40 8B0C 00FC
1627  4809 2056 0B0C 00F0
1628  51C0 000C 0000 006C
1629  4809 0F41 0020 00F0
162A  000C 0000 0000 C030
162B  2F3C 0003 0000 0060
162C  4809 0C41 103C 00FC
162D  0010 0003 0C00 00A0
162E  4809 2F5C 001C 00FC
162F  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
1630  4809 EC5C 103C 00F0
1631  4809 C002 200C 00FC
```

```
                LIT AND B = A2
                15 = LIT ; 4 = SAR
                B R = B
                LIT AND B = B           % "A" INTO B
                REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR
                BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE
                COMP B = SAR
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B
                B L = A3
                COMP 16 = SAR; 1 = LIT
                LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)
                EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
                A3 OR B = A3            % A3 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
                NOT A2 = A2
```

```
07198C00 D
07199C0C D
0720CC00 D
07201C00 D
07202C00 D
07203C0C D
07204C00 D
07205C00 D
07206C00 D
07207C0C D
07208C0C D
07209C00 D
0721CC00 D
07211C00 D
07212C00 D
07213C0C D
07214C00 D
07215C00 D
07216C0C D
07217C0C D
07218C00 D
07219C00 D
0722CC00 D
07221C0C D
07222C00 D
07223C00 D
07224C00 D
07225C0C D
07226C00 D
07227C00 D
07228C0C D
07229C00 D
0723CC0C D
07231C00 D
07232C00 D
07233C00 D
07234C00 D
07235C00 D
07236C00 D
07237C0C D
07238C0C D
07239C0C D
0724CC00 D
07241C00 D
07242C00 D
07243C00 D
07244C0C D
07245C00 D
07246C0C D
07247C0C D
07248C00 D
07249C00 D
0725CC00 D
07251C0C D
07252C0C D
07253C00 D
07254000 D
0725500C D
07256C0C D
07257C00 D
```

```
1632  4809 C0C0 0C30 00F0          A2 + 1 = SAR                                  07258000 D
1633  49C9 E0C1 9B30 C0F0          A3 C = A3,B; SET LC1  % CIRCULAR SHIFT         07259000 D
1634  2CD0 0000 0C90 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS 07260000 D
1635  4809 E0D1 0B30 00F0          A3 L = B                                      07261000 D
1636  000C 0000 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                 07262000 D
1637  4809 0C40 8C30 C0F0          B R = MIR                                     07263000 D
1638  2F50 00C0 0C00 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % OUTPUT (R(A+1))       07264000 D
1639  4809 0000 0CD0 20F0          ASR                   % REF BR1               07265000 D
163A  4809 0F40 801C 00F0          BMAR R = MAR2                                 07266000 D
163B  000C C0C0 0C30 0010          B = SAR                                       07267000 D
163C  4809 E0C0 803C 00FC          A3 R = MIR            % (R(A)) INTO MIR       07268000 D
163D  0C0C 00C3 C030 0020          16 = SAR                                      07269000 D
163E  2F5C C0C0 0000 CC60          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % OUTPUT SHIFTED (R(A)) 07270000 D
163F  56E0 00C0 0C30 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                             07271000 D
                                   %                                             07272000 D
                                   %                                             07273000 D
1640  5F9C C0C0 0020 0060  OPCODE62:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2           07274000 D
1641  4809 C640 0C30 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                            07275000 D
1642  1FDC 00C0 C030 00C0          OP62F - 1 = AMPCR                             07276000 D
1643  4809 0000 0C3C C0FC          STEP                                          07277000 D
1644  4824 0000 0C30 00F0          EXEC                                          07278000 D
                                   %                                             07279000 D
1645  1FEC 0000 003C C040  OP62F:  OP620 - 1 = MPCR                              07280000 D
1646  1FFC C0C3 0C30 004C          OP621 - 1 = MPCR                              07281000 D
1647  200C 00C0 0000 0040          OP622 - 1 = MPCR                              07282000 D
1648  2010 00C3 00CC 0040          OP623 - 1 = MPCR                              07283000 D
                                   %                                             07284000 D
                                   %                                             07285000 D
                               OP620:                % TYPE RL SUBTRACT, (R(A))-M=R(A)  07286000 D
                                                     % SET (C, CARRY AND OV BITS       07287000 D
1649  228C 0CC0 0030 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR % (R(A)) INTO B          07288000 D
164A  4809 CC41 2C30 00FC          B L = A2              % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2  07289000 D
164B  30F0 00C3 00CC 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR; 15 = LIT                       07290000 D
164C  4839 E156 0B30 C0F0          A3 AND LIT = B        % "M" INTO B            07291000 D
164D  4809 0C41 0B30 00F0          B L = B               % "M" INTO MS WORD OF B  07292000 D
164E  4849 CC5E 0030 00FC          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                         07293000 D
164F  7BC9 0000 C030 CCF0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                           07294000 D
1650  1E70 C0C0 0C30 006C          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                              07295000 D
1651  4F1C 00C3 0C30 C060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                            07296000 D
1652  4809 00C0 00CC 00FC          BMI                                           07297000 D
1653  4809 0C40 8B30 C0F0          B R = MIR,B           % NEW (R(A)) INTO LS WORD OF MIR,B  07298000 D
1654  30C0 C0C0 0C3C 0020          16 = SAR                                      07299000 D
1655  200C C0C0 C030 006C          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR     % SET THE CONDITION BITS 07300000 D
1656  2F5C C0C0 00CC 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR    % (R(A))-M INTO R(A)    07301000 D
1657  56E0 0000 00C0 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                             07302000 D
                                   %                                             07303000 D
                                   %                                             07304000 D
                               OP621:                % TYPE RL LITERAL SUBTRACT DOUBLE  07305000 D
                                                     %(R(A),R(A+1)) - M = R(A),R(A+1)  07306000 D
                                                     % SET (C, CARRY AND OV BITS       07307000 D
1658  4809 2C56 0C30 00F0          LIT AND B = MIR       % "M" INTO MIR           07308000 D
1659  80FC 0CC0 0C0C 0080          15 = LIT; 4 = SAR                             07309000 D
165A  4809 0C40 8B0C C0FC          B R = B               % SHIFT "A" TO LS 4 BITS 07310000 D
165B  4809 2C55 0B30 C0F0          LIT AND B = B         % ISOLATE "A" FIELD      07311000 D
165C  51CC 00C3 0C3C C060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                           07312000 D
165D  4809 0F41 0020 00F0          BMAR L = BR1          % TEMP STORAGE           07313000 D
165E  000C C0C0 0C00 003C          COMP B = SAR                                  07314000 D
165F  2F3C C0C0 C000 0060          FINPUT - 1 = CPCR     % (R(A)) INTO B         07315000 D
1660  4809 0C41 2C30 C0F0          B L = A2              % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2  07316000 D
1661  001C C0C3 0C30 00A0          COMP 16 = SAR ; 1 = LIT                       07317000 D
```

```
1662  4809 2F5C 0C1C C0F0
1663  2F3C 0000 0030 0060
1664  4809 CC5C 2D3C C0F0
1665  4849 CC5E 003C 00F0
1666  7BC9 0000 0000 00F0
1667  1E7C 0000 003C 0060
1668  4F1C 0C03 CC30 0060
1669  49C9 0003 0D0C 00F0
166A  2000 0C03 003C 006C
166B  4809 0003 0D3C 00F0
166C  4809 0C41 2C30 C0F0
166D  0000 0FC3 0C3C 0020
166E  4809 CC40 883C C0F0
166F  4809 C0C3 803C 00FC
1670  2F50 00C3 0C30 0060
1671  4809 0003 C03C 20F0
1672  48C9 0F43 801C C0F0
1673  0000 0000 0C00 C010
1674  4809 CC43 003C 00F0
1675  2F50 0003 0030 C060
1676  66EC 0000 0000 0040

1677  2280 0003 0030 0060
1678  4809 CC41 2030 00F0
1679  0CF0 C300 0030 00A0
167A  4809 E155 0B3C 00F0
167B  4809 0C41 0B3C 00F0
167C  4809 CC40 0C3C 00F0
167D  7BC9 03C3 0000 00F0
167E  1E7C 0003 0000 C060
167F  4F10 0000 0C30 0060
1680  4809 00C3 0D30 00F0
1681  4809 0C40 863C 00FC
1682  0C00 03C3 0C3C 0020
1683  2000 00C3 0C30 C06C
1684  2F5C C003 0003 C060
1685  66EC 0000 0C30 0040

1686  4809 0C43 8B3C C0F0
1687  3CFC 00C3 0C3C 0080
1688  4809 E156 003C 00F0
1689  4809 2C55 0B3C 0CF0
168A  51C0 00C3 0C00 C060
168B  4809 0F41 0C20 00FC
168C  000E 00C3 0C30 C03C
168D  2F3C 00C3 0C3C C06C
168E  4809 0C41 2C3C C0F0
168F  001C 00C3 003C 00A0
1690  4809 2F5C 0C1C C0F0
1691  2F3C 00C3 0C3C 0060
1692  4809 CC5C 2D3C C0F0
1693  4809 CC40 0C3C C0F0
1694  7BC9 0000 0C3C 00F0
```

```
LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)
EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
A2 OR B = A2, BMI       % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
A2 - 9 = MIR; SET LC2
IF AOV THEN SET LC1
CARRY - 1 = CPCR
CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR
BMI; SET LC1
SETCCA - 1 = CPCR
BMI
B L = A2
COMP 16 = SAR
B R = B
A2 R = MIR              % NEW (R(A+1))
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
ASR                     % PER BR1
BMAR R = MAR2
B = SAR
B = MIR                 % NEW (R(A))
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR
OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                        %
                        %
                        % TYPE RL LITERAL ADD, (R(A))+M -> R(A)
OP622:                  % SET CC, CARRY AND OV BITS
CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR % (R(A)) INTO B
B L = A2
COMP 16 = SAR, 15 = LIT
A3 AND LIT = B          % ISOLATE "M" FIELD
B L = B                 % "M" INTO MS WORD OF B
A2 + B = MIR            % PERFORM ADDITION
IF AOV THEN SET LC1
CARRY - 1 = CPCR
CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR
BMI
B R = MIR,B
16 = SAR
SETCCA - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS
EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % (R(A))+M INTO R(A)
OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                        %
                        %
                        % TYPE RL LITERAL ADD DOUBLE
OP623:                  % (R(A),R(A+1)) + M INTO R(A),R(A+1)
                        % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS
B R = B
4 = SAR, 15 = LIT
A3 AND LIT = MIR        % "M" INTO MIR
LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A" FIELD
REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR     % R(A) INTO MAR2
BMAR L = BR1            % TEMP STORAGE
COMP 8 = SAR
EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A)) INTO B
B L = A2                % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2
COMP 16 = SAR, 1 = LIT
LIT OR BMAR = MAR2      % R(A+1)
EINPUT - 1 = CPCR       % (R(A+1)) INTO B
A2 OR B = A2, BMI       % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))
A2 + B = MIR
IF AOV THEN SET LC1
```

```
07318000 D
07319000 D
07320000 D
07321000 D
07322000 D
07323000 D
07324000 D
07325000 D
07326000 D
07327000 D
07328000 D
07329000 D
07330000 D
07331000 D
07332000 D
07333000 D
07334000 D
07335000 D
07336000 D
07337000 D
07338000 D
07339000 D
07340000 D
07341000 D
07342000 D
07343000 D
07344000 D
07345000 D
07346000 D
07347000 D
07348000 D
07349000 D
07350000 D
07351000 D
07352000 D
07353000 D
07354000 D
07355000 D
07356000 D
07357000 D
07358000 D
07359000 D
07360000 D
07361000 D
07362000 D
07363000 D
07364000 D
07365000 D
07366000 D
07367000 D
07368000 D
07369000 D
07370000 D
07371000 D
07372000 D
07373000 D
07374000 D
07375000 D
07376000 D
07377000 D
```

```
1695  1E70 0000 0000 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                  07378000 D
1696  9F10 0000 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                07379000 D
1697  99C9 C000 0000 C0F0          BMI; SET LC1                                      0738A000 D
1698  2000 0000 0000 C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                 0738B000 D
1699  9809 C000 0000 C0F0          BMI                                               0738C000 D
169A  9809 0C41 2030 C0F0          B L = A2                                          0738D000 D
169B  0000 0000 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                     0738E000 D
169C  9809 CC40 8800 00F0          B R = B                                           0738F000 D
169D  9809 C000 8090 00F0          A2 R = MIR              % NEW (R(A+1))            07390000 D
169E  2F50 0000 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                07391000 D
169F  9809 C000 0C0C 20F0          ASR                     % REF ER1                 07392000 D
16A0  9809 0F43 801C 00FC          BMAR R = MAR2           % R(A)                    07393000 D
16A1  0000 C000 C090 0010          B = SAR                                           07394000 D
16A2  9809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                 % NEW (R(A))              07395000 D
16A3  2F50 C000 0000 0060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                07396000 D
16A4  66E0 C000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                 07397000 D
                                                           %                         07398000 D
                                                           %                         07399000 D
16A5  5F90 C0C0 000C C060    OPCODE63:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR  % "F" INTO A2              0739A000 D
16A6  9809 C640 C040 00F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                0739B000 D
16A7  2020 0000 0000 00C0          OP63F - 1 = AMPCR                                 0739C000 D
16A8  9809 0000 000C C0FC          STEP                                              0739D000 D
16A9  9824 00C0 0010 00F0          EXEC                                              0739E000 D
                                                           %                         0739F000 D
16AA  2030 0000 0000 004C    OP63F:  OP630 - 1 = MPCR                                073A0000 D
16AB  2040 0000 0000 0040          OP631 - 1 = MPCR                                  073A1000 D
16AC  2050 0000 0000 0040          OP632 - 1 = MPCR                                  073A2000 D
16AD  2060 0000 0000 0040          OP633 - 1 = MPCR                                  073A3000 D
                                                           %                         073A4000 D
                                                           %                         073A5000 D
                                   OP630:                  % TYPE RL LITERAL LOAD, M INTO R(A)  073A6000 D
                                                           % SET C", CARRY AND OV BITS  073A7000 D
16AE  9809 2056 CB0C C0F0          LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "M"             073A8000 D
16AF  80F0 0000 0000 0080          15 = LIT; 4 = SAR                                 073A9000 D
16B0  9809 0C40 0090 00F0          B = MIR                                           073AA000 D
16B1  9809 E000 8800 00F0          A3 R = B                                          073AB000 D
16B2  9809 2056 0E30 00FC          LIT AND B = B           % ISOLATE "A"             073AC000 D
16B3  5100 0000 0000 0060          REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                               073AD000 D
16B4  2F50 0000 0000 C06C          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE "M" INTO R(A)     073AE000 D
16B5  2180 0000 0000 0060          SET00 - 1 = CPCR                                  073AF000 D
16B6  66E0 00C0 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                 073B0000 D
                                                           %                         073B1000 D
                                                           %                         073B2000 D
                                   OP631:                  % FL TYPE LITERAL COMPARE, (R(A)):M  073B3000 D
                                                           % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS  073B4000 D
16B7  9809 2056 0030 00FC          LIT AND B = MIR         % "M" INTO MIR            073B5000 D
16B8  00F0 0000 0000 00EC          15 = LIT                                          073B6000 D
16B9  9809 E000 0E00 C0F0          A3 = B                                            073B7000 D
16BA  22BC 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR % (R(A)) INTO B             073B8000 D
16BB  9809 0C41 2D30 C0FC          B L = A2, BMI           % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2  073B9000 D
16BC  000C 0000 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                     073BA000 D
16BD  9809 0C41 7E00 C0FC          B L = B                 % "M" INTO MS WORD OF B   073BB000 D
16BE  20C0 0000 CC30 0060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR        % SET THE CONDITION BITS  073BC000 D
16BF  9849 CC5E 0090 C0F0          A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                             073BD000 D
16C0  7BC9 C000 000C C0F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                               073BE000 D
16C1  1E70 0000 0000 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                  073BF000 D
16C2  9F10 0000 0000 C060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                073C0000 D
16C3  66E0 C000 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                 073C1000 D
                                                           %                         073C2000 D
                                                           %                         073C3000 D
```

```
                    OP632:
                                                    % TYPE RL LITERAL MULTIPLY                  07438C00 D
                                                    % R(A+1) X M = (R(A),R(A+1)), SET CC        07439C00 D
16C4  2809 0C4D 8B3C C0FC     \     B R = B; IF LC1                                             07440C0C D
16C5  8CFC 00CD 0C3C 0080           4 = SAR; 15 = LIT                                           07441C00 D
16C6  4809 2C56 CB00 C0F0           LIT AND B = B               % ISOLATE "A"                   07442C00 D
16C7  51C0 00C0 0000 C060           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR                                         07443C00 D
16C8  4809 CF41 0C20 00F0           BMAR L = BR1                % TEMP STORAGE                   07444C0C D
16C9  0000 C00D 0030 0030           COMP B = SAR                                                07445C00 D
16CA  4809 0F46 0B3C C0FC           BMAR + 1 = B                % R(A+1)                         07446C0C D
16CB  51C0 00C0 0030 0060           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR         % R(A+1) INTO MAR2               07447C00 D
16CC  2F30 00C0 0000 C060           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % (R(A+1)) INTO B               07448C00 D
16CD  4809 E156 200C 00F0           A3 AND LIT = A2             % "M" INTO A2                    07449C00 D
16CE  C0FC C00D 0000 00E0           15 = LIT                                                    0745CC00 D
16CF  4C60 0C0D 00DC C060           MULT - 1 = CPCR             % (R(A+1)) X M INTO A3          07451C00 D
16D0  4809 E0C0 0B90 00F0           A3 = B, MIR                 % PRODUCT INTO B, MIR            07452C00 D
16D1  200C 00C0 C00C C060           SETCCA - 1 = CPCR           % SET THE CONDITION BITS        07453C00 D
16D2  4809 EC01 0B0C 00F0           A3 L = B                                                    07454C00 C
16D3  000C 0C0D C00C 0020           COMP 16 = SAR                                               07455C0C D
16D4  4809 CC40 8090 CCF0           B R = MIR                   % (R(A+1))                      07456C00 D
16D5  2F5C C0C0 0C0C 0C60           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          07457CC0 D
16D6  4809 0C00 0C30 20F0           ASR                         % REF BR1                       07458C0C D
16D7  4809 0F43 801C 00F0           BMAR R = MAR2               % R(A)                          07459C00 D
16D8  0000 00C0 0C0C 0010           B = SAR                                                     07460C00 D
16D9  4809 E0C0 8090 00F0           A3 R = MIR                  % (R(A))                        07461C0C D
16DA  000C 000D 0030 0020           16 = SAR                                                    07462C0C D
16DB  2F5C C0C0 000C 006C           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          07463C00 D
16DC  66E0 0003 0030 C04D           OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                           07464C0D D
                                                    %                                           07465C00 D
                                                    %                                           07466C0C C
                    OP633:                          % TYPE RL LITERAL DIVIDE                   07467C00 D
                                                    % (R(A),R(A+1))/M = R(A+1), REMAINDER       07468C00 D
                                                    % INTO R(A), SET CC AND OV                  07469C0C D
16DD  4809 2C56 0B0C 00F0           LIT AND B = B               % ISOLATE "M"                    07470000 D
16DE  00FC C0C0 0C0C 00AC           15 = LIT; COMP 16 = SAR                                     07471C0C D
16DF  4809 0C41 0C30 00F0           B L = MIR                   % LEFT JUSTIFY DIVISOR          07472CC0 D
16EC  4809 E0C0 8B3C 00FC           A3 R = B                                                    07473C00 D
16E1  900C C00D 000C 00C0           4 = SAR                                                     07474C00 D
16E2  4809 2C56 CB0C C0FC           LIT AND B = B               % ISOLATE "A"                   07475C0C D
16E3  51CC 00C0 0C0C C06C           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR         % R(A) INTO MAR2                07476C00 D
16E4  4809 0F41 0C20 00F0           BMAR L = BR1                % STORE R(A)                     07477C00 D
16E5  0000 00C0 003C 0030           COMP B = SAR                                                07478C00 D
16E6  2F3C 00C0 0C0C 006C           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % (R(A)) INTO B                 07479C00 D
16E7  4809 CC41 200C 00F0           B L = A2                                                    07480C00 D
16E8  0C0C 0C00 0000 CC2C           COMP 16 = SAR                                               07481C0C D
16E9  4809 0F46 0B3C C0FC           BMAR + 1 = B                % R(A+1)                         07482C0C D
16EA  51CC 00C0 C00C 0060           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR         % R(A+1) INTO MAR2              07483C00 D
16EB  2F30 0000 0000 006C           EINPUT - 1 = CPCR           % (R(A+1)) INTO B               07484C00 D
16EC  49C9 CC5C 2D70 00F0           A2 OR B = A2,BMI; SET LC1   % A2 = (R(A))/(R(A+1))          07485C0C D
16ED  2400 0003 0C0C C060           DIV - 1 = CPCR              % (R(A),R(A+1))/M                07486C00 D
16EE  4809 0000 003C 20F0           ASR                         % REF BR1                       07487C00 D
16EF  4809 0F43 801C 00F0           BMAR R = MAR2               % R(A)                          07488C00 D
16F0  000C 00C3 003C 0010           B = SAR                                                     07489C00 D
16F1  4809 C000 009C 00FC           A2 = MIR                    % REMAINDER                     0749CC00 D
16F2  2F50 00C0 0C00 0060           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                          07491CC0 D
16F3  4809 EC00 0B9C 00FC           A3 = B, MIR                 % QUOTIENT INTO B, MIR          07492CC0 D
16F4  200C 0000 0C0C C060           SETCCA - 1 = CPCR           % SET THE CONDITION CODE        07493C00 D
16F5  4809 0F46 0B70 00F0           BMAR + 1 = B                % R(A+1)                         07494C00 D
16F6  51C0 0C00 0030 0060           REGSTACK - 1 = CPCR         % R(A+1) INTO MAR2              07495C00 D
16F7  2F50 C000 CC3C C06C           EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR          % QUOTIENT INTO R(A+1)          07496C0C D
16F8  5050 0CC0 C00C C06C           CLEAROV - 1 = CPCR          % SET OV BIT                    07497CCC D
```

```
16F9  56EC 0000 C000 0040

16FA  5F9C 00C0 C030 C060
16FB  4809 C640 0040 C0F0
16FC  2C70 00C3 C000 00C0
16FD  4809 00C3 000C 00F0
16FE  4824 00C0 0C30 C0F0

16FF  300C 00C3 C00C 0640
1700  3000 00C0 00CC 0040
1701  300C 00C0 0030 C040
1702  2080 00C3 000C C040

1703  4849 C000 C0C0 C0FC
1704  570C 00C3 003C C060
1705  4809 0C41 0C10 C0F0
1706  000C 00C0 0C30 0030
1707  60E0 00C0 0C00 C060
1708  4809 0C41 005C 00FC
1709  000C C0C0 0030 0020
170A  4809 EFC0 0B0C C0FC
170B  2280 0000 CC0C C06C
170C  4809 CC41 2030 00FC
170D  300C C0C0 0C30 0C20
170E  380B C0C3 0C00 00F0
170F  209C 0000 0C3C C04C
1710  4809 0C40 8B0C 00F0
1711  000C 0000 0030 C030
1712  4809 CC41 0B30 00F0
1713  000C 0C00 0000 C020
1714  4849 CC5E 0C80 C0F0
1715  7BC9 0003 0C0C 00F0
1716  1E70 C0C0 C000 C060
1717  9F1C 0003 0C0C 0060
1718  4809 00C0 0B20 0CF0
1719  4809 0C40 883C 00F0
171A  0CC0 0C00 0C3C 0020
171B  2F50 0000 0C3C C060
171C  20D0 00C0 0000 C060
171D  66EC 00C3 0C00 0040
171E  4809 0C41 0B00 40F0
171F  0000 C0C3 0000 0C30
1720  4809 0C40 8B00 C0FC
1721  7130 00C0 C00C 005C

1722  5F9C 00C0 0C3C 0060
1723  4809 C640 0C40 C0F0
1724  2CAC C0C3 0C00 C0C0
1725  4809 C0C3 C03C C0F0
1726  4824 0003 0C3C C0FC

1727  300C 00C0 0030 0040
1728  300C 00C3 0C00 0040
1729  300C 00C3 0C0C 0040
```

```
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
OPCODE64:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR    % "F" INTO A2
        A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
        OP64F - 1 = AMPCR
        STEP
        EXEC
                                %

OP64F:  FAULT - 1 = MPCR
        FAULT - 1 = MPCR
        FAULT - 1 = MPCR
        OP643 - 1 = MPCR
                                %
                                %
OP643:                          % RX TYPE BYTE SUBTRACT
                                % (R(A)) - (Y) BYTE INTO R(A)
                                % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS
                                % BYTE OPERATION FLAG FOR RXMFIELD
        SET LC2
        RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR     % Y INTO B
        B L = BR2
        COMP 8 = SAR
        EMULIN - 1 = CPCR       % (Y) INTO B
        B L = MIR
        COMP 16 = SAR
        A3 = B
        CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR % (R(A)) INTO B
        B L = A2,BMI            % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2
        COMP 16 = SAR
        IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP
        LS643 - 1 = MPCR
        B R = B                 % GET MS BYTE OF (Y)
        24 = SAR
        B L = B
        COMP 16 = SAR
C643:   A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2
        IF AOV THEN SET LC1
        CARRY - 1 = CPCR
        CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR
        BMI
        B R = B, MIR
        16 = SAR
        EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR      % WRITE NEW (R(A))
        SETCCA - 1 = CPCR
        OPCODE - 1 = MPCR
LS643:  B L = B, CSAR
        COMP 8 = SAR
        B R = B                 % LS BYTE ISOLATED INTO B
        C643 - 1  = MPCR
                                %
                                %
OPCODE65:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR    % "F" INTO A2
        A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR
        OP65F - 1 = AMPCR
        STEP
        EXEC
                                %

OP65F:  FAULT - 1 = MPCR
        FAULT - 1 = MPCR
        FAULT - 1 = MPCR
```

```
07498C00 D
07499C0C D
075CCC00 D
07501C00 D
07502C0C D
07503C00 D
07504C00 D
07505C0C D
07506C00 D
075C7C00 D
07508C0C D
075C9C00 D
07510C00 D
07511C0C D
07512C00 D
07513C00 D
07514C00 D
07515C0C D
07516C0C D
07517C00 D
07518C00 D
07519C0C D
0752CC00 D
07521C00 D
07522C00 D
07523C0C D
07524C0C D
07525C00 D
07526C0C D
07527C0C D
07528C0C D
07529C0C D
07530C00 D
07531C0C D
07532C00 D
07533C00 D
07534C0C D
07535C00 D
07536C00 D
07537C0C D
07538C00 D
07539C0C D
0754CC00 D
07541C00 D
07542C0C D
07543C0C D
07544C0C D
07545C0C D
07546C0C D
07547C00 D
07548C0C D
07549C0C D
07550C00 D
07551C00 D
07552C0C D
07553C0C D
07554C00 D
07555C00 D
07556C0C D
07557C00 D
```

```
172A  2080 C0C0 0000 C040          OP653 - 1 = MPCR
                                                                    %                                   07558C00 D
                                                                    %                                   07559C00 D
                                   OP653:                           % TYPE RX BYTE ADD                  07560C00 D
                                                                    % (R(A)) + (Y) 3YTE INTO R(A)       07561C00 D
1728  4849 0003 0030 00F0          SET LC2                          % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS        07562C00 D
172C  5700 0000 0030 0060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR              % RXMFIELD BYTE FLAG                07563C00 D
172D  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                        % Y INTO B                          07564C00 D
172E  0000 0003 0030 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                        07565C00 D
172F  50EC 00C0 0030 C060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR                                                   07566C00 D
1730  3809 0C41 0090 C0F0          B L = MIR                                                           07567C00 D
1731  0000 00C0 0030 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                       07568C00 D
1732  3809 E0C0 0B30 00F0          A3 = B                                                              07569C00 D
1733  22B0 00C0 0030 0060          CONTENISRA - 1 = CPCR % (R(A)) INTO B                               07570C00 D
1734  3809 0C41 2000 C0F0          B L = A2, BMI                                                       07571C00 D
1735  0000 0003 0030 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                                       07572C0C D
1736  380B 0003 0030 00F0          IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                                          07573C00 D
1737  20C0 00C0 0000 0040          LS653 - 1 = MPCR                                                    07574C00 D
1738  3809 0C43 8B0C C0F0          B R = B                          % ISOLATE MS BYTE OF (Y)            07575C0C D
1739  0000 0003 0030 003C          24 = SAR                                                            07576C00 D
173A  3809 0C41 0B0C C0F0          B L = B                                                             07577C00 D
173B  0000 00C3 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                                       07578C00 D
173C  3809 0C40 003C C0F0          A2 + B = MIR                     % PERFORM ADDITION                  07579C0C D
1730  7BC9 00C3 0030 00F0          IF ACV THEN SET LC1                                                 07580C00 D
173E  1E70 0003 0030 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                                    07581C00 D
173F  3F10 0003 0000 0C60          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                                  07582C0C D
1740  4809 0003 0D00 0CF0          BMI                                                                 07583C0C D
1741  4809 0C40 8B3C 00F0          B R = B, MIR                                                        07584C00 D
1742  0000 0003 0000 0020          16 = SAR                                                            07585C00 D
1743  2F50 C000 0000 C060          EOUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                                  07586C00 D
1744  2000 0003 0030 C060          SETCCA - 1 = CPCR                                                   07587C00 D
1745  56EC 00C0 0030 C040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                % SET THE CONDITION BITS            07588C00 D
1746  4809 0C41 0B00 40F0          B L = B, CSAR                                                       07589C0C D
1747  0C00 00C3 0030 C030          COMP B = SAR                     % GET LS BYTE OF (Y)               07590C00 D
1748  4809 0C40 8B3C 00F0          B R = B                                                             07591C00 D
1749  73BC 00C3 0000 C050          C653 - 1 = MPCR                                                     07592C00 D
                                                                    %                                   07593C00 D
                                                                    %                                   07594C00 D
174A  3F9C 00C3 003C 0060          OPCODE66:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR                                        07595C00 D
174B  4809 C640 004C C0F0          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                                  07596C00 D
174C  20D0 00C3 003C C0C0          OP66F - 1 = AMPCR                                                   07597C00 D
174D  4809 C000 0030 00F0          STEP                                                                07598C00 D
174E  4824 00C0 C030 00F0          EXEC                                                                07599C0C D
                                                                                                       07600C00 D
174F  300C 00C3 0C30 0040          OP66F:   FAULT - 1 = MPCR        %                                  07601C0C D
1750  300C 00C3 0030 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                    07602C00 D
1751  300C 00C3 003D 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                                    07603C0C D
1752  20EC 00C0 003C C04C          OP663 - 1 = MPCR                                                    07604C0C D
                                                                                                       07605C00 D
                                   OP663:                           %                                  07606C0C D
                                                                    % RX TYPE BYTE COMPARE, (R(A)):(Y) BYTE 07607C0C D
1753  4849 0003 0C30 00F0          SET LC2                          % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BITS        07608C0C D
1754  5700 0003 0C30 C060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR              % BYTE OPERATION FLAG FOR EXMFIELD  07609C00 D
1755  4809 0C41 0010 00F0          B L = BR2                        % Y INTO B                          07610C0C D
1756  0C0C 00C0 0030 0030          COMP B = SAR                                                        07611C0C D
1757  50EC 00C3 003C 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR                % (Y) INTO B                        07612C0C D
1758  4809 0C41 C030 CCFC          B L = MIR                                                           07613C00 D
1759  0000 00C0 002C 002C          COMP 16 = SAR                                                       07614C00 D
175A  4809 E0C0 0B30 00F0          A3 = B                                                              07615C00 D
                                                                                                       07616C0C D
                                                                                                       07617C0C D
```

```
175B  2280 0000 0000 C060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR                                    07618000 D
175C  4809 0C41 2030 00F0          B L = A2, BMI                                            07619000 D
175D  0000 0000 0000 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                            07620000 D
175E  380B 0000 0000 00F0          IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                               07621000 D
175F  2CFC 0000 0000 C040          LS663 - 1 = MPCR       % GET LS BYTE OF (Y)              07622000 D
1760  4809 0C40 8B30 0CF0          B R = B                                                  07623000 D
1761  000C C0C0 C030 0030          24 = SAR                                                 07624000 D
1762  4809 0C41 1B30 00FC          B L = B, A3            % MS (Y) BYTE INTO MSW OF B, A3    07625000 D
1763  0000 0000 0030 C020          COMP 16 = SAR                                            07626000 D
1764  4849 CC5E 0030 00F0  C663:   A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                                    07627000 D
1765  78C9 0000 0000 00F0          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                      07628000 D
1766  1E70 0000 0000 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                         07629000 D
1767  4F10 0000 0000 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                       07630000 D
1768  4809 E0C0 0B00 00FC          A3 = B                 % RESTORE (Y) INTO B              07631000 D
1769  2C00 0000 0030 0060          SETCC - 1 = CPCR       % SET THE CONDITION BITS          07632000 D
176A  66EC 0000 0030 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                        07633000 D
176B  4809 0C41 0B30 40F0  LS663:  B L = B, CSAR                                          07634000 D
176C  0000 0000 0030 C030          COMP 8 = SAR                                             07635000 D
176D  4809 0C40 9B30 00F0          B R = B, A3                                              07636000 D
176E  7630 C0C0 0000 0050          C663 - 1 = MPCR                                          07637000 D
                                   %                                                        07638000 D
                                   %                                                        07639000 D
176F  5F90 00C0 0030 C060  OPCODE67:  XFCODE - 1 = CPCR                                   07640000 D
1770  4809 C640 0C90 00FC          A2 + AMPCR = AMPCR                                       07641000 D
1771  2100 0003 0030 C0C0          OP67F - 1 = AMPCR                                        07642000 D
1772  4809 0000 0030 00FC          STEP                                                     07643000 D
1773  4824 00C0 0C30 C0F0          EXEC                                                     07644000 D
                                   %                                                        07645000 D
1774  4E50 0000 0000 0040  OP67F:  NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07646000 D
1775  4E50 0000 0000 C040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                        07647000 D
1776  4E50 0000 0000 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                        07648000 D
1777  2110 0003 0030 C040          OP673 - 1 = MPCR                                         07649000 D
                                   %                                                        07650000 D
                                   %                                                        07651000 D
                                OP673:                 % TYPE RX BYTE COMPARE AND INDEX BY 1  07652000 D
                                                       % (R(A)):(Y) BYTE, (R(M))+1 INTO R(M)  07653000 D
                                                       % SET CC, CARRY, AND OV BIT        07654000 D
1778  4849 0000 00C0 00F0          SET LC2               % BYTE OPERATION FLAG FOR RXMFIELD  07655000 D
1779  5700 0003 0C30 C060          RXMFIELD - 1 = CPCR   % Y INTO B                         07656000 D
177A  4809 0C41 0010 00FC          B L = BR2                                                07657000 D
177B  0C0C C0C0 00C0 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                             07658000 D
177C  60E0 0000 000C 0060          EMULIN - 1 = CPCR     % (Y) INTO B                       07659000 D
177D  4809 0C41 0030 00F0          B L = MIR                                                07660000 D
177E  000C 00C0 300C 0020          COMP 16 = SAR                                            07661000 D
177F  4809 E0C0 0B00 00F0          A3 = B                                                   07662000 D
1780  2280 0000 0030 0060          CONTENTSRA - 1 = CPCR  % (R(A)) INTO B                   07663000 D
1781  4809 0C41 2030 C0F0          B L = A2, BMI         % (R(A)) INTO MS WORD OF A2        07664000 D
1782  000C C0C0 0C00 0C2C          COMP 16 = SAR                                            07665000 D
1783  380B C000 00C0 00F0          IF LC2 THEN STEP ELSE SKIP                               07666000 D
1784  212C 0000 003C C04C          LS673 - 1 = MPCR                                         07667000 D
1785  4809 CC40 9B00 00F0          B R = B                                                  07668000 D
1786  0000 0000 0030 0C30          24 = SAR                                                 07669000 D
1787  4809 0C41 1B0C 00F0          B L = B, A3            % MS  (Y) BYTE INTO MS WORD OF B   07670000 D
1788  0000 0000 0000 C02C          COMP 16 = SAR                                            07671000 D
1789  4849 CC5E 0030 00F0  C673:   A2 - B = MIR; SET LC2                                    07672000 D
178A  78C9 0000 0000 00FC          IF AOV THEN SET LC1                                      07673000 D
178B  1E70 C000 0C00 0060          CARRY - 1 = CPCR                                         07674000 D
178C  4F1C 00C0 000C 0060          CHECKOV - 1 = CPCR                                       07675000 D
178D  4809 E0C0 0B0C 00F0          A3 = B                                                   07676000 D
178E  200C 00C0 00C0 C06C          SETCC - 1 = CPCR                                         07677000 D
```

```
178F  2380 6000 0000 0060          CONTENTSRM - 1 = CPCR  % (R(P)) INTO B                  07678000 D
1790  4809 0046 0030 00F0          B + 1 = MIR            % (R(M)) + 1                     07679000 D
1791  2F5C 0003 0030 0060          EQUTPUT - 1 = CPCR                                      07680000 D
1792  66E0 0003 0000 0040          OPCODE - 1 = MPCR                                       07681000 D
1793  4809 0041 0B00 40F0    LS673:B L = B, CSAR           % ISOLATE LS EYTE OF (Y)        07682000 D
1794  0000 0000 0000 0030          COMP 8 = SAR                                            07683000 D
1795  4809 0043 9B30 00F0          B R = B, A3                                             07684000 D
1796  7880 0003 0000 0050          C673 - 1 = MPCR                                         07685000 D
                                                    %                                     07686000 D
                                                    %                                     07687000 D
                                   OPCODE70:        % NOT IMPLEMENTED                     07688000 D
1797  4E50 0003 0000 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07689000 D
                                                    %                                     07690000 D
                                   OPCODE71:        % NOT IMPLEMENTED                     07691000 D
1798  4E50 0003 0000 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07692000 D
                                                    %                                     07693000 D
                                   OPCODE72:        % NOT IMPLEMENTED                     07694000 D
1799  4E50 0003 0000 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07695000 D
                                                    %                                     07696000 D
                                   OPCODE73:        % NOT IMPLEMENTED                     07697000 D
179A  4E50 0003 0030 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07698000 D
                                                    %                                     07699000 D
                                   OPCODE74:        % NOT IMPLEMENTED                     07700000 D
179B  4E50 0003 0000 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07701000 D
                                                    %                                     07702000 D
                                   OPCODE75:        % NOT IMPLEMENTED                     07703000 D
179C  4E50 0003 0030 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07704000 D
                                                    %                                     07705000 D
                                   OPCODE76:        % NOT IMPLEMENTED                     07706000 D
179D  4E50 0003 0000 0040          NOTIMP - 1 = MPCR                                       07707000 D
                                                    %                                     07708000 D
                                   OPCODE77:        % NOT ASSIGNED                        07709000 D
179E  3000 0003 0000 0040          FAULT - 1 = MPCR                                        07710000 D
                                                    %                                     07711000 D
179F  0000 0003 0000 0040          END                                                     07712000 D
1784  7920 0003 0000 0050    !END
1777  777C 0003 0000 0050
1771  773C 0003 0000 00D0
175F  76A0 0003 0000 0050
1752  7520 0003 0000 0050
174C  74E0 0003 0000 00D0
1737  7450 0003 0000 0050
172A  72A0 0003 0000 0050
1724  7260 0003 0000 00D0
170F  7100 0003 0000 0050
1702  7020 0003 0000 0050
16FC  6FE0 0003 0000 00D0
16AD  6DC0 0003 0000 0050
16AC  6C30 0003 0000 0050
16AB  6B60 0003 0000 0050
16AA  6A00 0003 0000 0050
16A7  6A90 0003 0000 00D0
1648  6850 0003 0000 0050
1647  5760 0003 0000 0050
1646  6570 0003 0000 0050
1645  6480 0003 0000 0050
1642  6440 0003 0000 0000
15DA  6230 0003 0000 0050
15D9  6020 0003 0000 0050
15D8  5EE0 0003 0000 0050
```

```
15D7  5DA0 0000 0000 0050
15D4  5D6C 0000 0000 00D0
1573  5AAC 0000 0030 0050
1572  58FC 0000 0000 0050
1571  579C 0000 00DC 0050
1570  573C 0000 0000 0050
156D  56FC 0000 0C00 00DC
152D  552C 00C0 0030 0050
152B  53E0 0000 0000 0050
152A  520C 0000 0000 0050
1527  529C 0000 0000 0000
14F5  50FC 0000 0000 0050
14F3  506C 0000 0000 0050
14F2  4F5C 0000 0000 0050
14EF  4F1C 00C0 0030 0000
1492  4D9C 0000 0000 0050
14B1  4C50 00C0 00D0 0050
1480  4BEC 0000 0030 0050
14AF  4B20 0000 0030 0050
14AC  4AEC 0000 0030 00D0
1470  495C 0000 0000 0050
146F  4820 0000 0030 0050
146E  47DC 0000 0000 0050
146D  47D0 0000 0030 0050
146A  46D0 0000 00D0 00D0
1436  456C 0000 0000 0050
1435  4450 0000 0000 0050
1434  440C 00C0 0030 0050
1433  436C 0000 0000 0050
1430  4320 00C0 0000 00D0
13FF  41FC 0000 0000 0050
13FE  40EC 0000 0000 0050
13FD  4090 0000 00D0 0050
13FC  3FFC 0000 0000 005C
13F9  3FBC 00C0 0030 00D0
13B2  3E60 00C0 0000 0050
13B1  3D0C 0000 0030 0050
13B0  3B2C 0000 0000 0050
13AC  3AEC 00C0 00D0 00D0
1371  396C 0000 0030 0050
1370  380C 0000 0000 0050
136E  371C 00C0 0000 0050
136B  36D0 0000 0030 00D0
132B  353C 0000 0030 0050
132A  33DC 00C0 0000 005C
1329  338C 0000 0000 0050
1328  328C 00C0 00DC 0050
1325  3270 0000 0000 00D0
12FA  3180 0000 0000 0050
12F9  305C 0000 0000 005C
12F7  2FAC 0000 0000 005C
12F4  2F6C 00C0 0000 00D0
12F1  2F1C 0000 0030 0050
12EE  2F1C 0000 0030 0050
12E8  2F1C 0000 0000 005C
12E5  2F1C 0000 0000 0050
12E0  2F1C 0000 0000 0050
12DD  2F1C 0000 0000 0050
12DC  2F1C 0000 0000 0050
12D7  2F1C 0000 0030 005C
```

```
1202  2F1C 0000 0C0C C050
12CD  2F1C 0000 0C0C 0050
12C8  2F1C 0000 0C0C C050
12C4  2F1C 0000 C0DC CC50
12C0  2E8C 00C0 G00C C05C
12BF  2E0C 0CC0 8C0C 0050
12BE  2DDC 0C00 00DC C050
12BD  2DCC 0CC0 C00C 0050
12BA  2D7C 0CC0 C0C0 0050
12B9  2D2C 0CC0 C00C 0050
12B8  2CD0 0CC0 0C0C C050
12B7  2C8C 0CC0 0C0C C050
12B6  2C4C 00C0 0C0C C05C
12B5  2C00 C0C0 0C0C 0C5G
12B2  2B40 0000 0C0C C0D0
12A9  321C 0CC0 00DC 0C50
1291  2990 0CC0 C0DC 0050
1264  260C 0C00 C0DC 005C
1244  288C 0CC0 C0C0 0050
1243  278C 0000 0C0C 005C
1242  25B0 0C00 0000 0050
1241  2440 C0C0 0C0C 005C
123E  2400 0CC0 0000 00D0
11EB  228C 00C0 0C0C 0050
11EA  20EC 0C00 0C0C 0050
11E9  1FBC 00C0 0C0C 005C
11E8  1EBC 00C0 0C0C 0050
11E5  1E7C 0CC0 C0D0 C0D0
117A  1C9C 0CC0 00DC C05C
1179  1A9C 0CC0 C0DC C050
1178  1900 00C0 0C0C 005C
1177  17A0 0CC0 0C0C 0050
1174  176C 0CC0 0C0C C0DC
113C  1650 00C0 0C0C 0050
113B  152C 0CC0 0C0C 0050
113A  146C CCC0 C0DC 0050
1139  13C0 0CC0 0C0C C05C
1136  1380 C000 CC0C C0DC
10FE  127C C0C0 0C0C 0050
10FD  1140 00C0 0000 0050
10FC  108C C0C0 0C0C 005C
10FB  0FEC 0CC0 00DC C050
10F8  0FAC 0CC0 0C0C 00DC
10C0  0E9C 0000 C0DC C050
10BF  0D60 00C0 0C0C 0050
10BE  0CAC 0CC0 C0C0 C050
10BD  0C0C C0C0 C0DC C050
10BA  0BCC C0C0 0C0C C0D0
10B7  092C 0000 0C0C 0C5C
1016  063C 0CC0 C0C0 C050
1015  03CC 0CC0 0C0C 005C
1014  017C 0CC0 00DC C050
1011  013C 0CC0 0C0C C0DC
0F8C  FFCC C0C0 00DC C04C
0F8B  FC80 00C0 0C0C C040
0F8A  FAAC C0C0 0C0C C040
0F89  F8CC C0C0 2000 004C
0F86  F88C 00C0 0C0C C0C0
0F30  F68C C0C0 0C0C C04C
0F2E  F48C 0000 0C0C C040
```

```
0F20  F300 0000 0000 0040
0F2A  F2C0 0000 0030 00C0
0FDE  F150 0000 0030 0040
0E0D  EF0C C000 0000 0040
0EDC  EEC0 00C0 003C 004C
0E0B  E0E0 0000 0030 0040
0D0B  E0AC 000C 00CC 00C0
0E5E  EADC 0000 0030 004C
0E5C  E850 0000 0C3C 0040
0E5B  E5E0 0000 0030 004C
0E58  E5A0 00C0 0000 00C0
0E00  E410 0000 0030 0040
0DFF  E270 00C0 0C00 004C
0DFE  E120 0000 000C 004C
0DFD  E00C 00C0 0C30 0040
0DFA  DFC0 0000 0C00 00C0
0D79  DC0C 0000 000C 004C
0D77  DA1C 0000 000C 0040
0D76  D79C C000 0C3C 004C
0D73  D750 00C0 0C00 00C0
0D19  D5C0 00C0 0030 004C
0D18  D42C 00C0 0C3C 0040
0D17  D2B0 C000 0030 0040
0D16  D190 0000 0030 0040
0D13  D150 0000 003C 00C0
0CBF  D0AC 0000 0C0C 0040
0CBE  CE30 0000 0C00 0040
0CBD  CD00 0000 0C3C 0040
0CBC  CBF0 0000 0C3C 0040
0CB9  CBBC C000 0030 00C0
0C32  C980 0000 0C00 0040
0C31  C710 0000 000C 0040
0C30  C560 0000 0C0C 0040
0C2F  C320 C000 0000 0040
0C2C  C2E0 0000 0C00 00C0
0BD5  C1D0 0000 000C 0040
0FD4  BF9C 0000 0030 004C
0BD3  BEBC 00C0 0000 0040
0FD2  BD5C 0000 000C 0040
0ECF  BD10 00C0 0030 00C0
0BBC  BC6C 0000 003C 0060
0B97  BA30 C000 0C00 0040
0F6F  B7B0 0000 0030 0040
0F64  BAAC 0000 003C 0040
0F63  B82C 0000 0030 0040
0B61  B64C 0000 0030 004C
0B5E  B60C 00C0 000C 00C0
0AE9  B38C 00C0 0C3C 0040
0AE8  B0CC C000 000C 004C
0AE6  AE9C 0000 0030 0040
0AE3  AE5C 00C0 003C 00CC
0A72  ACA0 0000 0030 0040
0A71  AA3C 00C0 003C 0040
0A70  A91C 0000 000C 0040
0A6F  A72C C000 0030 0040
0A6C  A6EC 0000 003C 00C0
0A1F  A5DC 0000 0C3C 004C
0A1E  A3DC C000 0000 0040
0A1D  A360 0000 0C30 0040
0A1C  A1F0 0000 003C 0040
```

```
0A19  A18C 0000 0000 00C0
0A0D  A12C 00C0 0000 0040
0A05  A00C 0000 0000 0040
09D0  9F8C 00C0 0000 0040
09DC  9E7C 0000 0000 0040
09DA  9D0C 0000 00C0 0040
09D7  9D9C 0000 0000 C0C0
0998  99EC 0000 00C0 0040
098B  9D2C 0000 00C0 0040
0989  9A4C 00C0 0000 0040
0988  9880 00C0 0000 004C
0985  987C 00C0 0000 00C0
0962  97FC 00C0 0000 004C
0960  970C 0000 0000 0040
095F  962C 0000 0000 004C
095C  95EC 0000 0000 C0C0
0934  957C 0000 0000 0040
0932  942C 0000 00C0 0040
0931  934C 00C0 0000 C040
092E  93CC 0000 00C0 00C0
090B  90FC 0000 000C C04C
0909  908C 00C0 0000 C040
0900  9CFC 0000 0000 0040
08FE  90F0 0000 0000 0040
08A7  8ABC 00C0 0000 0040
088E  8ECC 00C0 0000 004C
088D  8D8C 00C0 0000 0040
088C  9C8C 00C0 0000 0040
089B  88EC 0000 0000 C040
0888  88AC 0000 0000 C0C0
0890  9160 0000 0000 004C
067D  9800 0000 0000 C04C
087A  97CC 0000 00C0 00C0
07FF  842C 0000 0000 0040
07FE  82CC 0000 000C C040
07FD  822C 00C0 0000 C040
07FB  812C 00C0 0000 0040
07FA  809C 0000 0000 0040
07F9  7FFC 00C0 0000 0040
07F3  7F80 0000 0000 00C0
07EF  851C 0000 0000 0040
07EC  7EF0 00C0 0000 0040
07E9  7E80 00C0 0000 00CC
0771  777C 00C0 000C C040
0765  771C 00C0 0000 C040
073E  7D0C 0000 000C 0040
073D  7C3C 0000 0000 0040
073C  7B60 0000 000C C040
073B  7A9C 00C0 0000 C04C
0739  7A3C 00C0 0000 0040
0738  78B0 00C0 0000 C040
0737  77F0 00C0 0000 0040
0735  75D0 0000 0000 0040
0734  74F0 0000 0000 0040
0733  73EC 0000 0000 C040
072D  7320 0000 0000 00C0
0724  7E3C 00C0 000C 0040
0722  7DDC 00C0 0000 C040
0721  7240 00C0 000C C04C
071E  720C 0000 0000 00C0
```

```
06DD  7CD0 0000 000C C040
06DC  6F80 0000 000C CC40
06DB  6E9C 0000 0000 C040
06DA  6DDC 0000 0000 0040
06D7  6D9C 0000 000C C0CC
06C9  6C40 0000 0000 C040
06BE  6C00 0000 0000 00C0
06BB  79DC 0000 C000 C050
06BA  79CC 0000 0000 C050
06B9  79B0 0000 0000 005C
06B8  79A0 0000 C000 C05C
06B7  799C 0000 C000 0050
06B6  7980 C0C0 0000 C05C
06B5  797C 0000 0000 0050
06B4  796C 0000 0000 005C
06B3  76EC 0000 C000 0050
06B2  749C 0000 0000 005C
06B1  721C 0000 0000 0050
06B0  6F9C 0000 0000 0050
06AF  6A40 0000 0000 C050
06AE  63F0 0000 0000 0050
06AD  5D10 0000 0000 C050
06AC  56AC 0000 0000 005C
06AB  569C 0000 0000 005C
06AA  568C 0000 C000 0050
06A9  524C 0000 0000 0050
06A8  4EC0 0000 0000 0050
06A7  4EBC 0000 0000 C050
06A6  4EA0 0000 0000 005C
06A5  4E90 0000 0000 005C
06A4  4E8C 0000 000C 0050
06A3  4A9C 0000 0000 C050
06A2  467C 0000 000C C05C
06A1  42DC 0000 0000 0050
06A0  3F6C 0000 0000 005C
069F  3A9C 0000 0000 0050
069E  368C 0000 0000 005C
069D  3220 0000 000C C05C
069C  2A50 0000 0000 005C
069B  2A4C 0000 000C 005C
069A  2A3C 0000 0000 C050
0699  238C 0000 0000 C050
0698  1E2C 0000 0000 C050
0697  171C 0000 0000 C050
0696  133C 0000 0000 0050
0695  0F50 0000 0000 0050
0694  0B7C 0000 0000 005C
0693  00E0 0000 0000 0050
0692  F830 0000 0000 0040
0691  F27C 0000 0000 004C
0690  ED50 0000 0000 004C
068F  E55C 0000 0000 0040
068E  DF7C 0000 0000 0040
0680  D700 0000 0000 004C
068C  D100 0000 0000 0040
068B  CB6C 0000 0000 004C
068A  C290 0000 0000 0040
0689  BCCC 0000 0000 004C
0688  B5B0 0000 0000 0040
0687  AE0C 0000 0000 0040
```

```
0686  A690 0000 0000 0040
0685  A160 0000 0000 0040
0684  9D40 0000 0000 0040
0683  9820 0000 0000 0040
0682  9590 0000 0000 0040
0681  9280 0000 0000 0040
0680  9770 0000 0000 0040
067F  7E60 0000 0000 0040
067E  7190 0000 0000 0040
067D  6040 0000 0000 0040
067C  68B0 0000 0000 0040
0679  67B0 0000 0000 0000
0626  64F0 0000 0000 0040
0613  64F0 0000 0000 0040
060E  6180 0000 0000 0040
060D  6280 0000 0000 0040
05D6  66E0 0000 0000 0040
0595  5B50 0000 0000 0040
0580  5850 0000 0000 0040
05AB  5B50 0000 0000 0040
05A6  5B50 0000 0000 0040
05A1  5B00 0000 0000 0040
05A0  5A80 0000 0000 0040
059D  5A60 0000 0000 0040
059A  5A10 0000 0000 0040
0587  5330 0000 0000 0060
0582  6330 0000 0000 0060
0581  5860 0000 0000 0040
0580  5930 0000 0000 0040
057D  5860 0000 0000 0040
0579  5810 0000 0000 0040
0567  56E0 0000 0000 0040
0550  5330 0000 0000 0060
0522  5270 0000 0000 0040
051C  5060 0000 0000 0040
051B  5300 0000 0000 0060
051A  5E50 0000 0000 0060
0518  5E50 0000 0000 0060
0511  5E50 0000 0000 0060
0505  5050 0000 0000 0040
0504  5FA0 0000 0000 0040
0502  50A0 0000 0000 0040
0501  5050 0000 0000 0040
04FF  5050 0000 0000 0040
04FE  5DA0 0000 0000 0040
04FC  4FF0 0000 0000 0040
04F8  5050 0000 0000 0040
04F1  50F0 0000 0000 0040
04EC  5B00 0000 0000 0060
04E8  50F0 0000 0000 0040
04E6  5B00 0000 0000 0060
04D3  4E20 0000 0000 0040
04CA  4DF0 0000 0000 0040
04AF  51E0 0000 0000 0060
04A6  50E0 0000 0000 0060
0496  51C0 0000 0000 0060
043F  60E0 0000 0000 0060
040A  60E0 0000 0000 0060
047B  47B0 0000 0000 0040
0475  60E0 0000 0000 0060
```

```
046F  46F0 0000 0030 0040
046D  51C0 0000 0000 0060
0469  46FC 0000 0030 0040
0467  51CC 0000 0000 0060
0464  46FC 0000 0000 0040
0462  51C0 0000 0030 0060
045F  47BC 0000 0000 0040
045D  50EC 0000 0000 0060
0458  469C 0000 0030 0040
0457  4640 0000 0030 0040
0456  45F0 0000 0000 0040
0455  4580 0000 0030 0040
0452  454C 0000 0030 0000
044A  50E0 0000 0000 0060
0444  4440 0000 0000 0040
0442  51C0 0000 0000 0060
043E  4440 0000 0000 0040
043C  4440 0000 0000 0040
043A  51C0 0000 0000 0060
0436  60EC 0000 0030 0060
0431  43E0 0000 0000 0040
0430  43C0 0000 0030 0040
042F  437C 0000 0000 0040
042E  4310 0000 0000 0040
0428  4200 0000 0030 0000
0425  44C0 0000 0000 0040
0424  4250 0000 0000 0040
041F  60E0 0000 0000 0060
0416  4160 0000 0000 0040
0415  6330 0000 0020 0060
0410  4160 0000 0000 0040
0406  6330 0000 0030 0060
03F0  66E0 0000 0000 0040
03E3  3F70 0000 0000 0060
03D5  66E0 0000 0030 0040
03C8  3F70 0000 0000 0060
03BE  4E50 0000 0000 0040
03BD  3DC0 0000 0000 0040
03BC  3BE0 0000 0030 0040
03B9  3B80 0000 0030 0000
03AC  66E0 0000 0000 0040
03A2  3F70 0000 0000 0060
039E  66E0 0000 0000 0040
0383  3F70 0000 0000 0060
0376  4E50 0000 0000 0040
0375  3990 0000 0000 0040
0374  3760 0000 0000 0040
0371  3730 0000 0030 0000
035E  3620 0000 0000 0040
0357  51E0 0000 0030 0060
0350  50E0 0000 0000 0060
0348  51E0 0000 0000 0060
0340  60E0 0000 0000 0060
031D  61EC 0000 0030 0060
0314  60E0 0000 0030 0060
030F  60E0 0000 0000 0060
0305  50FC 0000 0030 0040
0301  5BD0 0000 0000 0060
02F0  2F30 0000 0000 0060
02EC  2F30 0000 0000 0060
```

```
02E9  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
02E6  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
02E3  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
02E0  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
02DD  5E5C 0000 0070 0060
02DC  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02DB  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02DA  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02D8  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02CE  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02CB  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02C8  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02C5  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02C2  5E5C 0000 0000 0060
02BA  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
02B1  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
029C  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
0294  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
028F  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
028C  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
0289  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
0286  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
0283  2F5C 0000 0000 0060
0261  2660 0000 0000 0040
025E  2610 0000 0000 0040
0255  27C0 0000 0000 0040
0240  4EBC 0000 0000 0040
023D  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
023C  51C0 0000 0000 0060
0236  2F3C 0000 0000 0060
0230  51C0 0000 0000 0060
0216  2160 0000 0000 0040
0215  21F0 0000 0000 0040
0213  21B0 0000 0000 0040
020D  2160 0000 0000 0040
020C  21F0 0000 0000 0040
0209  21F0 0000 0000 0040
0208  2160 0000 0000 0040
0205  2090 0000 0000 0040
0203  2190 0000 0000 0040
01FB  2F5C 0000 0070 0060
01EA  1EA0 0000 0000 0040
01E9  1EF0 0000 0000 0040
01E1  66E0 0000 0000 0040
01DA  66E0 0000 0000 0040
01B5  1BA0 0000 0000 0040
019F  1A40 0000 0000 0040
0161  27E0 0000 0000 0060
013C  1440 0000 0000 0060
0124  1690 0000 0000 0040
010C  1440 0000 0000 0060
00F7  0FB0 0000 0000 0040
00F2  0FB0 0000 0000 0040
00ED  0F70 0000 0000 0040
00EC  0F20 0000 0000 0040
00E9  0ED0 0000 0000 0040
00B5  0B70 0000 0000 0040
0092  0960 0000 0000 0040
0077  0790 0000 0000 0060
006E  0790 0000 0000 0060
```

```
0C6C  0830 0000 0020 0060
0066  081C 0003 0000 0060
005B  097C 0000 0030 0060
005A  087C 0003 0030 0060
0059  058C 0000 0030 0040
0051  5CFC 0000 0030 0040
0050  081C 0003 0030 0060
0049  051C 0000 0030 0060
0046  05EC 0003 0030 0040
0042  051C 0003 0000 0060
0041  0460 0000 0030 0060
0036  060C 0000 0030 0040
0035  1540 0003 0030 004C
0032  100C 0000 0030 0040
002F  181C 0003 0030 0040
002C  1BFC 0000 0030 0040
0029  1AAC 0000 0030 004C
0026  162C 0003 0000 0040
0023  179C 0000 0000 0040
0020  036C 0000 0030 0040
001D  0BF0 0000 0000 0040
001A  048C 0003 0000 0040
0014  0ABC 0003 0030 0040
0011  0ADC 0003 0030 0040
000A  046C 0000 0030 0060
0007  060C 0003 0030 0040
 0 ERRORS    7714 CARDS.  36055 TOKENS.     65156 RULES.      5275 SECONDS.
 0 WARNINGS.     272 DISK SECTORS.
```

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Air Force Avionics Lab, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, AFAL-TR-74-180, A Stack Machine Emulation, Anderson, C. M., January 1975.

2. Agrawala, A. K. and Rausher, T. G., "Microprogramming: Perspective and Status," IEEE Trans, C23, p. 817-37, August 1974.

3. Burkhard, W. A., "Flexible Computer Architectures for Research and Development," Computer Conference, Fall 1976.

4. Burroughs Corporation Report 64116, Emulation Facility, by Advanced Design Organization, Paoli, Pa., 28 June 1971.

5. Burroughs Corporation Report TR70-2, The Interpreter, by R. L. Davis, 16 February 1970.

6. Burroughs Corporation Report TR70-8, Microprogramming Manual for the Interpreter Based Systems, by Advanced Design Organization, Paoli, Pa., November 1970.

7. Burroughs Corporation Report 66143, Algol Reference Manual for the Interpreter Based System, by Advanced Design Organization, Paoli, Pa., 15 June 1975.

8. Computer Sciences Corporation, A Cost-Effective Emulation Approach for U. S. Army Telecommunications, by J. W. Carroll, p. 1-13.

9. Naval Electronics Laboratory Center and M. I. T. Sloan School of Management, Facilities Orientation Report, Volume I, A Survey of the Navy Tactical Computer Applications and Executives, by Professors S. E. Madnick and J. D. Detreville, October 1975.

10. Haggerty, J. M. and Hartling, J. M., Emulation of the AN/UYK-7 Tactical Data Computer on the Burroughs D-Machine, Masters Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, December 1976.

11. Husson, S. S., Microprogramming: Principles and Practices, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1970.

12. Jones, L., "Instruction Sequencing in Microprogrammed Computers," Proceedings NCC, 44, p. 91-8, 1975.

13. Lichstein, H. A., "When Should You Emulate?," Datamation, 15, p. 205-10, November 1969.

14. Mallach, E. G., "Emulator Architecture," Computer, p. 24-32, August 1975.

15. Mercer, R. J., "Microprogramming," Journal for the Association of Computing Machines, 4, p. 157-71, April 1957.

16. Naval Material Command UNCLASSIFIED Letter MAT 09Y:JER Serial 130 to Naval Electronic Systems Command, Subject: Standard Shipboard Tactical Digital Processors and Program Languages, 29 May 1973.

17. Reigel, E. W., Faber, U., and Fisher, D. A., "The interpreter - A microprogramming building block system," Proceedings SJCC, 40, p. 705-23, 1972.

18. Rosin, R. F., "Contempory Concepts of Microprogramming and Emulation," Computer Surveys, 1, p. 197-212, December 1969.

19. Saal, H. J. and Schuster, L. J., On Measuring Computer Systems by Microprogramming.

20. Sperry Rand, UNIVAC, Computer Set AN/UYK20 Technical Manual Operations and Maintenance with Parts List, N 00039-73-C-0432, September 1974.

21. Sperry Rand, UNIVAC, AN/UYK-20 Computer Repertiore of Instructions, Fall 1976.

22. Sperry Rand, UNIVAC, AN/UYK-20 Technical Description, November 1976.

23. Sperry Rand, UNIVAC, User's Handbook for AN/UYK-20(V) Computer Volume 3 (Change 4), NAVELEX 0967-LP-598-2030, April 1976.

24. Wilkes, M. B., "The Growth of Interest in Microprogramming: A Literature Survey," Computer Surveys, 1, p. 139-45, September 1969.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		No. Copies
1.	Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexanderia, Virginia 22314	2
2.	Library, Code 0212 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
3.	Department Chairman, Code 52 Department of Computer Science Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
4.	LT Lyle V. Rich, SC, USN, Code 52Rs (Thesis Advisor) Department of Computer Science Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
5.	Asst Professor V. Michael Powers, Code 52Pw (Second Reader) Department of Computer Science Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
6.	Chief of Naval Material (Attn: Code 09Y) Department of the Navy Washington, D. C. 20360	1
7.	Mr. J. Lynch Burroughs ADD Federal and Special Systems Group P. O. Box 517 Paoli, Pennsylvania 19301	1
8.	Mr. C. Benson Naval Electronics Systems Engineering Center P. O. Box 37 San Diego, California 92138	1

9. Mr. J. Lopata 1
Burroughs Corporation
P. O. Box 517
Paoli, Pennsylvania 19301

10. Mr. J. Westergren 1
Field Engineer
Univac Computer Systems
P. O. Box 3525
St. Paul, Minnesota 55165

11. CAPT Ralph H. Anzelmo, USMC 1
15767 Edgewood Drive
Montclair Country Club Lake
Dumfries, Virginia 22026

12. LT Theodore L. Kaye, USN 1
3880 Fairview Road
Reno, Nevada 89511